ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 03586 1324

GENEALOGY
929.2
C15CDS
V.34

THE DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION

A lifetime's genealogical papers, collected by a professional genealogist.

VOLUME 34: COMP FAMILY

1985-1998

The Daniel Sylvester Lee Comp Manuscript Collection

Contents

Volume	
1	Arney Family
2	Auten Family, Part 1
3	Auten Family, Part 2
4	Auten Family, Part 3
5	Auten Family, Part 4
6	Auten Family, Part 5
7	Auten Family, Part 6
8	Auten Family, Part 7
9	Auten Family, Part 8
10	Auten Family, Part 9
11	Auten Family, Part 10
12	Auten Family, Part 11
13	Auten Family, Part 12 (Oversize Material)
14	Auten Family, Part 13 (Deeds)
15	Auten & Gamet Families
16	Auten, Stryker & Skillman Families
17	Bays Family
18	Beltz Family
19	Berryman Family
20	Bickerton Family
21	Black Family
22	Clay Family
23	Comp Family, Part 1
24	Comp Family, Part 2 (Pennsylvania Church Records for Kamp Variants)
25	Comp Family, Part 3
26	Comp Family, Part 4
27	Comp Family, Part 5
28	Comp Family, Part 6
29	Comp Family, Part 7
30	Comp Family, Part 8
31	Comp Family, Part 9
32	Comp Family, Part 10
33	Comp Family, Part 11
34	Comp Family, Part 12
35	Comp Family, Part 13
36	Comp Family, Part 14
37	Comp Family, Part 15
38	Comp Family, Part 16
39	Comp Family, Part 17

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023

https://archive.org/details/dslcompvol34

40 Comp Family, Part 18
41 Comp Family, Part 19 (Oversize Material, Plus Oversize Material on Black Family)
42 Comp Family, Part 20 (The Kamp Papers, v. 1, by Gayle O. Kamp)
43 Criss Family
44 Fiscus Family
45 Henry Family
46 Ickes & Spangler Families
47 King Family
48 Lay Family
49 Lenig Papers
50 Some of the Descendants of Balthasar and Susanna Phillipina Loesch, by William W. Lesh (1914) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
51 May Family, Including Complete Text of George May of Buffalo Valley, Pennsylvania and His Descendants, by Florence LaRue May (1985) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
52 McCrary Family
53 Miller Family (of Pennsylvania)
54 Miller Family (of Indiana)
55 Morrow Family
56 Navel Family
57 Probasco Family Genealogy, by Alice H. Kennedy (1957) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
58 Rawley Family
59 Schrontz & Penrod Families
60 Shonk Family, with Bivens, Sheer, Duling
61 Stephenson Family
62 Vogel Family
63 Wagner-Waggoner Family, Including Complete Text of History and Genealogy of My Great-Great Grandparents, Jacob Waggoner, 1732-1808 and Catharine Bauer Waggoner, 1742-1809, by M. Mae Waggoner (1963) [Photocopy with Annotations]
64 Correspondence Regarding Auten Family, Part 1
65 Correspondence Regarding Auten Family, Part 2
66 Correspondence Regarding Comp Family, Part 1
67 Correspondence Regarding Comp Family, Part 2
68 Charts and Miscellanea (Including Daniel Comp's Obituary)

VOLUME 34: COMP FAMILY

Correspondence Re: George Samuel Lee Comp, Millersville University

Perry County, PA School Districts and Directors: Listings for Comp

MILLERSVILLE UNIVERSITY

Helen A. Ganser Library

Millersville University of Pennsylvania
Millersville, Pennsylvania 17551-0302

July 25, 1988

Mr. Daniel R. Comp
5426 Tomahawk Trail
Fort Wayne, IN 46804

Dear Mr. Comp:

I have checked all of the variations of the name "Comp" you suggested, and I regret to say that none of the names appear in our alumni lists or in the yearly lists of catalogs during the time period. The nearest we can come is "Campbell".

While it is possible that the newspaper article was in error, it is also possible that George S.L. Comp did attend here but not at the right time to get his name on any list. Entrances and exits were quite informal at the time.

I am sorry I could not report better news.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Coley

Robert E. Coley
University Archivist

REC/k

5426 Tomahawk Trail
Fort Wayne, IN 46804
July 14, 1988

Helen A. Ganser Library
Millersville University of Pennsylvania
Millersville, PA 17551-0302

Attn: Mr. Robert E. Coley, University Archivist

Dear Mr. Coley:

Thank you for your letter of July 7 responding to my enquiry concerning the attendance of George S. L. Comp and his receipt of a certificate in 1890.

The information leading to my initial request came from microfilm #37, in the possession of "The Perry Historians" of Perry County, PA, which is a copy of the "People's Advocate and Press" dated Wednesday, May 21, 1890, Vol. 38, No. 2. The synopsis of the newspaper article reads "G.S.L. Comp, of Tyrone Twp., who attended Millersville State Normal School, received his professional (teaching) certificate on Fri. last."

On the basis of what you found in your search, the newspaper article is certainly puzzling. A couple of thoughts come to mind.

1. The name "Comp" is often found as "Camp", Komp, Kamp, Kampf, Kampff. By late 1800's "Camp" would probably be the most common variation. Could that perhaps be the case?

2. Could the article have said "Millersville" when in reality it was another school? Perhaps, it should have read Shippensburg Normal School??

If you would check the "Camp" theory, I would be most appreciative. On the basis of your findings, I may or may not follow-up on the Shippensburg theory. Your search efforts are most appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Daniel L. Comp

Daniel L. Comp

MILLERSVILLE UNIVERSITY

Helen A. Ganser Library

Millersville University of Pennsylvania
Millersville, Pennsylvania 17551-0302

July 7, 1988

Mr. Daniel R.L. Comp
5426 Tomahawk Trail
Fort Wayne, IN 46804

Dear Mr. Comp:

Your letter to Mrs. Nichols concerning the attendance of George S.L. Comp was forwarded to me this week to answer.

After a search of our normal school catalogs from 1885-1895, our class rosters for those years, Minutes of the State Board of Examiners (this body granted certificates), I find no Comp listed at all, even in the list of those who were in attendance and did not graduate. The examiners, by the way, granted their certificates on June 26, 1890, not May 16 as you list in your letter.

I really can not explain the lack of information here since you have the right school--we were the first Pennsylvania State Normal School. Do you have any further information which might be helpful?

Sincerely,

Robert E. Coley

Robert E. Coley
University Archivist

REC/k

5426 Tomahawk Trail
Fort Wayne, IN 46804
April 22, 1988

Millersville University Alumn. House
207 North George Street
Millersville, PA 17551-0302

Attn: Mrs. Barbara Nichols, Alumni Office

Dear Mrs. Nichols:

I am heavily engaged in genealogy research and I have discovered that my great-grandfather, George Samuel Lee Comp, received his certificate from Millersville University (First Pennsylvania State Normal School) on May 16, 1890. On Easter weekend I happened to be in the Millersville area and I stopped by to pursue my research further.

A young man happened to be in the Alumni Office and he provided me with your name and he suggested I write to you specifically regarding my research. I am interested in learning as much about my great-grandfather as possible. He died shortly after the turn of the century and since all of my relatives, including my father, are gone, very little family history has been kept.

Would you be kind enough to search the archives of the University and provide me with photocopies of any information concerning George S. L. Comp that would be of an interest? He lived in Perry County, Pennsylvania during the 1880's.

Application forms, etc. would be of an interest, since we have a question regarding one of his two middle names. In addition, we have questions regarding when and where his father died.

Your kind assistance is appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Daniel L. Comp

Daniel L. Comp

PERRY COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA
SCHOOL DISTRICTS & DIRECTORS

	INSTITUTE SESSION NBR.	SCHOOL TERM	1 DIRECTOR - JUNIATA TWP	2	3 DIRECTORS ADDRESS	4 DIRECTOR - CARROLL TWP	5	6 DIRECTORS ADDRESS
1	28	1877 - 1878	GEO. COMP		MARKELVILLE			
2	29	1878 - 1879						
3	30	1879 - 1880						
4	31	1880 - 1881						
5	32	1881 - 1882						
6	33	1882 - 1883						
7	34	1883 - 1884						
8	35	1884 - 1885	ANDREW COMP		MARKELVILLE			
9	36	1885 - 1886	A. COMP		MARKELVILLE			
10	37	1886 - 1887				JOHN COMP		NEW BLOOMFIELD
11	38	1887 - 1888				JOHN COMP		FALLING SPRINGS
12	39	1888 - 1889	GEO. L. COMP		MARKELVILLE	JOHN COMP		FALLING SPRINGS
13	40	1889 - 1890						
14	41	1890 - 1891						
15	42	1891 - 1892						
16	43	1892 - 1893						
17	44	1893 - 1894						
18	45	1894 - 1895				JOHN COMP		FALLING SPRINGS
19	46	1895 - 1896				JOHN COMP		FALLING SPRINGS
20	47	1896 - 1897				JOHN COMP		FALLING SPRINGS
21	48	1897 - 1898				JOHN COMP		FALLING SPRINGS
22	49	1898 - 1899						
23	50	1899 - 1900						
24	51	1900 - 1901						
25	52	1901 - 1902				JOHN COMP		FALLING SPRINGS
26	53	1902 - 1903						
27	54	1903 - 1904						
28	55	1904 - 1905						
29	56	1905 - 1906						
30	57	1906 - 1907						
31	58	1907 - 1908						
32	59	1908 - 1909						
33	60	1909 - 1910						
34	61	1910 - 1911						
35	62	1911 - 1912						
36	63	1912 - 1913						
37	64	1913 - 1914						
38	65	1914 - 1915						
39	66	1915 - 1916						
40	67	1916 - 1917						
	68	1917 - 1918						

DIRECTORS WITH SURNAME - COMP
COMPILED FROM PERRY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
TEACHERS INSTITUTE RECORDS - BY DANIEL S. L. COMP
29 JUNE 1987

© WILSON JONES COMPANY G7206 GREEN 7206 BUFF MADE IN U.S.A.

NAME: JOHN A. COMP

COMPILED FROM PERRY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA TEACHERS INSTITUTE RECORDS BY DANIEL S. L. COMP 29 JUNE 1987

	Institute Session	School Term	1 School Township	2	3 Name of School	4	5 Address of Teacher	6	7 Monthly Salary	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	28	1877-1878	NOTHING IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD												
2	29	1878-1879	NOTHING IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD												
3	30	1879-1880	MADISON, NE		CHESTNUT GROVE		LOYSVILLE		22.00						
4	31	1880-1881	MADISON, NE		CHESTNUT GROVE		LOYSVILLE		22.00						
5	32	1881-1882	MADISON, NE		CHESTNUT GROVE		SANDY HILL		23.00						
6	33	1882-1883	MADISON, NE		CHESTNUT GROVE		HONEY GROVE*		23.50		* JUNIATA COUNTY				
7	34	1883-1884	NOTHING IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD												
8	35	1884-1885	MADISON, NE		CHESTNUT GROVE		HONEY GROVE*		25.00		* JUNIATA COUNTY				
9	36	1885-1886	MADISON, NE		CHESTNUT GROVE		HONEY GROVE*		24.50		* JUNIATA COUNTY				
10	37	1886-1887	JUNIATA		MILFORD		JUNIATA		26.00						
11	38	1887-1888	JUNIATA		MILFORD		JUNIATA		25.00						
12	39	1888-1889	JUNIATA		LOWER RIDGE		JUNIATA		26.00						
13	40	1889-1890	RECORD MISSING												
14	41	1890-1891	RECORD MISSING												
15	42	1891-1892	RECORD MISSING												
16	43	1892-1893	NOTHING IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD												
17	44	1893-1894													
18	45	1894-1895									NOTE #1: JOHN A. COMP				
19	46	1895-1896									from: PEOPLE'S ADVOCATE AND PRESS				
20	47	1896-1897									WEDNESDAY, 26 FEB 1890, VOL. 37, NO. 42				
21	48	1897-1898									ON MICROFILM #37 - PERRY CO. GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY				
22	49	1898-1899													
23	50	1899-1900									"TEACHER OF MILFORD SCHOOL				
24	51	1900-1901									JUNIATA TWP - THE SCHOOL GAVE				
25	52	1901-1902									25¢ TO THE HIGBEE MEMORIAL FUND."				
26	53	1902-1903													
27	54	1903-1904													
28	55	1904-1905													
29	56	1905-1906													
30	57	1906-1907													
31	58	1907-1908													
32	59	1908-1909													

NAME: GEORGE S.L. COMP SEE (A)

COMPILED FROM PERRY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA TEACHERS INSTITUTE RECORDS BY DANIEL S.L. COMP 29 JUNE 1987

INSTITUTE SESSION	SCHOOL TERM	1 SCHOOL TOWNSHIP	2	3 NAME OF SCHOOL	4	5 ADDRESS OF TEACHER	6	7 MONTHLY SALARY	8	9 COMMENT (A)	10	11	12	13
28	1877-1878	NOTHING IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD												
29	1878-1879	TYRONE		?		LOYSVILLE		24.00		LISTED AS GEORGE L.				
30	1879-1880	TYRONE		CRULL'S		LOYSVILLE		24.00		LISTED AS GEORGE L.				
31	1880-1881	TYRONE		SPRUCE BANK		LOYSVILLE		?		LISTED AS GEORGE L.				
32	1881-1882	TYRONE		BRINER'S		LOYSVILLE		?		LISTED AS GEORGE L.				
33	1882-1883	TYRONE		BRINER'S		LOYSVILLE		?		LISTED AS GEORGE S.				
34	1883-1884	NOTHING IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD												
35	1884-1885	NOTHING IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD												
36	1885-1886	TYRONE		CRULL'S		LANDISBURG		22.00		LISTED AS GEORGE L.				
37	1886-1887	NOTHING IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD												
38	1887-1888	NOTHING IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD												
39	1888-1889	TYRONE		GREEN PARK		LANDISBURG		26.00		LISTED AS GEORGE S.				
40	1889-1890	RECORD MISSING												
41	1890-1891	RECORD MISSING												
42	1891-1892	RECORD MISSING												
43	1892-1893	OLIVER		EAST NEWPORT HIGH		JUNIATA P.O.		30.00		LISTED AS G.S.L.				
44	1893-1894	NOTHING IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD												
45	1894-1895									NOTE #1: GEORGE S.L. COMP....				
46	1895-1896									from: PEOPLE'S ADVOCATE AND PRESS				
47	1896-1897									WEDNESDAY, 19 FEB 1896, VOL. 37, NO. 41.				
48	1897-1898									ON MICROFILM #37 - PERRY CO. GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.				
49	1898-1899													
50	1899-1900									"TEACHER OF LOYSVILLE SCHOOL, TYRONE				
51	1900-1901									TWP - THE SCHOOL GAVE 65¢ TO				
52	1901-1902									THE HIGBEE MEMORIAL FUND".				
53	1902-1903													
54	1903-1904									from: PEOPLE'S ADVOCATE AND PRESS				
55	1904-1905									2 MAY 1890, VOL. 38, NO. 2.				
56	1905-1906									ON MICROFILM #37 - PERRY CO. GENEAL. SOCIETY				
57	1906-1907													
58	1907-1908									"OF TYRONE TWP, WHO ATTENDED MILLERSVILLE				
59	1908-1909			STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, RECEIVED HIS PROFESSIONAL [TEACHING] CERTIFICATE ON FRIDAY LAST".										

PERRY COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA
SCHOOL DISTRICTS & DIRECTORS

	INSTITUTE SESSION NBR.	SCHOOL TERM	1 DIRECTOR - JUNIATA TWP	2 DIRECTORS ADDRESS	3 DIRECTOR - CARROLL TWP	4 DIRECTORS ADDRESS
1	28	1877-1878	GEO. COMP	MARKELVILLE		
2	29	1878-1879				
3	30	1879-1880				
4	31	1880-1881				
5	32	1881-1882				
6	33	1882-1883				
7	34	1883-1884				
8	35	1884-1885	ANDREW COMP	MARKELVILLE		
9	36	1885-1886	A. COMP	MARKELVILLE		
10	37	1886-1887			JOHN COMP	NEW BLOOMFIELD
11	38	1887-1888			JOHN COMP	FALLING SPRINGS
12	39	1888-1889	GEO. L. COMP	MARKELVILLE	JOHN COMP	FALLING SPRINGS
13	40	1889-1890				
14	41	1890-1891				
15	42	1891-1892				
16	43	1892-1893				
17	44	1893-1894				
18	45	1894-1895			JOHN COMP	FALLING SPRINGS
19	46	1895-1896			JOHN COMP	FALLING SPRINGS
20	47	1896-1897			JOHN COMP	FALLING SPRINGS
21	48	1897-1898			JOHN COMP	FALLING SPRING
22	49	1898-1899				
23	50	1899-1900				
24	51	1900-1901				
25	52	1901-1902			JOHN COMP	FALLING SPRING
26	53	1902-1903				
27	54	1903-1904				
28	55	1904-1905				
29	56	1905-1906				
30	57	1906-1907				
31	58	1907-1908				
32	59	1908-1909				
33	60	1909-1910				
34	61	1910-1911				
35	62	1911-1912				
36	63	1912-1913				
37	64	1913-1914				
38	65	1914-1915				
39	66	1915-1916				
40	67	1916-1917				
	68	1917-1918				

DIRECTORS WITH SURNAME - COMP
COMPILED FROM PERRY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
TEACHERS INSTITUTE RECORDS - BY DANIEL S. L. COMP
29 JUNE 1987

© WILSON JONES COMPANY G7205 GREEN 7205 BUFF MADE IN U.S.A.

NAME: GEORGE S.L. COMP SEE (A)

COMPILED FROM PERRY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA TEACHERS INSTITUTE RECORDS BY DANIEL S.L. COMP 29 JUNE 1987

SCHOOL TERM	SCHOOL TOWNSHIP	NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS OF TEACHER	MONTHLY SALARY	COMMENT (A)
1877 - 1878	NOT FOUND IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD				
1878 - 1879	TYRONE	?	LOYSVILLE	24.00	LISTED AS GEORGE L.
1879 - 1880	TYRONE	CRULL'S	LOYSVILLE	24.00	LISTED AS GEORGE L.
1880 - 1881	TYRONE	SPRUCE BANK	LOYSVILLE	?	LISTED AS GEORGE L.
1881 - 1882	TYRONE	BRINER'S	LOYSVILLE	?	LISTED AS GEORGE L.
1882 - 1883	TYRONE	BRINER'S	LOYSVILLE	?	LISTED AS GEORGE S.
1883 - 1884	NOT FOUND IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD				
1884 - 1885	NOT FOUND IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD				
1885 - 1886	TYRONE	CRULL'S	LANDISBURG	22.00	LISTED AS GEORGE L.
1886 - 1887	NOT FOUND IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD				
1887 - 1888	NOT FOUND IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD				
1888 - 1889	TYRONE	GREEN PARK	LANDISBURG	26.00	LISTED AS GEORGE S.
1889 - 1890	RECORD MISSING				
1890 - 1891	RECORD MISSING				
1891 - 1892	RECORD MISSING				
1892 - 1893	OLIVER	EAST NEWPORT HIGH	JUNIATA P.O.	30.00	LISTED AS G.S.L.
1893 - 1894	NOT FOUND IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD				
1894 - 1895	?	?	?		NOTE #1: GEORGE S.L. COMP...
1895 - 1896					from: PEOPLE'S ADVOCATE AND PRESS
1896 - 1897					WEDNESDAY, 19 FEB 1890, VOL. 37, NO. 41.
1897 - 1898					ON MICROFILM #37 - PERRY CO. GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.
1898 - 1899					
1899 - 1900					"TEACHER OF LOYSVILLE SCHOOL, TYRONE
1900 - 1901					TWP. - THE SCHOOL GAVE 65¢ TO
1901 - 1902					THE HIGBEE MEMORIAL FUND".
1902 - 1903					
1903 - 1904					from: PEOPLE'S ADVOCATE AND PRESS
1904 - 1905					21 MAY 1890, VOL. 38, NO. 2.
1905 - 1906					ON MICROFILM #37 - PERRY CO. GENEAL. SOCIETY
1906 - 1907					
1907 - 1908					"OF TYRONE TWP, WHO ATTENDED MILLERSVILLE
1908 - 1909					STATE NORMAL SCHOOL, RECEIVED HIS PROFESSIONAL [TEACHING] CERTIFICATE ON FRIDAY LAST

NAME: JOHN A. COMP

COMPILED FROM PERRY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
TEACHERS INSTITUTE RECORDS BY DANIEL S. L. COMP
29 JUNE 1987

SCHOOL TERM	SCHOOL TOWNSHIP	NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS OF TEACHER	MONTHLY SALARY	
1877 - 1878	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1878 - 1879	NOT IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD				
1879 - 1880	MADISON, NE	CHESTNUT GROVE	LOYSVILLE	22.00	
1880 - 1881	MADISON, NE	CHESTNUT GROVE	LOYSVILLE	22.00	
1881 - 1882	MADISON, NE	CHESTNUT GROVE	SANDY HILL	23.00	
1882 - 1883	MADISON, NE	CHESTNUT GROVE	HONEY GROVE*	23.50	* JUNIATA COUNTY
1883 - 1884	NOT IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD				
1884 - 1885	MADISON, NE	CHESTNUT GROVE	HONEY GROVE*	25.00	* JUNIATA COUNTY
1885 - 1886	MADISON, NE	CHESTNUT GROVE	HONEY GROVE*	24.50	* JUNIATA COUNTY
1886 - 1887	JUNIATA	MILFORD	JUNIATA	26.00	
1887 - 1888	JUNIATA	MILFORD	JUNIATA	25.00	
1888 - 1889	JUNIATA	LOWER RIDGE	JUNIATA	26.00	
1889 - 1890	RECORD MISSING				
1890 - 1891	RECORD MISSING				
1891 - 1892	RECORD MISSING				
1892 - 1893	NOT IN PERRY COUNTY RECORD				
1893 - 1894					
1894 - 1895					
1895 - 1896					
1896 - 1897					
1897 - 1898					
1898 - 1899					
1899 - 1900					
1900 - 1901					
1901 - 1902					
1902 - 1903					
1903 - 1904					
1904 - 1905					
1905 - 1906					
1906 - 1907					
1907 - 1908					
1908 - 1909					

NOTE #1: JOHN A. COMP
from: PEOPLE'S ADVOCATE AND PRESS
WEDNESDAY, 26 FEB 1890, VOL. 37, NO. 42
ON MICROFILM #37 - PERRY CO. GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

"TEACHER OF MILFORD SCHOOL, JUNIATA TWP. - THE SCHOOL GAVE 25¢ TO THE HIGBEE MEMORIAL FUND.

First Pennsylvania State Normal School,

MILLERSVILLE, PA.

The First Pennsylvania State Normal School, Millersville, Pa., is the first State training school for teachers in Pennsylvania. Its location is unequalled. It is near enough to Lancaster to enjoy the benefits of proximity to a large city and yet not so near as to expose its students to the temptations found in all towns. Forty professors and teachers, specialists in their various departments. Health record unparalled. Excellent water supply ; perfect sewerage.

The large campus has been laid out by a landscape architect, and contains hundreds of forest trees and beautiful shrubs. Fine athletic grounds. A lake, dotted with islands, is upon the grounds. The three main buildings have been remodeled in the old colonial style of architecture and are the largest and most conveniently arranged buildings connected with any Normal school in the country.

There is a fine gymnasium near the ladies' building, in charge of two instructors, a lady having entire charge of the physical culture of the ladies. The gymnasium is fully equipped with the finest apparatus made.

A new large building for the physical science and mechanic arts is on the north side of the campus. The new library building is a remarkably handsome structure. It is built in the form of a cross, and is well arranged and commodious. It contains the school libraries, and the libraries of the two literary societies. The large central room is the reading room, which is supplied with about 100 magazines and newspapers. A trained librarian, with a trained assistant, is in charge of the library, devoting her entire time to cataloguing the books (about 12,000) and assisting students in the use of the library. All these facilities are free to the members of the school. Altogether Millersville has the largest and most valuable Normal school property in the United States, its cost according to the last state report being nearly half a million dollars.

The graduates of the Millersville Normal school are among the leading teachers of the country. They are prominent in every field of labor. Each year Dr. Lyte, the principal, has many more calls for teachers than there are members in the graduating class.

As there are always classes in the advanced courses, graduates of State Normal schools can profitably continue their education at Millersville. College graduates who wish to enter the profession of teaching can spend a year profitably at Millersville.

Address the Principal for further particulars.

Harriet H. K. Comp
29 June 1987

PERRY CO. PENNSYLVANIA

1. NAMES OF TEACHERS
2. NAMES OF DIRECTORS
3. NAMES OF SCHOOLS

FROM TEACHERS INSTITUTE PAMPHLETS

COMPILED BY DANIEL S.L. COMP
JUNE 1987

FOR YEARS . . . .

1 -	1887/1888	(#38)	7 -	1896/1897	(#47)
2 -	1888/1889	(#39)	8 -	1897/1898	(#48)
3 -	1892/1893	(#43)	9 -	1898/1899	(#49)
4 -	1893/1894	(#44)	10 -	1899/1900	(#50)
5 -	1894/1895	(#45)	11 -	1900/1901	(#51)
6 -	1895/1896	(#46)	12	1901/1902	(#52)

ORIGINALS IN POSSESSION OF PERRY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEWPORT, PENNA.

38-1

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Thirty-Eighth Annual Session

OF THE

PERRY COUNTY

TEACHERS' INSTITUTE

HELD AT

NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.

NOVEMBER 28 to DECEMBER 2, 1887.

WILLIAM R. MAGEE, Reporter.

DEMOCRAT PRINT,
BLOOMFIELD,
1888.

John Cabot and his son Sebastian, under commission from Henry the Seventh, sailed along the Eastern coast of North America, in 1497. The Cabots, however, made no attempt at settlement or conquest. At the time of its settlement, Delaware was an appendage of New York, but was afterwards separated from that colony and came under the jurisdiction of Pennsylvania. The only title which the nations of Europe had to any part of the American continent was founded on what they called the right of discovery. It is difficult to comprehend the justice of this pretense when it is known that the country was already occupied by a race of men who had been in undisputed possession for untold ages. As between themselves it might not be unjust or improper that European nations should make discovery the foundation of title; but as against the natives of the soil, discovery could not furnish the shadow of a claim. The right of discovery set up by European nations substantially ignored the sacred rights of the original inhabitants of this country. Nativity must furnish a more valid title than discovery and demonstrations of power are not always demonstrations of right. A large portion of the territory of the United States to which the Indian title is now extinguished has been acquired by purchase and still a larger portion by the irresistible power of arms over a brave, hardy, but declining race, whose destiny seems to be to perish as fast as the white man advances on his footsteps. When our fathers gained their independence, the States and subsequently the United States succeeded to whatever title Great Britain previously had to this country. The lapse of time and general acquiescence as, well as the judicial and legislative authorities have, so established this source as the foundation of land titles that it validity cannot now be successfully called in question. But this is only applicable to the land obtained by the revolution which resulted in our independence. In the colonial period there were three forms of government which are designated as Provincial, Proprietary and Charter. These will receive no explanation. Although they were not at any time united in the sense of a nation, they found it of advantage to unite temporarily for the common defense against Indian tribes and for the purpose of defending themselves in case of war, which at times involved them in difficulty. These experiences taught them that there was safety as well as strength in union. Therefore when England gave evidence of a determination to oppress the Colonies, they did not hesitate to unite in vindication of their common interests. For this a Congress at the call of Massachusetts assembled in Philadelphia, September 5, 1774, consisting of delegates from all the colonies. A second met at the same place May 10, 1775. This Congress continued in session until the close of the war and until a definite form of government was adopted. On the eleventh day of June, 1776, it became evident that the declaration of independence was only a question of a few days time as a committee was appointed on that day to draft such a document. This step rendered it necessary that some plan of union between the colonies be adopted. Then another committee was appointed to prepare the Articles of Confederation which should bring the colonies into a closer and more definite union.

The national government soon demonstrated its own weakness and in a few years was a total failure. A few years of peace showed that the States, when no longer influenced by a fear inspired by a sense of weakness, would be slow to render obedience to a power of which they were jealous from the beginning, and was contemptible for its very want of strength. By these, Congress could declare everything, but do nothing. To the State of Virginia belongs the immortal honor of taking the first step that led to the formation and adoption of our present constitution. The first resolutions met with violent opposition, but it became evident that although this convention was such a failure, public opinion was advancing in the right direction. When the new constitution was before the people for ratification it met with much opposition. One class held it gave too much power into the hands of the government; another that it did not give enough. The storm raged with terrible personal and political violence. Every feature of the new plan of government was debated by the ablest minds of the day. But the friends of the new constitution finally triumphed.

Observe the preamble begins with, "We the people" and what they purposed to do was for themselves and their posterity. States cannot properly be said to have posterity.

The first object expressed in the preamble is to form a more perfect union, that is a more perfect union than existed under the Articles of Confederation. The government under that system was so imperfect as to be almost unworthy of the name. To establish justice. A government having no judiciary that commands the respect of the people is wanting of one of the essential elements of stability. Under the confederation there was nothing that could be called a national judiciary. State legislatures were often led to pass laws favoring their own immediate and respective localities, and State courts did not hesitate to disregard the decisions of co-ordinate tribunals of neighboring States. Treaties formed between the confederacy and foreign nations were recklessly disregarded by State legislatures as well as by State courts.

To insure domestic tranquility was another object of the new constitution. Domestic contentions were not unfrequent. Whatever foreign influence, State jealousies, commercial rivalries, legislative retaliations, disputes about boundaries, States jurisdiction and perpetual failure to administer justice through State courts could accomplish to foster domestic discord had been done.

To provide for the common defense. A people not prepared for war, and known not to be, will constantly be liable to aggression from neighboring nations. On the contrary a nation known to be prepared will be quite unlikely to be attacked. A weak nation is never formidable and will never command the respect of its neighbors.

To promote the general welfare. The duty of every government is to promote the general welfare of its citizens. It is or should be the primary purpose of every government.

To secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, is the closing language of the preamble. It is an appropriate climax. It briefly expresses the whole purpose of human government. Without political and religious liberty, life itself would become valueless and existence a burden. With it we may have all that is valuable in earthly institutions.

Civil government is administered through three departments, Legislative, Executive and Judicial.

All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

A Representative must have attained the age of twenty-five years. That a member of the House should be twenty-five years old was adopted without debate. Few men before that age have had sufficient experience to fit them for the important trust and it seemed necessary to specify some age before which a person was ineligible. It is not necessary that he shall be a natural-born citizen but he must have been a citizen of the U. S. seven years. If born under another government he may become a citizen by a process called naturalization and it requires five years residence before this can be accomplished, which, added to seven years' citizenship, is twelve years actual residence before an alien can become a representative in Congress. House powers are: 1st, To choose their speaker and other officers. The speaker is chosen from among the members themselves, being himself a representative. It is his duty to preside over the House and keep order. The other officers are a clerk, sergeant-at-arms, postmaster and doorkeeper. These officers are not members of the House.

Sole powers of originating impeachments. An impeachment is a solemn and specific accusation brought against a public officer, drawn out in due form, charging him with treason, bribery or other crimes. It seems proper the House should possess the sole power of impeachment, as that body is more the direct representative of the people and it may be presumed are better acquainted with public sentiment in their respective localities than members of the Senate.

Music, "Arms Are Strong and Hearts Are True."

Mr. Harry L. Soule, of Centre township, moved that the enrollment fee for next year's Institute be seventy-five cents, which motion was carried. Mr. Willis was re-elected treasurer.

The tellers reported J. J. Asper, David Boyd, Thomas Tressler, J. G. Baker and J. S. Arnold committee on permanent certificates.

The committee on exhibition work reported as follows:

BLOOMFIELD.

Grammar School—Mary D. Junkin, teacher. Joseph Leiter, Mary Green, Hattie Nickel, Blanche Beck, Horace Barr, Katie Smith, Russel Waggoner, Helen Junkin, Bessie Clouser, Robert McClean, Bruce Willis, Charles Wallace, Grafton Junkin, Dorff Lahr, Sadie Clouser, Austin Leiter, Beck Wallace and Charles Sheafler, class work, copy books, maps and good drawing.

CARROLL.

Narrows School—Ella S. Smiley, teacher. Mary J. Henderson, Annie L. McGonigle, Lizzie Jones, Blanche Jones, Bertie Eberly, Samuel Sheibley, Milton McGonigle and Ella Hair, fair examination work and penmanship.

Pleasant Grove School—S. C. Zeigler, teacher. Harvey S. Billman, James Mullen, Laura Adams, Annie L. Smiley, Mary Billman, Laura Smiley, May Wallace, Nora A. Stone, William Smiley and Geo. Adams, commendable map drawing and composition.

CENTRE.

Perry Furnace School—B. H. Ayle, teacher. Neva E. Grube and Levi Garlin, class work.

Comp's School—Harry Soule, teacher. Hattie Eberly, Emory M. Grahm, Blanche Soule, Lizzie Soule, S. R. Wagner, Eliza Bruner, Bertie Holmes, Elmer Foltz, M. A. Leonard, Emma Rohm and Ida Roth, good practical examination work and map drawing.

DUNCANNON.

Grammar School—Mary Derick, teacher. John Mutzabaugh, Jessie Graybill, Annie Himes, Kate Fiesel, Mollie Bothwell, Wm Harman, Charles Danner, Wm. Shaub, Isabella Nickum, Harry Mutzy, Elsie Rodimaker, Clay Mutzabaugh, John H. Lowe,

Frank Himes, Janie Belton, George E. Beam, John Fissel, Naomi McCannah, Harry Mutzabaugh and Carrie Brubaker, examination work.

GREENWOOD.

Reward School—J. C. Grubb, teacher. Frank Fry, Harvey H. Nipple, Ira D. Fry, Sallie E. Orner, Bessie E. Long, Ella Craig, Katie Craig, Susan C. Douty, Annie I. Taylor. Annie I. Taylor commended for map drawing of S. A.

Green Grove School—R. W. Grubb, teacher. Mary S. Sheaffer and Jay Sheaffer, excellent drawing.

No. 3—Ada B. Cauffman, teacher. Edith M. Oellig, James S. Beaver, Cloyd Ulsh, B. F. Grayman, Emma Cauffman, C. J. Troutman, Margaret Beaver, Mary Beaver, Katie Beaver, I. N. Troutman, Minnie Rumbaugh, Ella Cauffman, Morris G. Crilley, Cora Shelley, Charles Beaver, C. W. Smith and Katie Gayman, fair class work.

No. 6—P. M. Grubb, teacher. Alice B. Wert, Harry Martin, Flora Wright, Hettie M. Ferrell, J. E. White. Creditable work in Geography.

Creek School—W. G. Mitchell, teacher. Emma Shrenk, Mary Jones, Maggie Jones, Ettie Rumbaugh and Fannie Castetter, examination work.

JACKSON.

Mt. Pleasant School—H. S. Frownfelter, teacher. Alice Anderson, Annie R. Clouser, Joe. H. Briner, Maud F. Dromgold, Silas Frownfelter and Dessie L. Stambaugh, excellent examination work in Geography and map drawing.

JUNIATA.

Milford School—J. A. Comp, teacher. Isaac M. Kines, W. H. Lenig, Minnie Tressler, Cora E. Hohenshieldt, John M. H. Weise, Susie N. Kines, Laura Kines, Sarah J. Tressler, Samuel M. Tressler, Wm. Potter, fair specimens of examination work and map drawing. Papers commended for neatness.

Oak Hall School—J. N. Smith, teacher. Emma Troup, Anarica McDonald, Cora Barkley, Mary Asper, Grace Numer, Raymond R. Smith and John C. Barkley, very fair examination work.

Markelville School—J. M. Flickinger, teacher. L. C. Smith, Orwan L. Latchford, James O. Foose and Edwin D. Swartz prepared fine maps of S. A. and Maine. John R. Smith, Lottie Bealor, Mary C. Houenstine, Carrie L. Markel, Lilly M. Whitekettle and Bella M. Watts. Excellent examination work by all. The teacher deserves commendation for the arrangement of his work for exhibition.

Centre School—Olive Toomey, teacher. Mary E. Toomey, Mary A. Tressler, Jennie Clouser, W. S. Gregg, Frank G. Blaine, Charles E. Tressler, Maggie Blaine, Carrie Raffensperger, Bertha M. Powell, Curtis Scott, P. O. Raffensperger, Austin Raffensperger, Austin Barrack and Charles Blaine. Fair Specimens of examination work. Annie G. Scott and Nancy Scott are commended for primary work.

Upper Ridge School—J. P. Latchford, teacher. Lorena Swartz, Harry L. Pollock, Katie Sullenberger, Harry I. Smith and Maggie A. Pollock, fair examination work.

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

Dry Saw Mill School—Mrs. L. V. Barner, teacher. Laura J. Foltz, Wesley Holliday, Daniel Kline, Jerome Dillman, Jennie McLinn, Souperia Mangle, Jennie Kline, Edgar McLinn, Addie Heffletinger, Willie Thompson, Annie Foltz, Katie Mangle, Amil Lebkicher and Laura Foltz. The papers are commendable.

Barner's School—W. H. Lyter, teacher. Martha E. Rinehart, C. A. Barner, Irwin B. Secrist and H. C. Klinger, map drawing. H. C. Klinger is commended for the map of N. Y.

MADISON, N. E.

Centre School—Mary B. Irvine, teacher. Maggie E. Hench, Jennie B. Hench, Fannie N. Hench, Sallie Stine, Harry K. Minich, Maud Minich, Harry Bixler, Edwin Loy, Charlie D. Bixler, Maggie I. Loy, Maggie B. Walker, Eresta Stine, Edith Bixler, Charles Shope, Sallie E. Bixler, Ira Bixler, good primary work by all. Emma B. Flickinger, Lizzie M. Moose, Carrie E. Bixler, Nevin B. Minich, Harvey Stine, Addie S. Hench, Albert Henry, Jessie Y. Dillman, Maggie Swinehart and Katie Swinehart, exhibited excellent class work. The teacher deserves great credit for the arrangement of her work.

Spruce Hill School—Lulu A. Hench, teacher. Maggie E. Hench, Emma Meminger, C. L. Hench, Maggie Kell, Orrie Meminger, Emily J. Smith, Jos. B. Smith, Olena J. Rice, fair examination work and map drawing.

Sandy Hill School—C. H. Dobbs, teacher. S. R. Dobbs, Lila Saylor, Ella M. Saylor, Mossie B. Saylor, Emma Flickinger, Maude C. Milligan, Florence Saylor and James T. Milligan, excellent drawing. The specimen of phonography by S. R. Dobbs was well executed.

NEWPORT.

2nd Primary School—Helen V. Lane, teacher. Charles Liddick, Elsie Deavor, May M. Jones, John Topley, Lovina Rhoads, Harry M. English, Mary Frank, Eva E. Wilson, Freddie Demaree, Orpha W. Burd, Carrie Favingor, Maggie E. Myers, Daniel L. Cluck, Ephraim Levin, Eleanor L. Orris and Sallie B. Milligan, excellent primary work.

OLIVER.

Evergreen High School—F. W. Tressler, teacher. Price O. Fickes, Geo. W. Fickes, Mary English, Mary Dimm, James McNaughton, Edith McNaughton and Jessie Latchford. Good drawing and fancy work by Maud Siders, Edna Smith, Katie Fleisher and Alice Fickes.

Evergreen Primary School—Ambrose Campbell, teacher. Bessie M. Hostetter, M. C. Shull, Allen Hostetter, Fannie Heinbaugh, Harvey Dimm and Roy Hostetter, exhibited colored drawings, and excellent fancy work by Minnie P. Deardorf and Laura P. English.

Fair View School—J. G. Patton, teacher. Wm. C. Black, David P. Troup, Joe Troup, Mary Fleisher, W. L. Troup, Saloma Sultzbaugh, Annie B. Gross, Nellie Troup, Chas. Shreffler, Mary Troup, Lottie G. Fleisher, Ira W. Sultzbaugh and Frank Troup. Very good examination work and map drawing.

PENN.

Lower Duncannon School—William H. Gelbach, teacher. Cora Beam, Minnie Taylor, Elsie Chisholm, May Care, Maud Morland, Annie Nickman, Maggie Jones, Ellie Shelenberger, Lydia Kenee, Annie Taylor, Theresa Manning, John G. Bothwell and Harry Johnston, fine examination work. The penmanship deserves special mention.

Lower Cove School—A. C. Lackey, teacher. Charles Dice, Elsie Leedy, Annie Bellman and Frank Keel, map drawing from memory.

Upper Cove School—Amanda Passmore, teacher. Margaret Passmore, John Mickey, Mary Mickey, Mary E. Stackhouse, Bennie Passmore, George Branyan, Joseph Fenicle, Chas. Toland, Wm. Smiley, Lizzie Branyan, Lizzie Mickey, George Mickey, Addie Stackhouse, Nettie White, Katie Mickey, Gertie Mickey and Addie White, good primary work.

Michener School—Charles H. Taylor, teacher. Ida Michener, Elmer Michener, Wm. A. Collier, Mary Kitner, Clarence Martin, Harvey Carnes and Frank Finkenbinder, examination work neatly prepared.

Hickory Grove School—William A. Holland, teacher. Carrie Derick, G. Irwin Krieger, Myrtle Reed, Mollie Gilmen, Rebecca Sheaffer, Mary Wolpert, Ferdinand Carnes, Maggie Hogue, Grace Stephens, Wm. Secrist, Eddie Gantt, Maggie Harling, Nellie Matthew, Samuel Harling, William Seabold, John Fox, Elsie Martin, Florence Derick, Marion Owen, Emma C. Peters, Fred Haas and Edward Grahm. The work was neatly prepared.

RYE.

Cleveland School—Charles H. Hefley, teacher. Elmer Kell, Annie Myers, Ellie Myers, Ed. Hipple, Lulu Ensminger, Harper Myers, Maggie Ensminger, Anna Adams, Clara Metz, Lizzie Critchfield, Lincoln Adams, Ellie Hipple, Clara Hipple, Cora Fenical, Edwin Adams, Elmer G. Adams, Elmer G. Metz and W. C. Adams, sample work.

SPRING.

Quaker Point School—I. L. Long, teacher. Willis Spotts, E. T. Bower, Sam Spotts, David Wertz, Jerry D. Bower, Do Billman, Amelia Wertz, Katie S. Gutsha Sarah Billman, Sarah Wertz, Emma Wert Emma Billman, Chas. Bear and Clara Wert exhibited most excellent papers on Arithmetic and Letter Writing.

Germany School—Daniel Rice, teache Lillie Reeder, Olie Stall, Amanda Dum Lizzie Stambaugh, Agnes Foose, Lure Foose, Mamie Diehl, Gracie Dum, Dai Reeder, Elmer Diehl, Jacob Dum an David Gray, commended for arrangeme and neatness.

Adams' Glen School—J. M. Stambaugh teacher. Mary Cless, Ella Adams, John M Foose, Harvey E. Foose, Dora Kistler an Harvey Cless, specimens of Arithmetic an penmanship.

SAVILLE.

Jefferson School—Ada V. Kell, teacher Eva J. Liggett, Gertrude McLaughlin F. H. McLaughlin, Sarada McLaughlin Floy Liggett, Thomas Gray, Cordie Gra and Charles Weibley. Quite an amount o neat and well arranged examination work.

Mountain Home School—H. H. Hartman teacher. H. H. Rice, Effie M. Kell, Harvey E. Flickinger, Ira M. Johnson, Chas. Hoilenbaugh, S. A. Kochenderfer, C. E. Flickinger, Harry Flickinger, Mary Reisinger, J. D. Kell, John Hoilenbaugh, Orpha L. Rice, Mary J. Armstrong and Frank Hollenbaugh, excellent work. Orpha Rice and Mary J. Armstrong furnished good work on all their papers.

Spring Grove School—W. N. Kerr, teacher. Geo. G. Wetzel, Annie Kell, M. E. Kell, Clara Wetzel, Katie Kell, Amanda Rice, M. M. Fritz, J. E. Wetzell, C. M. Kell, L. C. Sonder, Hattie Bender, J. W. Rice, J. E. Kell and W. W. Bender. Good examination papers from all.

Ickesburg High School—Annie Kerr, teacher. C. J. Wagner, Annie Herman, Annie Wilson, Nellie Wilson, Ida M. Kleckner, Sadie E. Hench, N. E. Wilson, L. J. Johnson, M. E. Gutshall, O. M. Zimmerman, G. B. Kleckner, Carrie Wilson, Thos. Rice, Stella Hench and Dora Reisinger, nicely arranged examination work. C. J. Wagner prepared an excellent map. N. E. Wilson did the neatest work.

Irvine's School—E. H. Bixler, teacher. M. M. Hartman, Bessie J. Kerr and James M. Irvine, examination work and good maps.

TYRONE.

School No. 1—Linn C. Lightner, teacher. John Ritter, Nannie Saylor, Mary Ritter, Mary Evinger, Annie Wolfe, Samuel Ebert, Beckie Ritter, Annie Rhoads, Mary Heim, Annie Bear, Minnie Minich, Maud Rhoads, Elmer Kell, Alban Hooke, Harry Kell and Benjamin Hooke. An excellent map by

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY.—1887-8.

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Taught.	Salary
	Blain.—6 Months.				
1	Francis Reapsoma	High	Blain	5	$26 00
2	James F. Shannon	Primary	"	5	24 00
	Bloomfield.—7 Months.				
3	W. R. Magee§	High	New Bloomfield	5	40 00
4	Mrs. Mary D. Junkin†	Grammar	" "	5	32 00
5	Mary A. McKee	Primary	" "	5	32 00
	Buffalo.—6 Months.				
6	Mary V. Charles	Hunter's	Liverpool	4	25 00
7	W. W. Billow	Charles'	"	5	25 00
8	S. E. Bucke†	Mt. Patrick	Mt. Patrick	5	25 00
9	George C. Hain	Montgomery's Ferry	Montgomery's Ferry	5	25 00
10	D. C. Albright‡	Centre	" "	5	25 00
11	Kate Stephens	Huggins'	" "	5	25 00
	Carroll—6 Months.				
12	Sheridan Garman	White Church	Shermansdale	5	18 50
13	C. A. Smith	Lackey's	"	5	18 50
14	S. C. Zeigler	Pleasant Grove	Dellville	5	22 50
15	Mollie Lackey	Sandy Hollow	Shermansdale	5	20 50
16	Anna Miller	Wolf's	Duncannon	5	18 50
17	James McGonigle	Bernhill's	Sterrett's Gap	5	20 50
18	James Smiley	Pine Hill	Shermansdale	5	18 50
19	Mary A. Gantt	Houston's	Newport	5	19 50
20	Ella Smiley	Narrows	Shermansdale	5	19 50
21	Jean S. Henderson	Fox Hollow	"	5	18 50
22	John C. Lackey	Shermansdale	"	4½	23 50
	Centre.—6 Months.				
23	E. D. Bupp‡	Mansville	Mansville	5	25 00
24	O. F. Beard‡	Markel's	"	5	25 00
25	E. E. Raffensperger‡	Centre	"	5	25 00
26	Luke Baker ‡	Laurel Grove	Eschol	5	25 00
27	Thomas J. Bower	Airy View	New Bloomfield	5	25 00
28	Mary C. Soule	Jericho	" "	5	24 00
29	Harry L. Soule	Comp's	" "	5	24 00
30	Carrie A. Gantt	Okeefenokee	Newport	5	24 00
31	Bertie McKee	Pine Grove	New Bloomfield	5	24 00
32	Benj. Ayle	Perry Furnace	" "	5	24 00
	Duncannon.—8 Months.				
33	George R. Barnett†	High	New Bloomfield	5	60 00
34	Emma C. Rife*	Grammar	Duncannon	5	35 00
35	Lydia McDonald	Intermediate	"	5	35 00
36	Alice Krick	Primary	"	5	35 00
	Greenwood.—6 Months.				
37	Willis G. Mitchell	Creek	Millerstown	5	25 00
38	Jennie Cochran	Brandt's	"		25 00
39	Ada B. Kauffman	Gilfillan's	Reward	5	25 00
40	R. W. Grubb	Reward	"	5	25 00
41	J. I. Grubb†	Ferrell's	Liverpool	5	25 00
42	J. C. Grubb	Beaver's	Reward	5	$25 00
43	P. M. Grubb	Owl Hollow	"	5	25 00
	Howe.—6 Months.				
44	Lizzie Stephens	Acker's	Acker	5	23 00
45	Lincoln Frank	Miller's	Newport	5	23 00
46	J. R. Smith	Red Hill	Juniata	4	25 00
	Jackson.—6 Months.				
47	W. S. Frownfelter	Mt. Pleasant	New Germantown	5	22 00
48	James H. Gray	Red Corner	Blain	5	22 00
49	Louise Bryner	Red Hill	New Germantown	5	22 00
50	Shuman Baltozer	Bull Run	Blain	5	22 00
51	Sadie J. Holtz	Manasses	"	5	22 00
52	J. C. Gutshall	Adam's Grove	"	5	22 00
53	Ida Wentzell	Cold Spring	"	5	22 00
	Juniata.—6 Months.				
54	John A. Comp	Milford	Juniata	5	25 00
55	John N. Smith	Oak Hall	"	5	26 00
56	Olive Toomey	Centre	"	5	25 00
57	J. M. Flickinger	Markelville	Markelville	5	26 00
58	J. Mc. Hostetter	Walnut Grove	"	5	23 00
59	James P. Latchford	Upper Ridge	"	5	23 00
60	Peter D. Smith	Lower Ridge	"	5	26 00
	Landisburg.—6 Months.				
61	James C. Preisler‡	High	Landisburg	4	28 00
62	Minnie Showalter	Primary	"	5	24 00
	Liverpool B.—7 Months.				
63	L. L. Bucke‡	High	Liverpool		55 00
64	W. B. Hamilton	Grammar	"		35 00
65	Charles W. Miller	Intermediate	"		30 00
66	H. C. Ritter	Primary	"		28 00
	Liverpool T.—6 Months.				
67	Lena Snyder	Town	Liverpool	5	23 00
68	S. Z. Taylor	Coulter's	Reward	5	23 00
69	David Murray	Centerville	Liverpool	5	23 00
70	Mrs. L. V. Barner	Dry Saw Mill	"	3	23 00
71	William Leiter‡	Barner's	"	5	23 00
72	D. D. Stroup	Pfoutz's Valley	Oriental		23 00
73	E. E. Spicher	Lebkicher's	Liverpool	5	23 00
74	Maurice Wright	Oak Grove	"	5	23 00
	Madison N. E.—6 Months.				
75	Mary B. Irvine	Centre	Ickesburg	5	22 00
76	S. E. Arnold	Emory Green	Kistler	5	22 00
77	Howard V. Palm	Pine Grove	Centre	5	22 00
78	Charles Dobbs	Sandy Hill	Sandy Hill	5	22 00
79	Samuel C. Shaver	Chestnut Grove	Blain	5	22 00
80	Lula Hench	Spruce Grove	Saville	5	19 00
81	Samuel Bryner	Laurel Grove	Sandy Hill	5	19 00
	Madison S. W.—6 Months.				
82	Kate B. Mitchell	Andersonburg	Andersonburg	5	22 00
83	James C. McKee	Stony Point, High	"	5	22 00
84	Hattie H. Lightner	" " Primary	Cisna's Run	5	22 00
85	Minnie M. Shull	Clark's	"	5	22 00
86	Reuben T. Booda	Cisna's Run	Andersonburg	4	22 00
87	William C. Smith	Centre	Kistler	5	22 00
88	Benj. H. Anderson	Green Grove	Andersonburg	5	22 00
89	George B. Shull	Locust Grove	Cisna's Run	5	22 00
	Marysville.—7 Months.				
90	John L. Hain†	High	Marysville	5	55 00
91	James Cameron	Grammar	"	5	40 00
92	J. J. Aspert	Intermediate	Acker	4	37 00
93	Reuben Gibson	"	Falling Springs		37 00
94	Lyle Hoover	Primary	Harrisburg	5	35 00
95	Anna Kass	"	Duncannon	5	35 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary
	Miller.—6 Months.				
96	J. W. Soule‡	Ballysburg	New Bloomfield	5	$25 00
97	Edwin L. Soule	Pine Grove	" "	5	22 00
98	S. A. Kuhn	Mahohoy	" "	5	25 00
	Millerstown.—7 Months.				
99	John S. Arnold*	High	Millerstown	5	50 00
100	Effie I. Long	Intermediate	Reward	5	32 00
101	Stella Goodman	Primary	Millerstown	5	32 00
	New Buffalo.—6 Months.				
102	J. C. F. Stephens‡	Grammar	New Buffalo	5	30 00
103	Martha Thompson*	Primary	Liverpool	5	25 00
	Newport.—8 Months.				
104	Silas Wright*	High	Reward	5	60 00
105	Kate E. Moyer‡	Grammar	Newport	5	35 00
106	A. M. Gantt	2d Intermediate	" "	5	32 00
107	Alice Bentzell	1st Intermediate	" "	4	30 00
108	Helen V. Lane	2d Primary	" "	5	30 00
109	Mary L. Kelly	1st Primary	" "	5	35 00
	Oliver.—6 Months.				
110	Anna McCaskey†	E. Newport High	Shermansdale	5	30 00
111	Julia Smith	" " Primary	Newport	5	26 00
112	Thos. W. Tressler†	Evergreen High	Juniata	5	30 00
113	Ambrose Campbell, Junie Boyer,	" Primary	Newport	5	26 00
114	James G. Patton	Fairview	Millerstown	5	30 00
	Penn.—6 Months.				
115	Wm. H. Gelbaugh	Lower Dunc'n High	Duncannon	5	35 00
116	Mary Derrick	" " Grammar	"	5	30 00
117	Olive Graybill	Intermediate	"	0	25 00
118	Priscilla Miller	Primary	"	5	25 00
119	G. C. Palmt	Baskinville High	Cisna's Run	0	35 00
120	Ira M. Debray	Baskinville Primary	Duncannon	5	30 00
121	Harry Rose	Mt. Pleasant	"	5	30 00
122	Wm. A. Holland	Hickory Grove	"	5	32 00
123	Charles Taylor	Michener's	"	5	32 00
124	Amanda Passmore	Upper Cove	"	5	30 00
125	David Boyd†	Middle Cove	"	5	35 00
126	Arthur C. Lackey	Lower Cove	"	5	30 00
	Rye—6 Months.				
127	John G. Baker†	Keystone	Eshcol	5	26 00
128	Geary Morrow	Sheaffer's	Landisburg	3	26 00
129	William Kocher	Oak Grove	Keystone	5	26 00
130	Charles Heffley	Cleveland	Duncannon	5	26 00
131	George Myers	Slate Hill	Marysvillle	5	26 00
	Saville.—6 Months.				
132	Wm. E. Baker†	Eshcol	Eshcol	5	25 00
133	Anna G. Kerr*	Ickesburg High	Saville	5	22 00
134	Harriet Shull	Ickesburg Primary	"	0	21 00
135	H. R. Weidler	Shumaker's	Eshcol	5	22 00
136	Ada V. Kell	Jefferson	Saville	5	20 00
137	E. H. Bixler*	Irvine	Sandy Hill	5	23 00
138	H. H. Hartman	Mountain Home	Saville	5	19 00
139	Laura E. Bixler	Middle Ridge	Eshcol	5	22 00
140	Samuel G. Sarver	Jackson	Reward	5	23 00
141	James O. Gray	Rock	Ickesburg	5	20 00
142	W. N. Kerr	Spring Grove	Marsh Run	5	22 00
143	D. L. Bixler	Summit	Eshcol	5	22 00
144	J. M. Kretzing	Shenandoah	"	5	17 00
	Spring.—6 Months.				
145	J. C. Snyder	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	5	26 00
146	Daniel Rice	Germany	"	5	24 00
147	John T. Wagner	Milltown	Landisburg	0	23 00
148	Kate Zerfing	Springdale	"	3	22 00
149	George W. Gehr	Union	Elliottsburg	5	24 00
150	D. W. Dunklebergert	St. Peter's	Lebo	0	25 00
151	Reuben Lightner	Oak Grove	Landisburg	0	27 00
152	Cloyd Bealor	Pisgah	Lebo	5	20 00
153	W. H. Kell	Kansas	Elliottsburg	5	21 00
154	I. L. Long	Quaker Point	Eshcol	5	24 00
155	James Stambaugh	Adam's Glen	Elliottsburg	5	17 00
	Toboyne.—6 Months.				
156	J. J. Morrison‡	New Germantown	New Germantown	5	23 00
157	Jennie Bryner	" " Primary	" "	5	19 00
158	Charles Kern	Centre	" "	5	17 00
159	Samuel B. Trostle	Union	" "	5	19 00
160	Mary Gibson	Fairview	Falling Springs	5	23 00
161	Cora Gibson	Monterey	" "	5	19 00
162	Maggie McKee	East Horse Valley	New Bloomfield	5	17 00
163	Nellie Seager	West Horse Valley	Blain	5	17 00
	Tuscarora.—6 Months.				
164	Alton Diffenderfer	Sugar Run	Millerstown	5	25 00
165	Alvin Lyons	Oak Vale	Eshcol	5	25 00
166	Kate Reynolds	Mt. Pleasant	Newport	5	22 00
167	Alida Hench	Kerr's	Eshcol	5	23 50
168	J. J. Jones	Donnally's Mills High	Donnally's Mills	5	25 00
169	W. A. Meningert	Donnally's Mills Prim.	" "	5	25.00
170	Jennie Bixler	Black's	Eshcol	5	23 50
171	Annie Bollinger	River	Millerstown	0	22 00
172	Sherman Kinzer	Lyons'	Donnally's Mills	5	23 50
	Tyrone.—6 Months.				
173	Linn C. Lightner	Landisburg High	Landisburg	5	25 00
174	J. J. Shull	Landisburg Primary	Saville	5	25 00
175	J. W. Flickingert‡	Green Park	Bixler	5	27 00
176	J. W. Morrowt	Briner's	Landisburg	3	25 00
177	Geo. W. Stewart	Waggoner's	"	5	24 00
178	G. P. Lightner	Upper Sheaffer's Val.	"	5	24 00
179	Silas Dewalt	Spruce Bank	"	5	25 00
180	W. L. Ferguson	Lower Kennedy's Val.	Ferguson	5	22 00
181	F. P. Morrison	Croll's	Landisburg	5	23 00
182	Zack E. Rice	Bridgeport	"	5	21 00
	Watts.—6 Months.				
183	Chester L. Steelet	McAllister's	New Buffalo	0	25 00
184	J. W. Kraft	Steele's	Acker	4	25 00
185	Chas. L. Johnston	Livingston's	New Buffalo	0	25 00
	Wheatfield.—6 Months.				
186	Geo. Gable	Dellville	Duncannon	5	23 00
187	E. E. Owen	Windy Hill	New Bloomfield	5	23 00
188	Edgar Charles	Centre	Duncannon	5	23 00
189	Erastus Charles	Sulphur Springs	"	5	23 00
190	Minnie M. McCoy	Pennell's	"	5	21 00
191	Lizzie Steinberger	Fairview	"	5	21 00

(*) Normal graduates. (†) Holders of Permanent Certificates. (‡) Holders of Professional Certificates. (§) College Diploma.

School Districts and Directors.—1887-8.

BLAIN.

R. H. Kell, Blain.
W. D. Messimer, "
Geo. W. Garber, "
Ira Wentzell, "
Samuel Rhoads, "
Daniel Sheaffer, "

BLOOMFIELD.

W. H. Sponsler, New Bloomfield
James W. Shull, " "
A. B. Clouser, " "
Chas. L. Harling, " "
Geo. S. Barnett, " "
S. B. Smith, " "

BUFFALO TOWNSHIP.

Alfred Hebel, Liverpool.
Geo. E. Seiler, "
Samuel Myers, Montgomery's Ferry.
Horace W. Bair, Acker.
David Kitner, Mt. Patrick.
Nathaniel Shutt, Montgomery's Ferry.

CARROLL.

Oliver Brown, Shermansdale.
Wm. Smiley, "
M. J. Hall, "
John Comp, Falling Springs.
C. B. Harnish, New Bloomfield.
Theodore Jones, Sterrett's Gap.

CENTRE.

Amos Smith, New Bloomfield.
H. D. Koppenheffer, Mansville.
Robt. A. Moore, New Bloomfield.
J. Singer Whitmer, " "
William Clark, " "
William Bruner, " "

DUNCANNON.

Dr. T. L. Johnston, Duncannon.
S. A. E. Rife, "
George Pennell, "
Thomas Milliken, "
S. H. Moses, "
Chas. J. Jones, "

GREENWOOD.

Wm. H. Fitzgerald, Millerstown.
Henry Shrenk, "
George E. Beaver, "
Lewis Beasom, Newport.
Henry Sarver, Reward.
Jacob Kines, "

HOWE.

John Freeland, Newport.
Henry Markel, "
H. H. Horting, "
Henry Kraft, "
Charles Deckard, "
E. R. Kraft, "

JACKSON.

B. F. Shoemaker, Blain.
J. W. Shuman, "
John Tressler, "
S. M. Dromgold, "
William Owings, "
John Bitner, Newville, Pa.

JUNIATA.

S. T. Watts, Markelville.
James Stephens, "
W. H. Smith, Juniata.
W. K. Smith, "
John Horting, "
Thos. McDonald, Markelville.

LANDISBURG.

Geo. B. Dum, Landisburg.
Dr. D. B. Milliken, "
Dr. Jas. P. Sheibley, "
James Murray, "
Robert Eaton, "
Geo. Patterson, "

LIVERPOOL B.

Israel Ritter, Liverpool.
G. Cary Tharp, "
John Thompson "
William Portzline, "
David Shumaker, "
David Ritter, "

LIVERPOOL T.

Samuel Barner, Liverpool.
Elias Long, "
John Speicher, "
Jonas Noll, "
David Hoffman, "
L. K. Ulsh, "

MADISON N. E.

Jacob Flickinger, Bixler.
John W. Showers, Kistler.
Benjamin Minich, Bixler.
David B. Wagner, Kistler.
Samuel Hartman, Honey Grove.
Albion McMillan, Sandy Hill.

MADISON S. W.

William H. Loy, Cisna's Run.
John Rice, Centre.
Robert A. Clark, Cisna's Run.
John Roush, Andersonburg.
Thomas A. Martin, "
Philip Reisinger, Kistler.

MARYSVILLE.

George W. King, Marysville.
J. S. Bitner, "
Jacob Zang, "
W. W. Jackson, "
Geo. Kocher, "
D. H. Fisher, "

MILLER.

Emanuel Holmes, Newport.
Chas. T. Huss, Logania.
David Harper, Newport.
S. A. Smeigh, "
Fred Baker, "
Geo. Peterman, Logania.

MILLERSTOWN.

D. A. Snyder, Millerstown.
Geo. D. Taylor, "
James Rounsley, "
L. H. Kepner, "
Dr. J. C. Hall, "
S. E. Taylor, "

NEW BUFFALO.

Andrew Garnett, New Buffalo.
John C. Albright, " "
Jefferson Wade, " "
W. H. Bretz, " "
O. P. Baskins, " "
B. C. Kupp, " "

NEWPORT.

J. H. Irvine, Newport.
Thomas H. Milligan, "
John Fleisher, "
David Spotts, "
O. W. Gantt, "
Alvin Jones, "

OLIVER.

Theorus Kines, Newport.
James Fisher, "
J. K. Everhart, "
John Miller, "
Philip Troup, "
Ephraim Ritter, "

PENN.

Wm. L. Bothwell, Duncannon.
Wm. A. Holland, "
Wm. H. Willis, "
Lewis Smith, "
Noah Dice, "
Chas. J. Holland, "

RYE.

James Bell, Keystone.
Harry E. Gault, Marysville.
John Hipple, "
Amos Kohr, Keystone.
John Hummel, "
Samuel Hall, Grier's Point.

SAVILLE.

David S. Shumaker, Loysville.
Wm. M. Hall, Ickesburg.
Peter E. Smith, "
Frederick Rempfer, Elliottsburg.
Jacob Gailor, Eshcol.
Alfred Kell, Saville.

SPRING.

Calvin Ritter, Elliottsburg.
Abram Bower, Falling Springs.
S. R. Dunkleberger, Landisburg.
J. K. Stambaugh, Elliottsburg.
James English, Lebo.
D. H. Sheibley, Landisburg.

TOBOYNE.

Elias Snyder, New Germantown.
Isaac Eby, " "
R. C. Adams, " "
William Stum, " "
Edward Barnhart, " "
William Arnold, " "

TUSCARORA.

H. A. Bratton, Donnally's Mills.
W. L. Jones, Millerstown.
D. M. Hench, Donnally's Mills.
John A. Nickel, " "
David A. Powell, " "
Joseph Baker, " "

TYRONE.

Francis S. Waggoner, Landisburg.
Thomas T. Graham, "
J. A. Stambaugh, Greenpark.
James C. Waggoner, Landisburg.
Wm. Bernheisel, Greenpark.
James F. Lightner, Landisburg.

WATTS.

Jacob F. Steel, New Buffalo.
Robt. F. Thompson, " "
John R. Motter, " "
Daniel Livingstone, " "
Levi Seiders, " "
John Hilbish, " "

WHEATFIELD.

H. K. Leiter, Logania.
Joseph Lepperd, Duncannon.
A. S. Loy, Dellville.
John D. Weldon, New Bloomfield.
Philip Cornman, Duncannon.
Henry Clay, "

NOTE.—The first named member of each board is the President and the second the Secretary.

PROCEEDINGS

—OF THE—

THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL SESSION

—OF THE—

PERRY COUNTY

TEACHERS' INSTITUTE,

—HELD AT—

New Bloomfield, Pa.,

DECEMBER 3-7, 1888.

H. E. SHEIBLEY, Reporter.

SHEIBLEY, PRINTER,
BLOOMFIELD,
1889.

39-1

Thos. W. Tressler read the following paper:

HOW SHOULD COUNTRY SCHOOLS BE GRADED?

To have a uniform organization in our schools we must have a uniform course of study adopted and pursued. By having such a course adopted and used in the school, we know what was required of the school in the past, and will have a general rule to control the school room work.

Two modes of fixing the number and kind of studies to be pursued by each pupil in a school are practiced in institutions of learning. By the first, a general course and a general order of studies are pre-arranged, each pupil is examined upon entering, and such studies are assigned him as it is deemed best he should acquaint himself with in the beginning, and such an order is followed in his course as his progress may justify.

By the second, the course and order of studies are determined by the teacher's judgment, formed from the circumstances that surround him, the interest of the school, the wishes of parents and the tastes or talents of pupils.

These modes differ in this: in the former, the controlling consideration is the nature of the branches to be taught, and the general ends of study; while in the latter more influence is allowed in particular circumstances.

When pupils enjoy the liberty of either attending a school or not, the school authorities have an undoubted right to adopt a course of study and compel all members of the school to pursue it; and this plan is more systematic and probably, on the whole, in the schools designed to impart a general education, is productive of more good than any other. No complete gradation of schools or arrangement of classes would be possible without it.

Many schools have been crippled in their working by an effort to conform to their individual wants. Still, the particular interests of a school, the wishes of parents and the tastes or talents of pupils cannot be wholly overlooked; and the question becomes an important one as to the influence which ought to be allowed to them. It can easily be conceived that a school with a fixed course of study may find that its interests demand at times a departure from it. It may be done to take advantage of some unforeseen circumstance or to accomplish some special end, to accommodate the course of study to the length of time pupils can attend school, or to the nature or amount of their home-work; but, in so doing, the teacher must be careful that the school, as a whole, suffers no detriment. Parents have a deep interest in their children, and some deference should be paid to their wishes respecting the branches of study which they are made to pursue.

A school should remove children as little as possible from the influence of home, and, as school authorities derive all their powers primarily from parents, their wishes should never be disregarded, unless the general good demands it. No parent, however, can reasonably expect that his child should receive more than a just proportion of the teacher's attention, or that the general interests of the school should be sacrificed to secure for him some special favor. If a parent insists that his child study some branch of learning for which he is found not to be prepared, his demand ought to be kindly but firmly refused; but if he is prepared, and the general good of the school suffer no detriment from it, the parent's wish should be complied with, though the teacher may think some other branch more suitable.

Talents are not alike in kind or quality as exhibited by the human family. All persons cannot succeed in all things equally well; and it is right that each should have a chance to to succeed in that in which he may succeed the best. The teacher may allow individual pupils to exercise their peculiar tastes in the selection of studies, or to use their peculiar talents in the acquirement of some special science or art. The teacher cannot heed every individual whim with regard to study, but he may watch the development of real tastes and real talents for particular lines of pursuits, and give them such encouragement as circumstances permit.

In the economy of mind, something is lost to the world by a fixed routine of study. In arranging studies for individuals, care must be taken to fix upon a proper number. It is easy to induce scholars to undertake too much, and it engenders bad habits to allow them to undertake too little. They should engage in the study of just as many branches as they can study well, and no more. Pupils now generally engage in too many studies at a time. It not infrequently happens that pupils have ten or fifteen branches in which they are required to recite daily lessons. This practice defeats the end of study and should be everywhere abandoned.

It does not seem best to confine a pupil to one kind of study. A proper variety imparts more general culture and gives more zest to study. The mind, too, becomes less easily fatigued when it can change from one study to another than if it is engaged all the time in the same kind of work, as weights can be carried farthest by changing hands. Having a definite aim before us, let us so pursue it that each day may mark a step forward, since,

"Life with all is but a school;
We must work with plan and rule,
With some noble end in view,
Ever steady, earnest, true."

Silas Wright believed that the grading of schools is of prime importance. Too often we have no special aim in school work, and the scholar no goal for which to strive. Mr. Wright thought the curriculum of schools was comprehensive enough for most pupils; instead of adding to it, study what you have more thoroughly. We want to intensify what we do and focus our work. The teacher should assimilate his work before he attempts to teach it.

Silas Wright and G. C. Brown were elected by acclamation to serve as delegates to the next National Teachers' Convention.

The committee on exhibition work, reported, as follows:

BLAIN.

High School—J. F. Shannon, teacher. A. D. Rhinesmith, Samuel Sheaffer, John Rickard, Harry Kell, Helen Koontz, Gertie Sheaffer, Daisy Gutshall, Jennie Messimer, Maud Smith, Lillie Garber, Arthur Garber, Robert Woods, Ray Kern, Cloyd Woods, Wm. Smith, Eugene Wentzel, Lillie Smith, Harry Fetro, fair review work and map drawing.

Primary School—Nellie Seager, teacher.—Fred Kern, Huldah Rice, Riley Smith, Ida Burnman, Bertha Wentzel, Luther Henry, Ada Smith, creditable work in letter-writing and class-work. Miss Sue Neff, a member of the "Blain Singing Society," deserves special mention for a paper prepared by her on "Transposition in Music."

BUFFALO.

Montgomery's Ferry School—W. W. Billow, teacher. Thompson B. Howe, Wesley and Emma Billow, Harvey Fortney, James W. Krotser, Charles Shuler, Louis C. McConnell, Agnes Fortney, Harvey E. Bair, Linley C. and Wm. Benner, John H. Long, Ellen Rhodes, Clara Radle, examination work.

CARROLL.

Narrows School—Ellen S. Smiley, teacher. Lizzie Jones, John Bair, Willie Sweger, Harry and Lizzie McGonigle, Flora and Maggie Bear, Samuel Sheibley, Ida Bair, examination work and map-drawing.

Mt. Pleasant School—C. S. Henderson, teacher. Charles Sweger, Harry and Della Robinson, Frank Smith, Wm., Pearl M. and Frank Hair, R. M. Feister, Geo. and Lizzie Mickey, Rosa Shearer, examination work.

Pleasant Grove School—S. A. Kuhn, teacher. L. C., W. A., Annie L. and Laura Smiley, Laura Stone, Myrtle Wallace, neat map-drawing.

Pine Hill School—Jean S. Henderson, teacher. Grace Greenwood, Clara Shatto, Clarence and Charles Smee, examination work neatly arranged.

CENTRE.

Perry Furnace School—Clara Wax, teacher. Alice and Levi Garlin, Neva Grube, David Foose, map-drawing.

Markel's School — Frances Koppenhaver, teacher. James and John DeLancy, Charles, Wm. and Hayes B. Raffensperger, Lewis and Ada Wentz, Kate Foose, Mary Hench, Annie Neilson, examination work.

GREENWOOD.

Owl Hollow School—G. C. Brown, teacher. Valeria and Lizzie Mitchell, Sarah and Mirah Sarver, James and Clarence White, Henry West, Flora Wright, excellent drawing.

Reward School—J. C. Grubb, teacher. Ira D. and Frank Fry, H. H. Nippel, Annie Taylor, Maggie Sarver, Bessie Long, Sallie Orner, neat drawing.

Beaver School—M. E. Shrenk, teacher. Inez and Savilla D. Mitchell, Cora Weit, A. C. and Myrtle Grubb, Ellen and Austin Sarver, Winfred J. Wright, commendable examination work.

Green Grove School—G. C. Hain, teacher. J. and Henry Sheaffer, Mary, Effie, Frank and Kate Mitchell, Mary Cowhick, Lizzie Besom, good examination work. Mary Sheaffer deserves special mention for pen drawing.

JUNIATA.

Lower Ridge School—John A. Comp, teacher. John and Harry Gantt, Nannie S. Flickinger, Kate and Frank Arnold, Mary Smith, Wm. Raffensperger, Price Fickes, George Clay, fair examination work from all.

Oak Hall—Kate Reynold, teacher. Frank, John, James and Carrie Mitchell, Arvarica McDonald, John, Anna, Dora, Frank and Raymond Smith, Grace Numer, Kate and William Super, Ellie M. Oren, Wm. Barclay, good examination work.

LANDISBURG.

High School—Reuben Lightner, teacher. T. J. and Nannie Scholl, Gertie Graham, Alvin and Mary Zerfing, Lulu and Lottie Glenn, Lulu Murray, Mary Lightner, Blanche Sheibley, J. C. Lightner, Gertie Fetter, Annie Wingert, Susie Charters, Grace Rice, Z. F. Kling, examination work and business forms. Pupils deserve credit for neatness and arrangement of work.

Primary School—Fannie Wingert, teacher. Willie and James Burtnett, Rudy and Charles Welch, Ralph Sheibley, Emma Keller, Harry and Mary Swab, Robt. Foltz, Florence Leonard, Lucy, Warren and Jerry Rice, Helen Diven, Gretty and Ettie Fetter, Ora Glenn, Ralph Newkirk, Ralph and Edwin Elicker, Daniel Zerfing, Willis L. and John H. Berkstresser, Mame and Carrie Mumper, Jas. Keck, James Showalter, Annie Morrow, examination work, writing and map-drawing; very commendable work. Teacher deserves credit for the arrangement of work.

MADISON N. E.

Chestnut Grove—Charles L. Hench, teacher. G. M. Kuhn, Marilla and Newton Peck, Myrtle and Robert Hartman, examination work.

Laurel Grove—Chas. Dobbs, teacher. Maggie Armstrong, Laura Peck, Alice Bender, Mary and Clara Showers, Sarah Comp, Chas. Ebersole, Mary Fritz, John Rice, examination work.

Sandy Hill—S. W. Kerr, teacher. S. R. and Sadie Dobbs, Frank Cisna, Maud C. Milligan, Minnie Bixler, Florence Saylor, J. W. C. Spohn, fair examination work.

MADISON S. W.

Andersonburg—B. H. Anderson, teacher. Mame E. Garber, Ada Graham, John McKee, very creditable map-drawing.

Stony Point—Minnie Shull, teacher. Geo., Laura and Sallie Heinbach, Alice Brickner, Elmer, Cora and Annie Berrier, Emma and Gertie Garber, Harry Bernheisel. Teacher deserves credit for arrangement of work. Fine drawing by two pupils.

Green Grove—Ettie Morrow, teacher. Annie and Katie Gutshall, Lizzie and Simon Mort, Annie, Taylor and James Baltozer, Calvin Yohn, Ellen and Adam Sheaffer, Martha, Mary and Wm. Kuhn, Annie and Bessie Barclay, Alice Roush, writing, drawing and examination work; fair work considering the age of pupils.

Cisna's Run—Jas C. McKee, teacher. Florence and Wm. Shull, Daisy Harman, Ida, Gertie and Harry Kleckner, Mary, Nora and Ellsworth Snyder, Mitchell, Eddie and W. T. Morrow, Harry, Fannie and Laura Swigher, Florence Messimer, May and George Loy, John W. Hench, Hattie Bryner, Albert and Clarence Lightner, examination work and drawing.

MILLER.

Ballysburg—Maggie McKee, teacher. Nora Curwin, Samuel and Emma Smith, Andrew and Walter Kuhn, commendable examination work.

Mahanoy—J. P. Latchford, teacher. W. H. and Maggie Cumbler, W. H. Patton, Harry Buckwalter, Mary and Martha Huss, Rosa and Sarah Burd, Ella Metzgar, Ida Weaver, Emma Smith, examination work neatly done.

NEW BUFFALO.

High School—A. L. Frank, teacher. J. W. Ulsh, Minnie, Maggie and E. W. Free, Katie Thompson, A. Lesher, Laura E. Albright, Lillie M. Bretz, J. W. Arnold, Josie Custer, C. H. Ober, J. H. Steele, very fair examination work. The teacher deserves great credit for the arrangement of work.

NEWPORT.

High School—Silas Wright, teacher. Annie Kelley, Nellie English, Annie Fleck, Flora Kough, May, Harry and Sallie McKee, Maud Corneman, May English, Mary and Nellie Fickes, Jessie Barclay, Bessie Barrett, Myrtle Wertz, Emma Minich, Will Bosserman, Carrie White, Mary Dimm, Mame Brickley, Clara Happle, Paul Hombach, Samuel Leiby, James Gladhill, examination work, spelling blanks, and specimen lessons of every-day work. Very good work in general, but B grade deserves special comment. This school has a library, which was founded Jan. 4, 1886, and now contains 300 volumes. Prof. Wright has arranged a Course of Study for the schools, which is now printed in pamphlet form and gives the organization, names of directors, teachers and janitor; also the names of the grades and the pupils in each grade.

Grammar School—Anna McCaskey, teacher. Myrtle Rhoads, Allie and Charlie Spotts, Price Wertz, Carrie Bentzell, Carrie Fickes, Flora and Mina Beasom, Willie Barclay, Mame and Katie Snyder, Jennie Coble, May Smith, Ralph Newkirk, Charlie Kelley, Myrhlie Kough, Mary Kochenderfer, Alice Clouser, Fred. Reen, Percy Gantt, Maggie Breneman, good examination work and neatly arranged. A library is connected with this school, but the number of books is not given.

First Intermediate School—A. M. Gantt, teacher. Frank C. and Annie L. Gantt, Carrie and Jessie Jones, Amanda Happle, Belle Leiby, Floy Bentzell, Sallie Adams, Mary Mohler, Newton Rhodes, spelling blanks and copy books. Very creditable work in copy books. The library of this school contains one hundred and fifteen volumes.

Second Primary—Helen V. Lane, teacher. Floy McKee, Carrie Myers, Harold Flickinger, May Arndt, Edith Bentzell, Roy Swartz, Blanche Newkirk, Eddie Lenney, Emma Saylor, Russell Crist, Charlie Anderson, Frank Ritner, Willie Brown, Milton Hartzell, Ida Powell, Clarence Brickley, Walter Beatty, Ira Meminger, Edith Brandt, Carrie Mohler, Stella Fleisher, Lillie Watson, Clarence Kluepeter, Della Cluck, Floie Fickes, Harry English, Nannie Sullenberger, Joseph Jones, Russell Horting, Lavina Rhoads, Katie Sheibley, Annie Arndt, Nelson Grubb, Maud Smith, Harry Kahler, May Jones, Willie Ernest, very fair examination work and nicely arranged.

OLIVER.

Fairview—J. G. Patton, teacher. Charles Schreffler, Lottie, John and Mary Fleisher, Mary, Frank, Nellie, W. L. and Chas. Troup, Charles Bealor, Salome Sultzbach, Annie and James Gross, fair examination work.

East Newport High School—W. A. Meminger, teacher. Annie, Minnie and Bertha Barrick, Etta Longacre, Laura, Jesse, Sadie and Minnie Smith, Mary Brown, Cora Fisher, Mary, Ella and Sadie Miller, Clyde Neiman, Ralph and Mazie Roper, Kizzie and Charles Hartzell, Edwin and Fannie Eshelman, Effie Zeigler, Martha Haines, Ida and Susie Young, Wm. E. Headen, Katie and Frances Manning, Lura Bidding, Eleanor Ramer, Beatty Trimmer, Newton Morrison, Arthur Vancamp, John, Kate and Chas. Myers, Inez Neiman, Irvin Fisher, examination work.

PENN.

Upper Cove—Amanda Passmore, teacher.—Elizabeth Branyan, Margaret and Benj. Passmore, Mabel, Nettie, Ada, Laura, Maud, Bessie and Esther White, Elmer Seabold, Josie Feulcle, Bertha Mozingo, class work and drawing very good, considering the age of pupils.

Lower Cove—Sadie Truby, teacher. Annie, Ettie and Laura Jones, Katie and Charles Dice, Annie Bellman, Elsie Leedy, Frank Keel, writing and examination work. Teacher deserves great credit for arrangement and briefness of work; pupils work very neat and well done.

Middle Cove—David Boyd, teacher. Lillian Lackey, Hugh and John T. Boyd, Lee Miller, Mary and Lotta Moore, Lomie Freeburn, fair examination work.

Baskinsville High—Harry M. Rose, teacher. Laura and Katie Wert, Lizzie Stone, Annie Krick, Hattie Moore, Amy, Roberta and Alesanna Wetzel, Virgil and W. W. Branyan, Laura Arnold, Emma Bechtel, Minnie Mager, Bess Green, L. E. Bingham, W. M. Colestock, examination work neatly arranged and nicely executed.

Baskinsville Primary—Ida De Bray, teacher. Samuel Bair, Ross Colestock, Emma Graybill, Bessie J. Page, J. W. and Esther Smith, Lewis E. and Laura Leedy, Annie and Eva Wagner, John Ebright, Jacob Bothwell, Blanche Hain, Carrie Wetzel, Olive Stone, Mary Krick, Fannie Sweigart, Bertha Shott, Harry Fisher, fair examination work.

Lower Duncannon High—W. H. Gelbach, teacher. Cora Beam, Amanda Losh, Minnie and Annie Taylor, Elsie Chisholm, Annie Nickum, Annie Morris, May Care, Ellie Shellenberger, Minnie Monmiller, William Shaub, John Bothwell, Edward Graham. Teacher deserves great credit for arrangement of work, and pupils for their neatness.

RYE.

Keystone School—Effie I. Long, teacher.—Jane and Maggie Bell, Rosa Albright, work limited, but good.

Oak Grove—G. R. Myers, teacher. Cora, Mary, Sadie, Emma and Carrie Myers, Cora, Nettie, Sadie and Harvey Hippel, Alice and James Frymyer, Harry Idle, Ellen Shick, Charles Dick, Harry Baum, Lizzie Crichfield, examination work.

SAVILLE.

Ickesburg High School—Chas. S. Rice, teacher. Olive M. Zimmerman, Estella D. and Sadie Hench, Thomas Rice, Carrie and Nellie Wilson, Lila Johnson, Dora Reisinger, Dia Maine Niple, Minnie Gutshall, Ariel and Myrtle Fry, Elsie Scott, Annie A. Herman, map drawing and language.

Primary—James O. Gray, teacher. Walter, E. and Eva Reisinger, Laura and Maud Reeder, Minnie Smith, Elsie Shull, Harry Rouse, E. Rice, class work neatly prepared.

Rock School—Benj. Bower, teacher. Mary Hampton, Benj. Hollenbaugh, John Bower, B. F. Billman, Joseph and Maggie Wolfe, Minnie Yohn, Anna V. Coller, Alice R. Freeman, class work neatly arranged.

SPRING.

Spring Dale School—Daniel Rice, teacher. Annie and Grace Dunkelberger, Harvey Billman, Daisy, Maude, Charles and Harry Rhinesmith, John Fry, Mary Sheibley, Samuel Waggoner, Mary E. Souder, work neatly arranged.

Oak Grove—W. H. Kell, teacher. W. A. Bailor, Harry and Kate Neely, Sadie Shearer, Edna Jones, Ida and Myrtle Reed, Annie Swisher, Mame Nunemaker, Maud and Maria Lebo, Katie Losh, Pearl and Mary Sheibley, creditable examination work.

Quaker Point—D. W. Dunkelberger, teacher. E. T. and Jerry D. Bower, Chas. B. and Clara Bear, Dora, Emma, Sarah and Minerva Billman, Emma F., Ida E., Mary, David, Clara and Amelia Wertz, Katie Gutshall, commended for neatly arranged work.

Kansas School—James M. Stambaugh, teacher. Walter M., B. F. and T. G. Kistler, James, Oscar, D. G., Lena and Jacob Bolze, Sallie and T. C. Bernheisel, Lizzie, Jessie and J. M. Kell, Charles Kuhn, Hooke Ritter, Harry Peck, good examination work from all.

TOBOYNE.

Monterey School—Matson Berry, teacher. Flora Phillips, Maggie and Minnie Morrow, Maude Bower, Lizzie Allison Minerva Henry, examination work.

East Horse Valley School—Irene McElhany, teacher. Minnie Lacey, Mattie Beaston and Mary Middleton, examination work.

TUSCARORA.

Donnally's Mills Secondary School—A. N. Lyons, teacher. Lena Veltman, Harry M. Kinzer, Harry S. and Maggie Swartz, Ada and Jennie Barrett, Bessie Donnally, Stattie Leonard, Maggie Robinson, Ira Imhoff, Austin and Albert Fry, John J. Fasselburn, Lorenzo and Bertha Bucher, Chester H. Leedy, Annie M. Linn, Gertie Baker, Ida Bistline, Samuel Powell, Howard Rice, Edward Burd, examination work and map-drawing.

Donnally's Mills Primary School—Jennie Bixler, teacher. Ida D. Rice, Ada and Ida Dimm, Nellie Leedy, Effie C. Fry, Minnie Jones, Agnes Meminger, Minnie Jones, Samuel Bistline, Laura Bixler, Ella Benson, miscellaneous work.

TYRONE.

Green Park School—G. S. Comp, teacher.—Marshall Barnhart, John Weibley, Matilda and Sue C. Bernheisel, Jacob and Katharine Hoobaugh, Lizzie Dunn, Mame McClure, Sallie, Alice and M. A. Cooper, miscellaneous work.

Waggoner's School—Geo. W. Stewart, teacher. Sarah Rice, May Bitner, Belle and Mary Murray, Jessie Waggoner, Carrie Noll, good examination work neatly arranged.

Miller's School—William T. Linn, teacher. Robert, G. W. and John Nunemaker, Seth and Emma Richmond, examination work.

Union School—J. W. Morrow, teacher. F. B. Heim, E. G. Briner, S. Lightner, Nora Sunday, Bessie and Annie Fuhrman, Walter, T. B., Eddie, Frank, William, Jennie, Annie and Annie J. Morrow, good examination work.

WHEATFIELD.

Pennell's School—Cora Gibson, teacher. Alma Pennell, Mary and Nora Sommers, Geo. M. Valentine, Chas. Leiter, Grant Willis, Samuel Potter, class work neatly arranged.

Centre School—E. T. Charles, teacher. Jno. L. Ebersole, Mary Minick, Bertha Sherk, Mary K. Donley, Annie Bornman, Chas. Wagner, J. Koser Minich, well arranged examination work.

Hickory Grove School—W. A. Holland, teacher. Carrie and Florence Derrick, Sallie Gelbach, Wm. Secrist, Samuel Harling Maggie Hague, Fred Haas, Irvin Kreiger, Nellie Matthews, Elsie Martin, John Moran, Eddie Gantt, examination work, and creditable for the age of pupils.

In submitting this report, we ask your most careful consideration. It is easy to look at work, but it is an arduous task to examine it for the purpose of commending where commendation properly belongs.

We could only take into consideration the quality, neatness and arrangement of work, and the age of pupils. To do justice, we should know whether the work is genuine examination, or every-day work, or whether it has been especially prepared for the occasion.

The work, generally, speaks well for both teachers and pupils. We have tried to exercise our judgment fairly. We did not commend any particular pupil. When, in our opinion, the pupils or teacher deserved credit, we said so. Feeling that we have tried to perform our duties faithfully and honestly, we submit our report.

ANNA E. KASS,
ALICE T. BENTZEL,
J. F. SHANNON,
J. W. MORROW,
L. L. BUCKE,
Committee.

Wm. A. Meminger spoke on "Elementary Principles of Geometry as applied in Practical Computation." He explained his method of adding digits: naming only the first figure of the column and then the result; by a similarly abbreviated process he taught multiplication and subtraction. In a thoroughly satisfactory manner Mr. Meminger made measurements of land and timber by the use of geometric figures and principles.

Music—A round in four parts.

The following paper was presented by James F. Shannon, of Blain:

RUDIMENTAL DRILL IN MUSIC.

I was not a little surprised when I received a programme of the Institute and noticed my name among the list of those who were to prepare papers on subjects to be read before the Institute.

I do not feel that I am able to handle the subject which has been assigned to me, but, as we tell our pupils when we assign them difficult lessons, that we only expect them to do their best, we will suppose that our worthy Superintendent only asks us to do our best; therefore, like obedient pupils, we should obey the command.

I believe the teaching of music is much neglected in Perry county. I know it to be the case in our end of the county, as I do not know of one teacher who is teaching the rudiments of music, and only know of one who sings in school. Of course some will say we are not required by the school law to teach it. We will admit that we are not, neither do we think the law will prevent it. Others will say we can't sing; to those we would say learn to sing.

The importance of music is unquestionable. The influence it exerts upon the young people is well worth the time and labor of teaching it. Let us illustrate; for example, take a community in which no attention is given to music, and how will you find the young people spending their leisure? The answer is almost without exception, that you will find them in the shops, stores, or saloons, smoking cigars, chewing tobacco, drinking rum, gambling, or wasting their time in some other idle manner.

On the other hand you will find them in some quiet home engaged in singing, which is pleasing and delightful to all who may hear, as well as a credit to the community. There is a power in music. Konie, a Chinese musician, said, "When I play on my king the animals range themselves spell-bound before me with melody."

The history of music is older than that of civilization. The most savage tribes are found to have some rude musical instrument, sufficient at least to mark certain rhythmical divisions of time, and to serve as accompaniment to the dance; while in all recorded instances, where nations have advanced from barbarism to civilization, music has followed or risen with the national growth. Among the oldest nations of whose history we have any knowledge it has been cultivated from time immemorial. Confucius said, "Wouldst thou know if a people be well governed, if its manners be good or bad, examine the music it practises."

Music is an agreeable combination and arrangement of sounds, and the art of so combining and arranging sounds. In the teaching of music as well as in the teaching of any other branch I find it necessary to have some theory or plan to follow.

Therefore, I have arranged the following outline since I have been instructor in the Singing Society in Blain:—Sound is divided into measured or musical, unmeasured or noise. Measured: distinction, properties, departments. Distinction: long or short, high or low, soft or loud. Properties: length, pitch, power and quality. Departments:—rhythmics, melodics, dynamics. Rhythmics: bars and measures, beating time, accent, notes, rests. Melodics: scales, skips, intervals, staff; scales: diatonic, chromatic; intervals: steps, half-steps; staff: lines and spaces, G. or treble, F. or bass, C. or tenor, letters, transpositions: sharps, flats. Dynamics: *p, pp, f, ff, mf, dim.*

Every musical sound or tone has three distinctions, namely, long or short, high or low, soft or loud, from which we have the properties, length, pitch, power and quality, corresponding to the three departments in music named Rhythmics, Melodics and Dynamics.—From their Greek origin Rhythmics means "to flow," or "measured movement;" Melodics, "a song" or "poem," and Dynamics, "to be able" or "power." Under the department of Rhythmics we have bars and measures, beating time, accent, notes and rests. Bars are perpendicular lines by which Rhythm is marked by the division of time into measures of equal length. Measures again are divided into 2, 3, 4, or 6 parts, and the first part of a measure is almost always accented. There are four measures in common use: double, triple, quadruple or common, with a secondary accent on the third part; and sextuple, with a secondary accent on the fourth part, each represented by figures placed at the beginning of the staff.

Taking the crochet, or quarter note, as a standard, in double time there must be two notes, or their value in every measure; in triple, three; in quadruple, four; in sextuple, six. There are exceptions to these rules, however, and even five notes to a measure have been used. Beating time is indicating the different parts of a measure by a movement of the hand. Notes are characters used to represent musical sounds. The length of a note is represented by the shape of the note. Rests are characters used to represent silence. They are in length the same as notes.

Under melodics we have the scales, intervals, skips and staff. Scale is derived from the Latin "scala," which means a "ladder," or a "climb step by step." A graded series of eight tones, each differing from the other in pitch, are called a Diatonic scale. Between any two tones of the scale where the interval is a major second an intermediate tone may be introduced, thus forming another scale consisting of thirteen tones. This is called the Chromatic scale. It is called Chromatic because the intermediate tones were formerly written in colors.

The Diatonic scale is sometimes called a musical ladder, consisting of seven intervals, five of them being steps and two of them being half-steps. The first half-step is found between the 3 and 4 tones, and the second between the 7 and 8 tones. Intermediate tones are those which occur between the regular tones of a key, and are indicated by characters called sharps, flats and cancels. The staff is a character used to represent the pitch of tones. It usually consists of five lines and the spaces which belong to them, and is often enlarged by the use of short added lines above and below.

I have given enough that you may know my method of teaching music, and will therefore carry my definitions and explanations no further. In conclusion, I may say it is almost in the power of our teachers to say what this nation shall be in the future, religiously, morally, socially and politically. There are but few persons who would think or admit the power and influence the Sabbath School songs they learned to sing in their childhood have exerted over their entire lives.

We would again say there is a wonderful power in music; therefore, let every teacher use it to the best of his ability, for the good of all mankind and to the Giver of all good.

Wm. E. Baker read a paper, subject, "Reading," written in the well-known clear and forceful style of the author.

Calling of the roll, 169 teachers answering to their names.

Wm. Willis, Esq., was elected Treasurer of the Institute for the ensuing year.

After considerable debate, the enrollment fee for the next Institute was fixed by vote at seventy-five cents.

The method of keeping school reports evoked a spirited discussion. Supt. Aumiller answered E. E. Spicher's inquiry as to how reports should be kept by explaining the method advocated by the School Department.

Silas Wright cautioned care in making out reports, as too many were only recorded for the purpose of giving high percentages. It is of vital importance that the figures should be correct, as they are the history of each pupil's attendance and work.

Wm. E. Baker and L. L. Bucke severely criticised the School Department for the plan they proposed to the teachers.

Supt. Beitzel gave the method of keeping reports in use in Cumberland county, where a delinquent column contains the names of those who attend but a few days. He upheld the laws of the Department; also claiming that all scholars should be enrolled, as a low percentage by reason of the non-attendance of a few should not be allowed to place a stigma upon the school.

A debate upon the appended question followed:

Resolved, That the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania needs a law compelling the attendance at public school of children between the ages of 8 and 16 years.

Affirmative David Boyd and Samuel Arnold; negative J. J. Asper and Harry Rose. J. J. Asper was absent.

Mr. Boyd stated that the average attendance of pupils in this State was 69 per cent., whereas it should be 100 per cent., for the same amount of money is expended in either case. He believes compulsory education would—1st, Protect all citizens, because it would diminish crime; 2d, It would protect children themselves; 3d, The education of children is our country's only hope. We must move toward compulsory education or recede from compulsory taxation. If parents neglect to educate their children the State should educate them. Intelligent citizenship and universal suffrage depend upon education.

Mr. Rose argued that where civil as well as religious liberty is enjoyed, compulsory education is contrary to the spirit of our constitution. Where children, as it often happens, are the support of aged or invalid parents it would be wrong to compel them to attend school. The attendance at school very frequently depends upon the scholars' like or dislike for their teacher, thus giving a low or high percentage, as the case may be. He thought the present school system of this State a proper one.

Mr. Arnold affirmed that ignorance of a country could be overcome by compulsory education, and cited as an example Germany, where the standard of education is so high, through the enforcement of such laws as the question proposed. When parents are not fitted to advise upon the need of education, the State must step in and compel attendance at school.

Miss Alice T. Bentzel, of Newport, presented the following paper:

GRADES AND CLASSIFICATION.

"The secret of success," says Kingsley, "is knowledge." The more you know the more work you can do, and with less effort. Knowledge of the telegraph saves time; knowledge of writing (long or short hand) saves human speech; knowledge of sanitary laws saves life. The application of these remarks is more forcibly adapted to no single pursuit than to the profession and work of the teacher. The first thing for the teacher to know is the end to be attained, or the object of an education. As primary objects to be attained in the work of the educator we name system, symmetry and harmony. These are appropriately illustrated in the growth of the plant. The stem, bud, leaf, flower and fruit come necessarily in this succession to develop the highest object of its growth. Force the stem or leaf and you limit the flower and fruit. The human powers must be trained to act harmoniously that there be no waste of effort in any direction. To accomplish this end, systematic training in graded schools is necessary. We must carefully study our pupils to find out what they know; after that we are able to grade and then classify them. Schools are graded by collecting pupils of nearly equal attainments into a school, and then subdividing them into two or more groups. Each group thus formed becomes a grade, and is numbered or lettered to distinguish it.

Classification encourages emulation, and tends to make instruction fit itself to the weak or strong of the class. It demands that the teacher shall study the child as he is in the class—not the typical child. Classification has special reference to the studies to be pursued by each grade, and is based organically upon the course of study adopted in the school.

It is deemed no digression here to urge upon school authorities the importance of adopting a Course of Studies. Pupils of an equal degree of ability and advancement should be placed in a grade, and then all the pupils of the grade should study the same branches. The graded system demands this, but as this uniformity does not exist, it follows that it must either be forced, or that the mechanical operation of the system is rendered imperfect. The same set of pupils working together and comparing the results of their work, one with another, for a series of years, as is done in our graded schools, incites to vigorous and healthy thought, and makes careful and methodical workers.

The advantages of well graded and closely classified schools need not be dwelt upon further than to urge that they be tried. Graded schools make a program for exercises and studies a necessity. A time for everything and everything at that time gives a value to order in the school-room, and without good order nothing worthy can be accomplished. It will therefore be seen that grades and classification are of the first importance in all of our schools.

Supt. Beitzel resumed his talk on "Analytical Grammar," and by an elaborate system of diagramming sentences fully explained his method. In conclusion he thanked the teachers for their courteous attention.

Prof. Jas. J. H. Hamilton, of Tuscarora Academy, Juniata county, upon being introduced spoke upon the work of the State Teachers' Association, and while regretting that this county had not been represented in the past urged that delegates should attend next year. He spoke upon the pleasure and profit gained by such attendance.

Before the sessions of the Institute closed, Supt. Aumiller impressed upon the teachers the necessity of studious habits. He who would be successful in his work must engage in it with all his heart. In concluding his brief address, Mr. Aumiller hoped that the work accomplished during the Institute would bear rich fruit in the coming months of the school term, and that the cause of education would be greatly benefited thereby.

The Long Metre Doxology was sung, and Rev. R. H. Stine pronounced the benediction.

Upon the stroke of twelve, just as the sharp click of the gavel resounded throughout the hall, Supt. Aumiller declared the 39th Annual Institute of the Perry County Teachers adjourned *sine die*.

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY.--'88-'89.

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days	Salary.
	Blain Borough—6 months.				
1	James F. Shannon	Grammar	Blain	5	$26 00
2	Nellie Seager	Primary	"	5	24 00
	Bloomfield—7 months.				
3	W. R. Magee‡ / Luke Baker†	High	New Bloomfield	5	40 00
4	Mrs. Mary D. Junkin†	Grammar	" "	3	32 00
5	Mary E. McKee	Primary	" "	5	32 00
	Buffalo—6 months.				
6	Ocilla J. Stephens	Hunter's	Acker	5	25 00
7	Kate L. Stephens	Charles'	Montgomery's Ferry	5	25 00
8	S. E. Bucke†	Mount Patrick	Mount Patrick	3	25 00
9	W. W. Billow	Montgomery's Ferry	Liverpool	5	25 00
10	D. C. Albright‡	Centre	Montgomery's Ferry	0	25 00
11	Harvey E. Bucke	Huggins'	" "	4	25 00
	Carroll—6 months.				
12	C. S. Henderson	Airy View	Shermansdale	5	22 00
13	S. A. Kuhn	Pleasant Grove	New Bloomfield	5	22 00
14	C. A. Smith	Lackey's	Falling Spring	5	22 00
15	J. W. Soule‡	Sandy Hollow	New Bloomfield	5	22 00
16	James Smiley	Wolf's	Shermansdale	5	22 00
17	Sheridan Garman	Bernhill's	"	5	22 00
18	Jean S. Henderson	Pine Hill	"	5	20 00
19	James M. McKee	Houston's	New Bloomfield	5	19 00
20	Ella Smiley	Narrows	Shermansdale	5	20 00
21	Howard Smiley	Fox Hollow	"	5	20 00
22	James McGonigle	Shermansdale	Sterrett's Gap	5	22 00
	Centre—6 months.				
23	Bertie McKee	Laurel Grove	New Bloomfield	5	24 00
24	John Myers	Okefenokee	" "	5	24 00
25	Luke Baker†	Airy View	" "	5	
	J. C. F. Stephens†		Newport	5	25 00
26	Ezra D. Bupp	Centre	Mannsville	5	25 00
27	William H. Fleisher	Comp's	Elliottsburg	5	24 00
28	Frances Koppenheffer	Markel's	Mannsville	5	24 00
29	Mary Tressler	Jericho	New Bloomfield	5	24 00
30	Oliver F. Beard†	Mannsville	Mannsville	5	24 00
31	Clara Wax	Perry Furnace	New Bloomfield	5	24 00
	Duncannon—8 months.				
32	J. A. Myers*	High	Duncannon	5	60 00
33	Emma C. Rife*	Grammar	"	5	35 00
34	Lydia McDonald	Intermediate	"	5	35 00
35	Alice Krick	Primary	"	5	35 00
	Greenwood—6 months.				
36	Willis G. Mitchell	Creek	Millerstown	5	25 00
37	Jennie P. Cochran	Brandt's	"	5	25 00
38	George H. Rumbaugh‡	Gilfillen's	"	5	25 00
39	George C. Hain	Owl Hollow	Montgomery's Ferry	5	25 00
40	George G. Brown	Ferrell's	Millerstown	5	25 00
41	J. C. Grubb	Reward	Reward	5	25 00
42	Emma Shrenk	Beaver's	Millerstown	5	25 00
	Howe—6 months.				
43	John R. Smith	Red Hill	Newport	0	25 00
44	Lizzie Stephens	Acker	Acker	5	23 00
45	Lena Snyder	Miller's	Liverpool	0	23 00
	Jackson—6 months.				
46	Jennie L. Owings	Red Corner	New Bloomfield	5	24 00
47	Jennie E. Bryner	Mount Pleasant	New Germantown	5	22 60
48	Charles J. Gutshall	Red Hill	Blain	5	22 00
49	Sadie J. Holtz	Manassas	"	0	22 00
50	Joseph M. Lupfer	Bull Run	"	5	22 00
51	Clark M. Rinesmith	Adam's Grove	"	4	18 00
52	Harvey W. Woods	Henry's Valley	Blain	5	18 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary.
	Juniata—6 months.				
53	Kate Reynolds	Oak Hall	Juniata P. O.	5	$26 00
54	John N. Smith	Milford	" "	5	25 00
55	John A. Comp	Lower Ridge	" "	5	26 00
56	Olive Toomey	Centre	" "	5	25 00
57	Peter D. Smith	Markelville	Markelville	5	26 00
58	Jesse Lupfer	Walnut Grove	" "	5	23 00
59	J. M. Flickinger	Upper Ridge	" "	5	24 00
	Landisburg—6 months.				
60	Reuben Lightner‡	Grammar	Landisburg	0	28 00
61	Fannie Wingert	Primary	"	0	24 00
	Liverpool Boro.—7 months.				
62	L. L. Bucke‡	High	Liverpool	5	55 00
63	William B. Hamilton	Grammar	"	5	35 00
64	Harry E. Ritter	Intermediate	"	5	30 00
65	Stella Shure	Primary	"	5	28 00
	Liverpool Twp.—6 months				
66	E. Spicher	Town	Liverpool	5	23 00
67	S. Z. Taylor	Centreville	Reward	5	23 00
68	H. C. Brookhart	Coulter's	Liverpool	5	23 00
69	B. T. Gougler	Dry Saw Mill	"	5	23 00
70	William H. Lyter‡	Barner's	"	5	23 00
71	Mazie Mitchell	Pfoutz's Valley	Reward	5	23 00
72	John L. McKenzie	Lepkeichler's	Liverpool	0	23 00
	Maggie Coffman			5	
	Madison N. E.—6 months.				
73	Reuben T. Booda	Centre	Bixler	5	25 00
74	Howard V. Palm	Emory Green	"	5	25 00
75	S. E. Arnold	Pine Grove	Kistler	5	25 00
76	Samuel Kerr	Sandy Hill	Saville	5	25 00
77	Charles Hench	Chestnut Grove	"	5	22 00
78	John Shull	Spruce Grove	"	0	23 00
79	C. H. Dobbs	Laurel Grove	Sandy Hill	5	23 00
	Madison S. W.—6 months.				
80	Benjamin H. Anderson	Andersonburg	Andersonburg	5	22 00
81	Minnie M. Shull	Stony Point Grammar	Cisna's Run	5	22 00
82	Hattie Lightner	" " Primary	" "	5	22 00
83	William C. Smith	Clark's	Kistler	5	22 00
84	Ella Nesbit	Centre	Centre	5	22 00
85	Charles Kline	Locust Grove	Andersonburg	5	22 00
86	Ettie Morrow	Green Grove	Cisna's Run	5	22 00
87	James C. McKee	Cisna's Run	Kistler	5	22 00
	Marysville—7 months.				
88	John L. Hain†	High	Marysville	5	65 00
89	Harvey I. Crow*	Grammar	Liverpool	5	40 00
90	Thomas J. Bower	Intermediate No. 1	Marysville	5	37 00
91	J. J. Asper†	" No. 2	Acker	5	37 00
92	Anna E. Kass‡	Primary No. 2	Duncannon	5	35 00
93	M. Lyle Hoover	" No. 1	Harrisburg, Pa.	5	35 00
	Miller—6 months.				
94	Edwin S. L. Soule	Pine Grove	New Bloomfield	5	25 00
95	James P. Latchford	Mahoney	Markelville	5	25 00
96	Maggie McKee	Bailey's	New Bloomfield	5	25 00
	Millerstown—7 months.				
97	John S. Arnold*	High	Millerstown	5	50 00
98	William I. Snyder*	Intermediate	"	5	32 00
99	Stella Goodman	Primary	"	5	32 00
	New Buffalo—6 months.				
100	A. L. Frank	Grammar	Newport	5	25 00
101	Martha Thompson*	Primary	Liverpool	0	25 00
	Newport—8 months.				
102	Silas Wright*	High	Reward	5	65 00
103	Anna McCaskey†	Grammar	Shermansdale	5	35 00
104	A. M. Gantt	2nd Intermediate	Newport	5	32 00
105	Alice Bentzell	1st "	"	5	30 00
106	Helen V. Lane	2nd Primary	"	5	30 00
107	Mary L. Kelley	1st "	"	5	30 00
	Oliver—6 months.				
108	T. W. Tressler†	Evergreen High	Juniata P. O.	5	30 00
109	Julia M. Smith	Evergreen Primary	Newport	5	28 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary.
110	James G. Patton	Fairview	Millerstown	5	$30 00
111	William A. Meminger†	East Newport High	Newport	5	30 00
112	Minnie Showalter	" " Primary	Landisburg	5	28 00
	Penn—6 months.				
113	William H. Gelbaugh‡	Lower Dunc'n High	Duncannon	5	32 00
114	Mary Derick	" " Grammar	"	5	30 00
115	Sallie Losh	" " Interm'e.	"	5	30 00
116	Anna Miller	" " Primary.	"	5	25 00
117	Harry Rose	Baskinsville Grammar	"	5	25 00
118	Ida M. DeBray	" Primary	"	5	32 00
119	Minnie M. McCoy	Mount Pleasant	"	5	30 00
120	William A. Holland, Jr.	Hickory Grove	"	5	30 00
121	Charles H. Taylor	Michener's	"	5	30 00
122	Amanda Passmore	Upper Cove	"	5	25 00
123	David Boyd†	Middle Cove	"	5	32 00
	Ada V. Schiller				
124	Sadie Truby	Lower Cove	"	5	25 00
	Rye—6 months.				
125	Reuben Gibson	Sheaffer's	Falling Springs	5	25 00
126	Effie I. Long	Keystone	Reward	5	25 00
127	George R. Myers	Oak Grove	Marysville	5	25 00
128	Carrie E. Myers	Cleveland	"	5	24 00
129	Mame Eppley	Slate Hill	"	5	24 00
	Saville—6 months.				
130	William E. Baker†	Eshcol	Eshcol	5	26 00
131	Charles S. Rice	Ickesburg High	Ickesburg	4	22 00
132	James O. Gray	" Primary	"	5	22 00
133	A. L. Shumaker	Shumaker's	Loysville	5	20 00
134	J. N. Kretzing	Jefferson	Eshcol	5	22 00
135	I. L. Long	Irvin's	"	5	23 00
136	H. H. Hartman	Mountain Home	Saville	5	22 00
137	Ada V. Kell	Middle Ridge	"	5	22 00
138	J. M. Hostetter	Jackson	Markelville	5	23 00
139	Benjamin J. Bower	Rock	Loysville	5	20 00
140	H. R. Weidler	Spruce Grove	Eshcol	5	23 00
141	Harriet M. Shull	Summit	Saville	5	22 00
142	Nell McAfee	Shenandoah	Port Royal, Juniata co. Pa	5	20 00
	Spring—6 months.				
143	J. C. Snyder	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	5	25 00
144	D. R. Kane	Germany	"	0	24 00
145	Kate Zerfing	Milltown	Landisburg	5	22 00
146	Daniel Rice	Springdale	Elliottsburg	5	24 00
147	George W. Gehr	Union	"	5	24 00
148	James C. Preislerf†	St. Peter's	Landisburg	5	24 00
149	William H. Kell	Oak Grove	Elliottsburg	5	25 00
150	Cloyd N. Bailor	Pisgah	Lebo	5	20 00
151	James M. Stambaugh	Kansas	Elliottsburg	5	22 00
152	D. W. Dunkelberger†	Quaker Point	Lebo	5	25 00
	Toboyne—6 months.				
153	S. E. Harkins*	New Germant'n Gram.	Blain	5	23 00
154	Charles B. Kern	" " Prim	New Germantown	5	19 00
155	Harry Frownfelter	Centre	" "	5	18 00
156	Oliver Kern	Union	Landisburg	2	16 00
157	John J. Morrison†	Fairview	New Germantown	5	23 00
158	Matson A. Berry	Monterey	" "	5	16 00
159	Irene McElhany	East Horse Valley	Concord, Franklin Co. Pa.	5	16 00
160	Ella Love	West " "	" " "	5	16 00
	Tuscarora—6 months.				
161	Annie Bollinger	River	Millerstown	5	20 00
162	A. P. Diffendafer	Black's	"	5	20 00
163	Alvin N. Lyons	Locust Grove Adv'nc'd	Eshcol	5	20 00
164	Jennie R. Bixler	" " Primary	"	5	20 00
165	David Bixler	Kerr's	"	5	20 00
166	Alida Hench	Mount Pleasant	"	5	20 00
167	J. J. Jones	Oak Vale	Donnally's Mills	0	20 00
168	Theodore K. Rinehart‡	Sugar Run	Ickesburg	0	20 00
	Tyrone—6 months.				
169	Newton J. Briner	Loysville No. 1	Loysville	5	22 00
170	William A. Lightner	" No. 2	Landisburg	3	26 00
171	George S. Comp	Green Park	"	5	26 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary.
172	J. W. Morrow†	Briner's	Loysville	5	$24 00
173	George W. Stewart‡	Wagner's	Landisburg	5	23 00
174	George P. Lightner	Upper Sheaffer's Vall'y	"	5	23 00
175	Silas Dewalt	Lower " "	"	5	24 00
176	William T. Linn	Lower Kennedy's Val.	"	5	23 00
177	Frank P. Morrison	Upper " "	"	5	22 00
178	Horace Lightner	Bridgeport	"	5	20 00
	Watts—6 months.				
179	Chester L. Steel†	McAllister's	New Buffalo	5	23 00
180	J. W. Kraft	Steel's	Acker	5	23 00
181	Harris J. Bixler	Livingstone's	New Buffalo	5	23 00
	Wheatfield—6 months.				
182	Harry L. Soule	Dellville	New Bloomfield	5	23 00
183	Eleazer Owen	Windy Hill	" "	5	23 00
184	Edwin Charles	Centre	Shippensburg, Pa.	5	23 00
185	Lizzie Steinberger	Sulphur Springs	Duncannon	5	23 00
186	Cora Gibson	Pennell's	Falling Springs	5	23 00
187	George Gable	Fairview	Duncannon	5	23 00

(*) Normal Diploma; (†) Permanent Certificate; (‡) Professional Certificate; (§) College Diploma. H. L. Tressler, Lulu Hench, Andrew J. Kistler and William Waggoner honorary members.

35-7

School Districts and Directors.--'88-'89.

BLAIN.

S. P. Kern, President, Blain.
R. H. Kell, Secretary, "
G. W. Garber, "
Samuel Rhodes, "
Daniel Sheaffer, "
W. W. Woods, "

BLOOMFIELD.

Chas. L. Harling, President, New Bloomfield.
Jas. W. Shull, Secretary, " "
A. B. Clouser, " "
S. H. Beck, " "
Samuel Bentzel, " "
Dr. A. R. Johnston, " "

BUFFALO.

J. L. Peters, President, Montgomery's Ferry.
Geo. E. Seiler, Secretary, Liverpool.
G. W. Killinger, "
Samuel Myers, Montgomery's Ferry.
David Kitner, Mt. Patrick.
Horace M. Bair, Acker.

CARROLL.

Henry C. Ebright, President, Shermansdale.
Jacob Fleisher, Secretary, "
Theodore Jones, Sterrett's Gap.
Simeon Kitner, Shermansdale.
John Comp, Falling Springs.
Henry J. Souder, New Bloomfield.

CENTRE.

Philip A. Roth, President, New Bloomfield.
J. S. Whitmore, Secretary, " "
H. D. Koppenheffer, Maunsville.
Amos Smith, New Bloomfield.
M. W. Clark, " "
J. B. Reeder, " "

DUNCANNON.

George Pennell, President, Duncannon.
S. A. E. Rife, Secretary, "
Samuel Sheller, "
Thos. Milliken, "
C. J. Jones, "
Chas. L. Depugh, "

GREENWOOD.

William Fitzgerald, President, Millerstown.
Henry Shrenk, Secretary, "
George E. Beaver, "
Lewis Beasom, Newport.
George Wright, Millerstown.
Nicholas H. Hogentogler, "

HOWE.

John Freeland, President, Newport.
John M. Gable, Secretary, "
Henry Kraft, "
Lewis Steckley, "
Charles Deckard, "
Henry Markle, "

JACKSON.

Thos. J. McConnell, President, Blain.
S. M. Dromgold, Secretary, "
John Tressler, "
William Smith, "
J. W. Shuman, "
William Owings, "

JUNIATA.

S. T. Watts, President, Markelville.
J. N. Newlin, Secretary, "
Wm. K. Smith, Juniata P. O.
Thos. McDonald, " "
John Horting, " "
Geo. L. Comp, Markelville.

LANDISBURG.

George B. Dum, President, Landisburg.
Dr. D. B. Milliken, Secretary, "
Dr. J. P. Sheibley, "
Geo. Patterson, "
Capt. W. H. Sheibley, "
H. D. Fetter, "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

Israel Ritter, President, Liverpool.
G. Cary Tharp, Secretary, "
David Shumaker, "
D. O. Ritter, "
Wm. H. Portzline, "
William Lenhart, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

Samuel Barner, President, Liverpool.
Elias Long, Secretary, "
John Spicher, "
L. K. Ulsh, "
Jonas Noll, "
Geo. E. Long, "

MADISON N. E.

Jacob Flickinger, President, Bixler.
John W. Showers, Secretary, Kistler.
D. B. Wagner, "
John Flickinger, Sandy Hill.
James Meminger, Saville.
Benjamin Minich, Bixler.

MADISON S. W.

W. H. Loy, President, Cisna's Run.
J. J. Rice, Secretary, Centre.
P. C. Reisinger, Kistler.
Thos. H. Martin, Andersonburg.
John Roush, "
W. H. Zimmerman, Centre.
A. T. Hohenshilt, Treasurer, Andersonburg.

MARYSVILLE.

Geo. W. King, President, Marysville.
J. S. Bitner, Secretary, "
Jacob Zang, "
Geo. Kocher, "
D. H. Fisher, "
Geo. Strasbaugh, "

MILLER.

Emanuel Holmes, President, Newport.
Chas. T. Huss, Secretary, Logania.
Edward Bailey, Newport.
Geo. Peterman, Logania
Frederick Baker, Newport.
John X. Eichel, Logania.

MILLERSTOWN.

D. A. Snyder, President, Millerstown.
G. D. Taylor, Secretary, "
Jas Rounsley, "
L. H. Kepner, "
Dr. J. C. Hall, "
Henry Hopple, "

NEW BUFFALO.

W. H. Bretz, President, New Buffalo.
O. P. Baskins, Secretary, "
Jeff. Wade, "
Andrew Garnett, "
Jacob Bixler, "
Benj. Kupp, "

NEWPORT.

J. Holmes Irwin, President, Newport.
Thos. H. Milligan, Secretary, "
John Fleisher, "
Alvin Jones, "
D. H. Spotts, "
John L. Snyder, "

OLIVER.

E. F. Rider, President, Newport.
Jas. H. Fisher, Secretary, "
Theorus Kines, "
Philip Troup, "
C. K. Manning, "
J. Z. Hartzell, "

PENN.

W. L. Bothwell, President, Duncannon.
Wm. A. Holland, Secretary, "
Chas. J. Holland, "
Lewis Smith, Sr., "
Wm. H. Willis, "
Alfred Leedy, "

RYE.

John Hummel, President, Keystone.
H. E. Gault, Secretary, Marysville.
John Hipple, "
James Bell, "
Samuel Hall, Grier's Point.
John Metz, Marysville.

SAVILLE.

David S. Shumaker, President, Loysville.
Wm. M. Hall, Secretary, Ickesburg.
Alfred Kell, Saville.
Peter E. Smith, Ickesburg.
J. Cal. Nipple, "
Joseph Hart, Mannsville.

SPRING.

Calvin Ritter, President, Elliottsburg.
Abram Bower, Secretary, Falling Springs.
S. K. Dunkelberger, Landisburg.
Hon. D. H. Sheibley, "
Thos. M. Gray, Elliottsburg.
Geo. W. Bear, Lebo.

TOBOYNE.

Elias Snyder, President, New Germantown.
Isaac Eby, Secretary, " "
R. C. Adams, " "
William Arnold, " "
Calvin Smith, " "
B. F. Middleton, " "

TUSCARORA.

Benj F. Inhoff, President, Donnally's Mills.
W. L. Jones, Secretary, Millerstown.
D. M. Hench, Donnally's Mills.
H. A. Bratton, Millerstown.
Aaron Sweger, Zella P. O.
David A. Powell, Donnally's Mills.

TYRONE.

William Bernheisel, President, Green Park.
J. A. Stambaugh, Secretary, " "
J. F. Lightner, Landisburg.
F. S. Wagner, "
C. C. Carl, "
Sam'l Morrow, "

WATTS.

Daniel Livingstone, President, New Buffalo.
Robert F. Thompson, Secretary, " "
John A. Hilbish, " "
Levi Siders, " "
John Hammaker, " "
D. A. Miller, " "

WHEATFIELD.

John D. Weldon, President, Dellville.
Joseph Lepperd, Secretary, Duncannon.
Henry Clay, "
Philip Cornman, "
Robert Valentine, "
Samuel Saucerman, Dellville.

BLOOMFIELD ACADEMY.

The Spring Term of this Institution will begin April 1, 1889, and continue for twelve weeks, closing June 21.

W. R. Magee, A. M., of Bloomfield, will be assistant.

In addition to the ordinary work of preparing for college and imparting a general education, special attention will be given to preparing candidates for the County Superintendent's examination.

The past success of the School in preparing teachers, as seen in the large number of men and women now doing excellent work in our public schools, is the best guarantee for the future that can be given.

The Normal Class will use the following text books:—Mitchell's Intermediate Geography, Steele's Hygienic Physiology, Lippincott's Sixth Reader, Reed's Word Lessons, Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons in English, Barnes' History of the United States, Wentworth and Hill's Arithmetic, Brooks' New Normal Mental Arithmetic, Brooks' Normal Methods of Teaching, Barnes' Penmanship. If sufficiently advanced to do so with profit, a student may substitute other branches for any of the above.

Except that no deduction in bills for tuition will be made for absence during the first week of the term, a student will be charged tuition only from the time of entrance to the end of the term; but any one leaving before the end of the term will be charged twenty cents a week for the time in attendance in addition to the usual price. A proportionate deduction will be made in cases of absence for two or more consecutive weeks on account of personal sickness.

Circular and full information as to terms, etc., will be cheerfully furnished upon application to

WILLIAM GRIER, Proprietor,
or J. M. ARNOLD, A. B., Principal,
NEW BLOOMFIELD, PERRY CO., PA.

43-1

shades of old, charmed forests, by far-off shores where

'all night
The plunging seas draw, backward from the land
Their moon-led waters white;'

by the old mill-dam thinking of the merry miller and his pretty daughter; or wandering over the open wolds where

'Norland whirlwinds blow.'

From all these places, from the silent corridor of an ancient convent, from some shrine where a devoted knight recites his vows, from the drear monotony of the moated grange, or in the forest beneath the "talking oaks" comes the voice of Tennyson, rich, dreamy, passionate, yet not impatient; musical with the airs of chivalrous ages, yet mingling in his song, the theme and spirit of those that are to come."

With "In Memoriam," which was published in 1850, Tennyson's fame was firmly established, and when Wordsworth died April 23, its author was appointed by the Queen, Poet Laureate.

The home at Somersby was broken up by this time and Tennyson had come to live in London. He was poor. "The Princess" with all her lovely court and glowing harmonies was born in London among the fogs and smuts of Lincoln's Inn, "In Memoriam" was followed by the first part of the "Idylls" and the record of the "court, King Arthur held at Camelot." "Tears, Idle Tears," was suggested by Tinturn Abbey—who shall say by what mysterious wonder of beauty and regret, by what sense of the "transient with the abiding."

"Maud" grew out of a remark by Sir John Simeon, to whom Lord Tennyson had read the lines,

"O that 'twere possible
After long grief and pain;"

which lines were, so to speak, the heart of "Maud." Sir John said it seemed as if something were wanting to explain the story of this poem, and so by degrees it all grew.

It was at Somersby that Lord Tennyson became acquainted with his wife. She was the eldest daughter of Henry Sellwood, a country gentleman. Her mother was a sister of Sir John Franklin. Their home at Aldworth was built some twenty years ago. The house stands on the summit of a high and lonely hill in Surrey; and yet not quite out of reach of London life. Hallam, the eldest son, has been for years past the adviser, the friend and companion of his father and mother at home; and Lionel, the younger, although living away in London, holds fast to the family tradition of parents and children closely united through the chances and changes of life.

Lord Tennyson died at his home, Aldworth, Surrey, England, on Thursday, Oct. 6, 1892.

"His death was a fitting close of a noble life. There was no artificial light in the room, and the chamber was almost in darkness save where a broad flood of moonlight poured in through an eastern window. The moon's rays fell across the bed upon which the dying man lay, bathing him in their clear, pure light and forming a Rembrandt-like background to the scene. All was silent save the autumn wind as it gently played through the trees surrounding the house; a fitting requiem for the gentle poet, who sang of love and the beauties of nature."

His body was placed in the "Poets' Corner" of Westminster Abbey, where it lies next to the tomb of Browning.

One of Tennyson's latest poems, surpassing in pathetic beauty even his earlier songs, is "Crossing the Bar,"—

Twilight and evening bells,
And after that the dark!
And may there be no sadness of farewell
When I embark;

For tho' from out our bourne of Time and Place
The floods may bear me far,
I hope to see my Pilot face to face
When I have crossed the bar.

Sunset and evening star
And one clear call for me!
And may there be no moaning of the bar,
When I put out to sea.

But *such* a tide moving seems asleep,
Too full for sound and foam,
When that which drew from out the boundless deep.
Turns again home.

The Committee in Memoriam presented the following report, which was read and adopted:

Whereas, It has pleased Almighty God in his all-wise providence to call from our midst our beloved friends and co-workers, Lillian B. Owings, teacher, and Joseph Walker, director; therefore, be it

Resolved, That while we bow in humble submission to the will of Him who doeth all things well, we deeply deplore the loss of our friends and fellow-teacher.

Resolved, That our loss is their eternal gain.

Resolved, That through their death the cause of education has lost earnest workers and warm and ardent supporters.

Resolved, That these resolutions be printed in the proceedings of the Institute and a copy sent to the bereaved families.

A. N. LYONS,
ELLA W. SHEAFFER,
JEAN S. HENDERSON,
Committee.

The report of the Committee on Permanent Certificates was presented, read and adopted, as follows:

NEW BLOOMFIELD, Pa., Dec. 8, 1892.

The Committee on Permanent Certificates consisting of Luke Baker, Silas Wright, John L. Hain, Miss Anna Kass and Newton J. Briner met at the Eagle Hotel and organized by electing Silas Wright, President; Luke Baker, Treasurer, and Newton Briner, Secretary.

On motion the following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, That each applicant make an average of not less than 80 per cent., nor less than 70 per cent. in any one particular branch.

Resolved, That the number of questions be limited to ten in each branch, and that each applicant notify the secretary in what branches he or she wishes to be examined in, on or before the 1st of May, 1893.

Resolved, That each applicant shall prepare a composition on some educational subject, to consist of not fewer than six hundred, nor more than eight hundred words.

Resolved, That the secretary notify each member of the committee concerning the number of applicants, and that the committee meet for examination in Duncannon, Pa., Friday evening and Saturday, May 26 and 27, 1893.

The following subjects were assigned:

Reading, History, Rhetoric.—SILAS WRIGHT.

Mental and Written Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Geometry, Latin, Literature and Mental Philosophy.—JOHN L. HAIN.

Grammar, Orthography and German.—Miss ANNA KASS.

Algebra, Physiology, Natural Philosophy, Botany and Music.—LUKE BAKER.

Geography, Theory of Teaching and Penmanship.—NEWTON BRINER.

There being no further work to do, the committee adjourned. NEWTON BRINER, Secretary.

The Committee on Examination Work presented their report, which was adopted:

BLAIN.

Grammar School—Jennie E. Briner, teacher. Fred. Kern, May, Florence and Samuel Rickard, Ada, Maud and Riley Smith, Nellie Wentzell, Annie Trostle, Hulda Rice, Blanche Neilson, Sallie and David Delancy, Ella, Harry and Florence Fetro, Harry Stoke, Jas. L. Stum, Ralph Kell, Charles Gutshall, Luther, Henry, Foster and Floyd Shumaker, Maggie Shreffler, Ida McKee, creditable work in grammar, language, writing and map drawing.

Primary School.—Russell Stum, teacher, John Woods, Wm. Shreffler, Blanche Shumaker, Emma Rhodes, May and Cleveland Shannon, Jennie and Blain Bower, Earl Kell, Nellie Garber, Edith Johnson, good work in language.

BUFFALO.

Charles' School—Ada Charles, teacher. Alice, Jacob, Florence and Anna Crow, Eugene and Ralph Charles, Lottie and Maud Seiler, Della Grubb, Joseph Ebersole, orthography, drawing, composition and language; work very commendable.

Hunter's School—W. W. Billow, teacher. Lloyd, Norman, Mattie, Emmett and Winifred Billow, Jacob and Carrie Moretz, Zella Grubb, Agnes Killinger, Jacob Hain, Warren and Mattie Hunter, arithmetic, orthography, geography and grammar.

Montgomery's Ferry School—D. C. Albright, teacher. Chas. Shuler, Lindley Benner, Perry McGinnis, John Nowviock, Charles Bair, Chas. Myers, John, James and Ella Rhoads, Emma Billow, Vera McGinnis, Ella and Ardila Fortney, Susan Bair, grammar drawing and arithmetic.

CARROLL.

Airy View School—Ella Smiley, teacher. Harry Robinson, William Hair, Chas. Zorger, Milton Billow, John Jones, Loretta, Florence, Cora, Frank and Harry Smith, Daisy Hair, Katie Mickey, Annie Robinson, arithmetic, physiology, grammar, history, geography and orthography.

Pleasant Grove School—S. C. Zeigler, teacher. Arthur, Mary and David Billow, Lizzie and Jennie Rambo, Elsie Adams, Minnie and Harry Gutshall, Hiram Adams, Clara Dugan, commendable work in arithmetic, orthography, history, reading and letter writing.

Lackey's School—George B. Hall, teacher. Jennie R. Shearer, Omenia, Betsie and Herbert Dromgold, reading, orthography, grammar, geography and arithmetic.

Wolf's School—Gertrude M. Graham, teacher. William and James Hall, Grace Fair, Maria Goudy, Ella Eberly, Ella Light, Tolbert Lickel, geography, orthography, arithmetic.

Shermansdale School—Chas. S. Henderson, teacher. Annie Smiley, grammar, drawing and history; examination papers on geography by Ada Drawbaugh, Minnie and Samuel Cameron, Bernice Hughes, Jno. Hess, Clarence Shearer, Frank Henderson; work very neat.

Narrow's School—Jean Henderson, teacher. Lottie and Rosa Brownawell, Anna Friese, Maggie Baer, Harry Fenical, Lizzie, Bertha and Harry McGonigle, good work in language and arithmetic.

Bernhill's School—William Foose, teacher. George, Agnes and Joseph Zeiters, John and David McAllister, Florence, Annie, Nanon, Mabel and Miles Lightner, work in orthography.

CENTRE.

Laurel Grove School—Jennie L. Owings, teacher. Mattie, Amy and Pearl Groff, Maggie Clark, Clara Emerich, Harry and Alice Ferguson, David, Emory and William Holly, Wm. Davis, Millard Baker, Sallie Garman, Ross Clouser, Jennie Owings, Forest Gantt, geography, grammar, orthography, history and drawing.

GREENWOOD.

Green Grove School—G. G. Brown, teacher. Thomas Beasom, Annie, Minnie, Rebecca, Celia and Edith Horting, Annie, Benj., Sadie and Henry Grubb, Edgar and Chester Sheaffer, Mary Minich, John and David Cowhick, Harry Boskens, Clarence Moretz, Frank, Joseph and Daisy Mitchell, Mary Hosan, work in arithmetic, grammar, geography, history and map drawing.

Reward School—Effie I. Long, teacher. Tillie, Sue and John Taylor, Wm. and Oscar Kimes, Oliver and Reese Long, Martin and Elsie Sarver, May Bitting, Della Ulsh, commendable work in drawing and writing.

Mt. Pleasant School—S. G. Sarver, teacher. Joseph Booze, Lloyd Zimmerman, Effie, Myra, Sarah and Preston Sarver, Minnie Wright, Lizzie Ferrell, work in orthography, history, arithmetic and physiology; work neat and well arranged.

JACKSON.

Red Corner School—Geo. S. Endslow, teacher. Blain Rhinesmith, Irvin Kline, Charles Hench, geography, written and mental arithmetic; Frank Gray, Blanche Otto, Lizzie Smith, Fred. Kistler, geography, grammar and drawing; Carrie Cisna, Ira and Alice Minich,

Grace Owings, James Hench, drawing; Chas. Hollenbaugh, Arthur Gray, George Kline, Albert Henry, Elizabeth Smiley, examination work in geography, excellent work in drawing.

Red Hill School—J. Bruce Book, teacher. Mary, David and Emma Holtz, Ida Gutshall, Ida and Bruce Snyder, Ira Swartz, Luther Hostetter, neat work in arithmetic, orthography and grammar.

Adam's Grove School—Lomie Bryner, teacher. Lottie Weaver, Sterrett and Elsie Enslow, Margaret Stroup, Alton Shumaker, history, mental and written arithmetic, geography, grammar and drawing; Oliver Hench, Robert Stroup, George McVey, language; Nora and Chas. Hench, Augo Smith, Ettie McVey, Neff Stroup, James Endslow, excellent work in drawing.

Mt. Pleasant School—S. S. Endslow, teacher. Sallie and Mirvan Gutshall, Maggie Ferguson, Clark, Maude and William Dromgold, Tollie Wentzell, Mary, George and Nellie Briner, Minnie Clouser, Sallie Mumper, Bella, George and Samuel Stambaugh, Edwin Bower, Nellie Nesbit, work in drawing, mental arithmetic, history and geography.

JUNIATA.

Markelville School—P. D. Smith, teacher. Orwin Latchford, Myrtle and Ariel Fry, Belle Watts, Annie Rickenbaugh, Maggie Swartz, Lizzie and Martin Minich, Edward Fleisher, work in mental and written arithmetic, orthography, grammar, geography, history; Florence Shull, drawing.

LANDISBURG.

Grammar—Geo. W. Stewart, teacher. Mary Lightner, Annie Burtnett, Belle and Mary Murray, Hattie Fetter, Chas. Charters, Chas. Zerfing, H. C. Kling, Melvin Mumper, examination work in grammar, history, orthography, arithmetic.

Primary—J. C. Lightner, teacher. Creigh Patterson, Ralph, Milton, Carroll and Calvin Rice, Joseph Burtnett, William Fetter, Mirvin Showalter, Florence Scholl, Daisy and Mabel Sheibley, Minnie Kling, Bella Adair, Ettie Rice, very good work in geography and well arranged.

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

Lebkicher's School—Minnie Jones, teacher. Jennie, Minnie and Charles Barner, Almeda, Laura and Bertha Jones, Ida and Emanuel Criley, Nettie, Carrie and Chas. Long, Sallie Zaring, Minnie Kerstetter, commendable examination work in arithmetic, geography, orthography.

MADISON N. E.

Emory Green School—Mary Showers, teacher. Map drawing and examination work in arithmetic, reading, grammar and primary work in picture reading by F. N. and J. Hays Meredith, Frank, Reuben and Florence Hohenshilt, Frank Waggoner, Gray Long, Harvey and Minnie Rice, Harvey Showers, Mary and Josie Bair, Maud Johnson, Annie Fritz, Sallie Loy, Maggie and Ida Gutshall, work very good.

Sandy Hill School—James R. Culbertson, teacher. Leroy Spohn, Howard, Florence, Lillie, Effie, Ella, Nora and Mosie Sailor, Edna Shafer, Alberta Rice, Sallie Dobbs, work in geography, grammar, spelling and history; work excellent.

MADISON S. W.

Cisna's Run School—Ella Nesbitt, teacher. Very good work in arithmetic and drawing by Bessie Barclay, Ida, Harvey and Elsie Kleckner, John Hench, Clarence Lightner, Carrie Loy, Harold, Elsie and Lester Briner, Dora Kuhn, Katie Shuman, Maggie Kline, Loy Stambaugh.

OLIVER.

Evergreen High School—Maude Campbell, teacher. Good work in grammar, geography, history, arithmetic by "A" grade: Catharine Fleisher, Newton Dimm, Harry B. Taylor, Adella Pines, Harry Straw; "B" grade: James English, Annie Wilson, Mary Young, Fred. Smith, Chas. Flickinger; "C" grade: Grace Hostetter, Ursula Flickinger, Agnes Smith.

Evergreen Primary—Clara Burd, teacher. Work in orthography, mental and written arithmetic, language and geography by Jennie Bitting, Mattie Latchford, Pearl Heller, Harry Rider, Wm. Yohn, Bertha Kiner, Harry Brown, Harry Goodward, Willie Eby, Charles Pines.

East Newport High School—G. S. L. Comp, teacher. Josiah Whitmore, Clarence Brickley, John Baker, Florence Manning, Maud and Mary Roper, Lura Bitting, Gertrude Kline, Jessie Murphy, Mary Hartzell, Sallie Young, Nellie Zimmerman, Bertha Barrick, work in penmanship, geography, grammar, orthography, history and arithmetic.

PENN.

Upper Cove School—Amanda Passmore, teacher. Margaret and Benj. Passmore, Elizabeth Branyan, "A" grade, good work in arithmetic, orthography, history, physiology, geography; "B" grade: Nettie and Ada White, Annie and Chas. Karns, Katie and James Fenical, work in physiology and history; "C" grade: Elizabeth Fenical, Bessie White, Helen and Alfred Heim, work in language, physiology and penmanship; "D" grade: Sallie and James White, Frank Robinson, language and arithmetic.

Hickory Grove School—William Gelbach, teacher. Maggie Hayne, Bertha, Mary and Eva Stephens, Myrtle Reed, Katie and Frank Klinedinst, Lula and John Snyder, Mary Kreiger, good work in history, geography, orthography, arithmetic and map drawing.

Lower Cove School—Amanda Losh, teacher. Bessie and Kate Dice, Harvey and Florence Colyer, George Wilson, Bessie and Annie Dissinger, Minnie, Elsie and Edna Leedy, Mary Nesbit, Mamie and Sallie Shull, Jennie Wilson, good work in drawing, history, grammar, writing, physiology and geography.

Baskinville Primary School—Sallie Losh, teacher. James Sunday, Russell Shelley, Martin Campbell, Harry Hemperly, Harry Comp, John Kirk, Alice Glass, Effie Zimmerman, Mary Jacobs, Sarah Reeder, Sarah White, Mary Roxborough, examination work in arithmetic, spelling and writing.

Lower Duncannon Intermediate School—Cora Beam, teacher. Very commendable work in arithmetic by the pupils.

SPRING.

Milltown School—Emma J. Billman, teacher. Clara Spotts, Lennie and James Baker, Frank, Willis and Benjamin Rice, Pearl, Frank and Maude Kling, Maude, Pearl and Gilbert Fleisher, Florence Shope, excellent work in physiology, geography and grammar.

Elliottsburg School—W. M. Kistler, teacher. Mattie and Dora Hench, Clayton Gray, Chas., Lizzie, Harry and Thomas Kitner, Maude Zimmerman, work in grammar, geography, arithmetic and drawing.

Union School—John W. Gray, teacher. Good examination work in arithmetic by pupils.

Oak Grove School—D. W. Dunkelberger, teacher. Tillie and Myra Lebo, Annie Swisher, Katie Losh, Edna Jones, Pearl Sheibley, work in arithmetic, geography, grammar, history and specimens in penmanship and drawing.

Springdale School—Mary Gibson, teacher. Harry, John, Charles and Daisy Rinesmith, Annie Dunkelberger, Samuel and Lizzie Waggoner, John Fry, Mary Sheibley, Clara Hays, work in grammar, arithmetic, geography, history; the work very neat.

St. Peter's School—T. J. Scholl, teacher. Charles and Samuel Spotts, John, Alice and Nora Dunkelberger, Jacob Sheibley, Milton Bowers, Daniel Billman, Rosie Wagner, spelling, geography and grammar; David Snyder, Wm. Kell, Wilbert Barbour, Annie and Sallie Dunkelberger, Della Gutshall, spelling. The entire work was worthy of attention, and the teacher is to be highly commended for the excellence of the work.

SAVILLE.

Spring Grove School—Lulu Hench, teacher. Celia, Mary and George Kell, Vernon and Clara Fritz, Emma Weiblev, Lottie Rice, J. E. Wetzel, commendable work in drawing; Lawrence Fritz, Howard Dromgold, composition work.

Jefferson School—Beckie C. Ritter, teacher. Gertrude and Sarah McLaughlin, Thomas, Maggie and Cordie Gray, geography, history, arithmetic and grammar; Elsie Reisinger, A. S. Titzel, Harry Gray, drawing.

Irvine School—S. J. Kleffman, teacher. Exhibited work on geography and physiology by a very large percentage of his school; as Mr. Kleffman is a young teacher, he deserves much credit for the style of his work.

TYRONE.

Waggoner's School—J. T. Kennedy, teacher. Sadie, Florence, Harry and Lucy Rice, John and Lizzie Garber, Mary and Edith Dum, examination work in grammar, geography, history and spelling.

Spruce Bank School—W. H. Graham, teacher. Clarence Lightner, James Patterson, examination work in grammar and arithmetic.

Bridgeport School—F. P. Morrison, teacher. Lenus, Harry, William and Catharine Carl, Fannie Keck, James, Charles and George Graham, Mabel and Howard Lightner, examination work in physiology, history, geography, arithmetic, grammar and reading.

TUSCARORA.

Kerr's School—D. L. Bixler, teacher. Chas., Amelia and Emma Hench, Amanda Kerr, Jennie and Harvey Brandt, examination work in spelling, arithmetic, history, physiology and grammar.

WATTS.

Livingston School—James Funk, teacher. Annie Loudon, Emma and Samuel Dorman, Walter and Edna Miller, Edna and Alvin Hammaker, Effie Liddick, John Thompson, examination work in geography, grammar and drawing.

WHEATFIELD.

Cherry Grove School—H. L. Soule, teacher. Noble, George and John L. Owen, Carl, Elsie and E. L. Miller, Lizzie and Susie Rinehart, Mary and Clara Trostle, Dottie Hartzel, examination work in map drawing and arithmetic.

This committee begs leave to report that under the circumstances, it has attended to its duties to the best of its ability. Very much of the work was placed on exhibition in poor order, not even giving the name of the teacher, school, or district, while others were properly marked.

The committee suggests that teachers be very careful to see that each paper be marked as directed; and that no work be placed on exhibition unless bound together as neatly as possible. We have found the work on exhibition representing fifty schools from nineteen districts.

We further state that we have been loth to commend the work of many of the pupils, as their work was wholly written with the pencil, and having evidently been copied verbatim from the book; however, we are free to commend others, especially when it bore evidence of originality.

J. M. SMILEY, Chairman.
MAUDE CAMPBELL, Secretary.
MARY EPPLEY,
S. C. ZEIGLER,
S. E. ARNOLD,
Committee.

N. J. Briner read the following paper:

How Often and In What Manner Should Reviews and Examinations be Conducted?

The question as to the importance of reviews can hardly be regarded as a debatable one, and yet the work may be overdone.

The two values of reviews seem to lie in making the pupil's knowledge more thorough and in furnishing the teacher a means of testing the pupil's proficiency. The review in itself may be regarded as a form of examination, but it is of a kind which greatly helps the teacher to determine the clearness of understanding on the part of the pupil. The mere recalling of a fact or the re-demonstration of a principle in review tends to make knowledge more thorough in the mind of the child.

An important question is as to the frequency with which reviews shall be conducted.—Some teachers prefer a weekly, and others a monthly review. Why should not the review be a daily exercise? There is no doubt that the most valuable reviews are those that come up daily, not on the trifling details, but upon the essentials of the lesson. There are certain leading principles that underlie every study, and it is on these, mainly, that the reviews should be conducted.

There need be no formal method adopted, but the ordinary questions may be put as circumstances permit. In many cases a single question or two may be all that is necessary to enable the teacher to discover whether the thought given to the study is clear in his mind, or whether the knowledge gained has simply been taken in for the purpose of formal recitation and then dismissed.

By all means let us have reviews weekly or monthly, if possible, on the main parts and principles, but daily still better even if not more than a single question or two be given. School examinations are a necessary adjunct to reviews. They have their use, but when improperly conducted they are liable also to great abuse. As an incentive to study they are among the strongest and most effective.—Unwisely managed, they may do great injustice and arouse violent opposition.

The student who expects an examination at the close of the month, or at any other time, feels, even if he have no higher motive for study, that his knowledge must not only be thorough but that it must also be retained. The examination to him is one of the important ends of study, and is a powerful incentive in urging him forward.

While the examination is not always a true test of ability, it is nevertheless useful in connection with the record of the pupil's class-standing during the term as a basis on which to promote from one class to another. In public schools, particularly in rural districts, examinations are frequently found useful in creating a school sentiment among the people. The ordinary class exercise has little in it of interest to the patrons, but let it be known that a contest is in prospect, and both their curiosity and their interest will be at once aroused.

Examinations should not deal in technicalities and minor facts. They should be of such a nature as to test the pupil's knowledge thoroughly as far as he has studied. If problems, they should be simple, but such as involve essential principles, omitting all such as require tedious and complicated work. Questions involving the same principle taught to pupils during the term should be given from text-books not in the possession of those to be examined. Original questions also might be given, but still such as embrace the principles taught, and which would fairly test the pupil's familiarity with those principles, and his ability to make the application.

The question to be reached is not, Can the pupil tell what the book says on the subject? but, Does he understand the subject, and can he express his thoughts in appropriate language? not, Can he answer all questions given in the book? but, Can he answer all questions that are based on the principles he has studied?

The time for examinations must be regulated to some extent by the character of the school. As to the question of stated or regular times for examination, it is a debatable one. The strong argument in favor of unannounced examinations is that pupils must be prepared at all times, and therefore their knowledge is more thorough than it would be under other circumstances. Every lesson is studied with the understanding that it may be called for at any time. The teacher ought to examine whenever he feels that the school or the class will be benefited, but the examinations ought not to be so frequent as to become oppressive.

Examinations may be either *oral* or *written*, or both oral and written. Each of these methods has its advocates. The method must depend somewhat on the study in which the test is to be made.

The oral method in small classes has this advantage over the written that it may be made much more searching and thorough in a given time; but in large classes the advantage in this respect is greatly in favor of the written method. By the written method the same questions may be given to all the pupils, and thus the comparative ability of the different persons examined may be more accurately determined. In general, the written method of examination is much to be preferred to the oral, but a combination of the two is advisable.

Miss Mary F. Showers read the following paper:

What the Normal School Does for the Teacher.

This is a very important subject, and one that is being considered by many of the prominent educators of the day. Does the Normal School benefit the teacher to such an extent that he is compensated for the time and money which he expends in his course? We would say that he is amply repaid. Look at the many lucrative and prominent positions held by our Normal graduates, and we need question this statement no further.

The Normal course makes the teacher more ambitious. Having read and studied the methods of our most prominent educators, he will wish to emerge from the dull routine in which the teacher so often falls, and will endeavor to make his teaching real and original. He makes their methods his own, by adopting what is practical and adding new methods and means, as the occasion may require.

The Normal makes the teacher more influential, than he would otherwise be. The citizens of a community, knowing that the teacher has made preparation for teaching, will place more confidence in him; and if the confidence of the patrons has been won, half the obstacles in teaching are overcome. Let a physician come into a community and endeavor to practice without having attended a medical college, and see how much influence he has in the community. All will assent that his influence is very small, and so it should be. It is the physician's duty to prepare himself for his profession. Just so with the teacher, and we can find no better place for this preparation than the Normal.

The Normal School develops the teacher mentally, morally and physically. His course is such that all the faculties of the mind are developed. From the time the student enters the Normal until he leaves it, he is under the careful vigilance of Normal instructors, so that it is impossible for him to complete his course without being morally benefited thereby. In addition to this his physical culture receives due attention.

The Normal course *lessens* the *labor* in teaching and makes it more effective. For at least five months every graduate is under the guidance and criticism of an experienced training teacher. During this time each student is compelled to teach most of the branches taught in our public schools, and is given the best methods of teaching them. During the whole year the entire class are not only instructed in the methods of the most successful instructors, but the individual opinion of each member of the class is sought, so that these methods are made real and not imaginary words taken from printed pages. Having this reserve force of ways and means must necessarily lessen the labor of teaching. It exempts the teacher from the much dreaded annual examination.

When the provisional system was instituted it was not intended that we should continue in this system from year to year. In an address before an Institute, Dr. Waller said: "The provisional system was simply intended as a stepping-stone to a higher position." This is certainly a great advantage to the teacher, for we all know what a task it is to prepare for an examination and the day of examination has well been termed the "Judgment Day."

Singing, "Coronation."

Hon. B. F. Junkin, being called upon, said that all knowledge is the addition of facts, and its progress is slow. He believed there is nothing so encouraging as good cheer. The Judge lectured the teachers upon the negligence displayed in the fastening of their papers; whatever is worth doing at all is worth doing right; it should be a matter of pride.

G. G. Brown read a paper upon the "Theory of Penmanship and Drawing." The process is mainly mechanical. While at first voluntary, by practice it becomes involuntary. Form should be taught first, movement next and speed last.

By request Judge Junkin, favored the Institute by repeating two poems, "The Tale of Peter Gray," and "The Hard-Shell Baptist Sermon," which he had committed to memory when a boy.

W. E. Baker said that teachers should go home with a determination to succeed. Be valiant; display vim. Success is what we fight for.

Mrs. R. F. McClean inquired how many teachers taught a system of penmanship.

H. L. Soule, time-keeper, reported that 185 teachers had been enrolled.

Judge Junkin thought good writing was very necessary. Bad penmanship is not an indication of genius. He believed the nearer one's penmanship approached the form of letters in the newspapers the better. He objected to flourishes. Good penmanship is a matter of great importance; it indicates character.

D. R. Kane would have some system of penmanship followed. A teacher can read the character of his pupil by his copybook.

Supt. McNeal, in speaking upon penmanship, remarked that many consider it a lost art among teachers. People do not take time to do legible writing. Too much attention is given to position of pupils. Ease is to be first sought after, and muscular movement should be taught. Penmanship is often mere drawing.

The speaker then resumed his talk upon "Reading." There is little profit to pupils to learn to print, but they will have use for script, and they will learn to read more quickly. This is the result of observation. The blackboard should be used and the children copy on tablets.—The child should be taught by original observation. No single method should be used exclusively. Teachers should spend much time upon the pronunciation of words and drill pupils in it. They must be made familiar with the words.—Give rapid pronunciation and have pupils repeat consecutively the words of the lesson. Try to break up monotony. In parting from the Institute, Prof. McNeal spoke of the inspiration and zeal that should have been acquired by each teacher, and advised all to press forward in their work. Mr. McNeal is a forceful speaker and has the happy faculty of impressing upon his hearers the conviction of his utterances, and thereby imparts knowledge easily and comprehensively.

W. F. Kennedy gave the following method to find the volume of a sphere: Multiply the surface of a sphere by one-third of its radius, or diameter cubed, divided by six and multiply by 3.1416.

J. L. Hain: The old style of teaching Reading is satisfactory. Teachers should take part in the Institute, which should be a sort of debating society.

G. S. L. Comp: The spelling book and mental arithmetic should not be kicked out of the school. Old spellers are better than those of the present day.

Wm. M. Gotwalt: Etymology should be introduced in intermediate, grammar and high schools. He puts prefixes and suffixes upon the blackboard with the words of which they are a part, and drills scholars upon them.

W. F. Kennedy: Where Latin is taught the study of etymology is superfluous.

John S. Campbell: The etymology of words in use in every branch should be required in order that a thorough understanding of their meaning may be obtained.

Supt. Aumiller: Since 1881 students of Normal schools have been required to study Latin; prior to that etymology was taught. This branch should be taught in schools of a proper grade. Etymology makes children inquisitive and that means progress.

Silas Wright: Would use Latin instead of etymology; it is more comprehensive.

Edwin Brown: Latin is by far the preferable study. To be a good etymologist requires a knowledge of all languages.

John S. Campbell: A first-class dictionary is a most necessary adjunct of a schoolroom. By its use you can study etymology.

Dr. J. D. Baker: If taught judiciously etymology is a benefit; otherwise, not.

Supt. Aumiller: Mr. Gotwalt's method for ungraded schools can be used profitably.

G. S. L. Comp: Committing definitions is profitable. He was taught that method and believed in it. It trains the memory. Reviews are necessary.

W. F. Kennedy: He spent much useless time in boyhood committing definitions. The meaning and not exact words should be required. Words and then proper use in sentences should be taught.

John R. Smith: It is necessary to commit the meaning of some words.

Edwin Brown: His pupils are not required to commit words at the end of reading lessons. Let them learn the use of words in their broadest sense.

D. R. Kane: Committing in his school was employed as a punishment.

Luke Baker: The teachers' profession has much ignorance in it. Teachers must be learners and not consider themselves omniscient. Teachers can not teach facts without knowing them.

Dr. John D. Baker recited "The Nightingale," by Cowper.

Supt. Aumiller made announcements relative to the transportation of teachers.

After considerable debate the enrollment fee for the Teachers' Institute of 1893 was fixed at one dollar.

Singing "Long Metre Doxology."

Benediction by Rev. Chas. Fickinger.

Institute adjourned *sine die*.

But little need be said of the Institute. We have endeavored to present in this book the chief points of the discourses and lectures delivered and print in entirety all the papers read.

The number of teachers present was unprecedented, the largest attendance being registered in the history of our Institute—185 having been enrolled.

As to the good accomplished, that must rest solely with the teachers themselves. If they imbibe but a generous portion of the wisdom uttered, the effect will be appreciable to the pupils, patrons and all.

To Supt. Aumiller, the teachers and public generally are indebted for the entertainment and instruction afforded in all lines. He has ever been untiring in his efforts for the success of the Institute, and his labors, as heretofore, have been crowned with success.

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY.--1892-'93.

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Taught.	Salary.
	Blain —6 months.				
1	Jennie E. Bryner	Grammar	New Germantown	5	$28 00
2	Russell Stum	Primary	" "	5	26 00
	Bloomfield.—7 months.				
3	Luke Baker, Esq. †	High	New Bloomfield	5	55 00
4	Mary E. McKee	Grammar	" "	5	35 00
5	Mary Tressler	Intermediate	" "	5	35 00
6	Emily Ferguson	Primary	" "	5	35 00
	Buffalo —6 months.				
7	W. W. Billow	Hunter's	Liverpool	4	25 00
8	Ada V. Charles	Charles'	"	5	25 00
9	J. W. Billow	Mt. Patrick	Montgomery's Ferry	5	25 00
10	D. C. Albright ‡	Montgomery's Fe[illegible]	" "	5	25 00
11	Effie R. Buck	Centre	" "	5	25 00
12	Ocilla J. Stephens	Huggins'	Acker	5	25 00
	Carroll —6 months.				
13	Ella Smiley †	Church	Shermansdale	5	23 00
14	S. C. Zeigler	Pleasant Grove	Dellville	5	25 00
15	George Hall	Lackey's	Shermansdale	5	19 00
16	Ella Tressler	Sandy Hollow	New Bloomfield	5	20 00
17	Gertrude Graham	Wolf's	Landisburg	5	22 00
18	W. H. Foose	Bernhill's	Elliottsburg	5	22 00
19	Ella Sheaffer	Pine Hill	New Bloomfield	5	23 00
20	Mary Morrow	Huston's	Landisburg	5	20 00
21	Jean Henderson‡	Narrows	Shermansdale	5	23 00
22	James McGonigle	Fox Hollow	"	5	20 00
23	Charles Henderson	Shermansdale	"	5	25 00
	Centre —6 months.				
24	J. W. Soule‡	Comp's	New Bloomfield	5	29 00
25	Viola E. Clegg	Jericho	" "	5	26 00
26	D. A. Tressler	Centre	" "	5	27 00
27	Jennie L. Owings	Laurel Grove	" "	5	27 00
28	O. F. Beard†	Markel's	Mansville	5	29 00
29	John Ferguson	Mansville	Ferguson	5	25 00
30	Mary M. McClure	Airy View	New Bloomfield	5	26 00
31	John Gantt	Perry Furnace	" "	5	25 00
32	John Myers	Okefenoke	" "	5	27 00
	Duncannon.—8 months.				
33	W. F. Kennedy†	High	Duncannon	5	80 00
34	Emma C. Rife	Grammar	"	4	42 00
35	Alice Krick	Intermediate	"	5	38 00
36	Anna Kast†	1st Primary	"	5	36 00
37	Anna Miller‡	2d Primary	"	5	30 00
	Greenwood.—6 months.				
38	G. H. Rumbaugh‡	Wardville	Wardville	5	28 00
39	Etta Rumbaugh	Brandt's	"	5	28 00
40	Emma Shrenk	Gilfillen's	"	5	28 00
41	Effie I. Long	Reward	Reward	4	28 00
42	Silas Wright*	Beaver's	"	5	28 00
43	S. G. Sarver	Ferrell's	"	5	28 00
44	G. G. Brown	Green Grove	Millerstown	4½	28 00
	Howe.—6 months.				
45	Lizzie Stephens	Acker's	Acker	5	28 00
46	J. J. Morrison	Miller's	Newport	0	28 00
47	E. S. L. Soule	Red Hill	New Bloomfield	5	30 00
	Jackson.—6 months.				
48	S. S. Endsloe	Mt. Pleasant	Blain	5	28 00
49	I. Bruce Book	Red Hill	"	5	26 00
50	Geo. S. Endsloe	Red Corner	"	5	28 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary.
51	Lomie Bryner.‡	Adam's Grove	"	5	$24 00
52	Annie Holtz	Manassa Gap	"	5	28 00
53	James McVey	Bull Run	"	5	26 00
54	Mary J. Kistler	Cold Spring	"	5	22 00
	Juniata.—6 months.				
55	W. A. Meminger†	Lower Ridge	Newport	5	25 00
56	William H. Lenig	Upper Ridge	Markelville	5	20 00
57	P. D. Smith	Markelville	"	5	25 00
58	Lulu J. Hench	Oak Hall	Eshcol	5	25 00
59	T. W. Tressler†	Milford	Juniata	5	25 00
60	Bessie Donually	Centre	Donnally's Mills	5	22 00
61	John R. Smith	Walnut Grove	Juniata	5	24 00
	Landisburg.—6 months.				
62	Geo. W. Stewart†	Grammar	Landisburg	4	30 00
63	J. C. Lightner	Primary	"	5	26 00
	Liverpool Boro.—8 months.				
64	Edwin Brown*	High	Liverpool	5	50 00
65	Wm. B. Hamilton†	Grammar	"	5	35 00
66	H. E. Ritter	Intermediate	"	5	30 00
67	Ella Kegerries*	Primary	"	5	30 00
	Liverpool Twp.—6 months.				
68	F. A. Hamilton	Town	Liverpool	5	28 00
69	Viola Wert	Coul[illegible]	Reward	5	28 00
70	Jesse F. Troutman	Cent[illegible]e	Millerstown	5	28 00
71	W. H. Leiter	Dry S[illegible]hill	Liverpool	5	28 00
72	E. E. Spicher	Barner's	"	5	28 00
73	Mary M. Jones	Pfoutz's Valley	Wardville	5	28 00
74	Minnie C. Jones	Lebkicher's	"	5	28 00
	Madison N. E.—6 months.				
75	Lizzie Bair	Centre	Bixler	5	25 00
76	Mary F. Showers*	Emory Green	Kistler	5	25 00
77	J. R. Culbertson	Sandy Hill	Sandy Hill	5	25 00
78	David S. Palm	Pine Grove	Bixler	5	25 00
79	Samuel Dobbs	Chestnut Grove	Sandy Hill	5	25 00
80	Maggie Hench	Spring Grove	Saville	5	25 00
81	S. E. Arnold	Laurel Grove	Kistler	5	25 00
	Madison S. W.—6 months.				
82	W. H. McKee	Green Point	Andersonburg	5	26 00
83	W. C. Smith	Stony Point Grammar	Kistler	1½	26 00
84	R. F. Booda	" " Primary	Andersonburg	5	26 00
85	Edwin B. Rice	Clark's	Centre	5	26 00
86	Ella M. Nesbitt	Cisna's Run	Cisna's Run	5	26 00
87	Chas. M. Kline	Centre	Andersonburg	5	26 00
88	Hattie H. Lightner	Green Grove	"	5	26 00
89	Helen Koontz	Locust Grove	Blain	5	26 00
	Marysville.—8 months.				
90	John S. Campbell†	High	Newport	5	65 00
91	James S. Cameron	Grammar	Marysville	5	45 00
92	William M. Gotwalt	1st Intermediate	New Bloomfield	5	37 00
93	Mary Eppley	2d Intermediate	Marysville	5	37 00
94	Emma Eichenberg	1st Primary	"	5	35 00
95	Ella Nevin	2d Primary	"	5	35 00
	Miller.—6 months.				
96	Jessie McKee	Bally's	New Bloomfield	5	27 00
97	Minnie Cumbler	Mahanoy	Logania	5	27 00
98	Huldah Stephens	Pine Grove	Acker	5	27 00
	Millerstown.—8 months.				
99	J. A. Lutz*	High	Millerstown	5	60 00
100	James G. Patton	Grammar	"	5	33 00
101	Annie W. Bollinger	Primary	"	5	33 00
	New Buffalo.—6 months.				
102	Charles Johnston	New Buffalo	New Buffalo	4	40 00
	Newport.—8 months.				
103	E. P. Rose*	High	Newport	5	75 00
104	Mary D. Junkin†	1st Grammar	"	5	40 00
105	T. Scott Hershey*	2d Grammar	"	5	40 00
106	Camilla Hamilton	1st Intermediate	"	5	40 00
107	Maggie McKee	2d Intermediate	New Bloomfield	5	40 00
108	Mary Dimm	2d Primary	Newport	5	40 00
109	Minnie M. Shull	1st Primary	Markelville	5	40 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary.
	Oliver.—6 months.				
110	G. S. L. Compt†	E. Newport Grammar	Juniata P. O	5	$30 00
111	Bertie McKee	E. Newport Primary	New Bloomfield	5	28 00
112	Maud Campbell	Evergreen Grammar	Newport	5	30 00
113	Clara E. Burd	Evergreen Primary	Mansville	5	28 00
114	A. L. Shumaker	Fairview	Loysville	5	30 00
115	A. L. Frank	Acker's	Newport	5	30 00
	Penn.—7 months.				
116	John L. Hain*	Lower Duncannon High	Duncannon	5	35 00
117	Cora Beam	" " Int.	"	5	30 00
118	Anna Nickum	" " Prim	"	5	30 00
119	James M. Smiley*	Baskinsville High	Shermansdale	5	35 00
120	Minnie M. McCoy	" Intermed'e	Duncannon	5	30 00
121	Sallie C. Losh	" Primary	"	5	30 00
122	Chas. H. Taylor	Mt. Pleasant	"	5	30 00
123	W. H. Gelbaugh†	Hickory Grove	"	5	30 00
124	E. T. Charles	Michener's	"	5	30 00
125	Amanda Losh	Lower Cove	"	5	30 00
126	A. C. Lackey*	Middle Cove	"	5	30 00
127	Amanda Passmore	Upper Cove	"	5	30 00
	Rye.—7 months.				
128	Anna McCaskey†	Sheaffer's	Shermansdale	5	28 00
129	Jennie Bell	Keystone	Keystone	0	25 00
130	Annie Patterson	Oak Grove	Marysville	5	25 00
131	Frances Vogelsong	Glenvale	"	5	25 00
132	Elmer C. Dile	Slate Hill	"	5	25 00
	Saville.—6 months.				
133	Wm. E. Baker†	Madison	Eshcol	5	31 00
134	Harry Frownfelter†	Ickesburg Grammar	New Bloomfield	4½	29 00
135	Annie L. Bryner	" Primary	Eshcol	5	27 00
136	Lulu A. Hench*	Spring Grove	Saville	5	27 00
137	Harry H. Turnbaugh	Rock	Ickesburg	5	24 00
138	D. R. Kane	Jackson	Elliottsburg	5	28 00
139	Mary J. Gray	Red	Ickesburg	5	27 00
140	C. I. Raffensperger	Ridge	Mansville	5	24 00
141	Beckie C. Ritter	Jefferson	Loysville	5	27 00
142	J. J. Shull	Shenandoah	Saville	3	25 00
143	E. H. Bixler*	Mountain Home	Sandy Hill	5	29 00
144	S. J. Kleffman*	Irvin's	Ickesburg	5	28 00
145	J. M. Kretzing	Summit	Eshcol	5	28 00
	Spring.—6 months.				
146	W. M. Kistler	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	5	26 00
147	J. C. Snyder	Germany	"	5	25 00
148	Emma Billman	Milltown	Alinda	5	24 00
149	George W. Garber	Spring Dale	Falling Springs	0	20 00
	Mary Gibson		" "	5	
150	J. W. Gray	Union	Elliottsburg	5	24 50
151	T. J. Scholl	St. Peter's	Landisburg	5	24 50
152	D. W. Dunkelberger†	Oak Grove	Lebo	2	26 00
153	C. M. Bailor	Pisgah	"	3	25 00
154	Daniel Rice	Kansas	Elliottsburg	0	25 00
155	Dora Rinesmith	Quaker Point	Alinda	5	20 00
	Toboyne.—6½ months.				
156	Rev. Chas. Kern	New Germant'wn Gram	New Germantown	5	22 50
157	W. P. Trostle	" " Prim	" "	5	22 50
158	Edwin Gutshall	Centre	" "	5	20 00
159	Roy A. Kern	Union	Blain	5	20 00
160	Luella McLaughlin	Fairview	New Germantown	5	22 00
161	George W. Morrison	Monterey	" "	5	20 00
162	Ella Love	East Horse Valley	Concord, Franklin Co.	5	20 00
163	Irene McElhany	West Horse Valley	Scyoc P. O.	5	20 00
	Tuscarora.—6 months.				
164	Thos. T. Miller	Sugar Run	Donnally's Mills	5	24 00
165	W. H. Burd*	Oak Vale	" "	5	24 00
166	Dr. John D. Baker	Mt Pleasant	Eshcol	5	24 00
167	David L. Bixler	Kerr's	"	5	24 00
168	Jehu J. Jones	Locust Grove Grammar	Donnally's Mills	5	27 00
169	Julia M Smith	" " Primary	" "	0	24 00
170	John D. Baker, Jr.	Black's	Eshcol	5	24 00
171	Emma Bixler	River	"	5	24 00

43-6

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary.
	Tyrone.—6 months.				
172	A. N. Lyons	Cherry Hill	Green Park	5	$26 00
173	N. J. Briner*	Loysville	Loysville	5	30 00
174	J. W. Flickinger†	Green Park	Bixler	5	30 00
175	John P. Kennedy	Waggoner's	Landisburg	5	25 00
176	H. V. Palm	Union	Bixler	0	25 00
177	W. H. Graham	Spruce Bank	Landisburg	5	26 00
178	Silas Dewalt	Chestnut Grove	"	5	26 00
179	Wells Stewart	Miller's	"	5	28 00
180	W. H. Harman	Crull's	"	5	25 00
181	F. P. Morrison	Bridgeport	"	5	22 00
	Watts.—6 months.				
182	Frank J. Schelbley	McAllister's	Duncannon	5	25 00
183	H. J. Bryner	Steele's	New Germantown	5	25 00
184	James Funk	Livingston's	Montgomery's Ferry	3½	25 00
	Wheatfield.—6 months.				
185	Mary C. Soule	Fio Forge	New Bloomfield	5	25 00
186	Harry L. Soule	Cherry Grove	Dellville	5	25 00
187	Lillie Steinberger	Centre	Duncannon	5	25 00
188	A. O. Sneath	Fair View	New Bloomfield	5	25 00
189	E. M. Smith	Sulphur Springs	" "	5	25 00
190	Morris Brunner	Pennville	" "	5	25 00

But four teachers were absent from the Institute. Locust Grove Primary School, Tuscarora township, Miss Julia Smith, teacher, was organized and opened Dec. 12, 1892.

Higher grade certificates are designated as follows: (*) Normal Diploma or State Certificate; (†) Permanent Certificate; (‡) Professional Certificate; Provisional not marked.

School Districts and Directors.--1892-'93.

BLAIN.

W. D. Henry, Blain.
James A. Shumaker, Blain.
G. W. Shreffler, "
S. B. Gutshall, "
Samuel Rhodes, "
Dr. F. A. Gutshall, "

BLOOMFIELD.

B. F. Hollenbaugh, New Bloomfield.
Jas. W. Shull, Esq., " "
Jas. W. McKee, Esq., " "
Nathaniel Adams, " "
J. E. Bonsall, " "
S. S. McBride, " "

BUFFALO.

Jas. E. Stephens, Acker.
J. L. Peters, Montgomery's Ferry.
George Kepner, Mt. Patrick.
E. E. Stephens, Montgomery's Ferry.
R. Reubendall, Liverpool.
Richard McConnell, Millersburg, Dauphin Co.

CARROLL.

Henry C. Ebright, Shermansdale.
W. A. Smiley, "
Jacob Fleisher, "
Oliver Brown, "
Theodore Jones, "
Joshua Kitner, New Bloomfield.

CENTRE.

Henry Meyers, New Bloomfield.
Chas. Tressler, " "
Capt. F. M. McKeehan, Ferguson.
George Black, New Bloomfield.
Reuben Wallace, " "
I. G. Brunner, " "

DUNCANNON.

S. Linn Shull, Duncannon.
David Boyd, "
Samuel Sheller, "
L. C. Zimmerman, "
John Kugler, "
Rev. O. B. McCurdy, "
John W. Glover, "

GREENWOOD.

W. H. Gitzgerald, Millerstown.
W. N. Brookhart, Wardville.
George E. Beaver, Millerstown.
Chas. Mitchell, "
N. Hogentogler, "
J. R. Wright, "

HOWE.

David E. Stephens, Newport.
Alfred Wright, "
John M. Moretz, Acker.
C. M. Deckard, "
Abram Horting, Newport.
John B. Fickes, "

JACKSON.

T. J. McConnell, Blain.
S. M. Dromgold, "
David Stambaugh, "
Wm. B. Smith, "
Abram Hostetter, "
Wm. H. Hall, "

JUNIATA.

James N. Newlin, Markelville.
A. B. Mitchell, Juniata P. O.
A. S. Whitekettle, Markelville.
J. E Toomey, Juniata P. O.
Jefferson Super, "
L. A. Foose, Markelville.
J. H. Horting "

LANDISBURG.

Jere[illegible] Keck, Landisburg.
Jno[illegible] Murray, "
Geo. Patterson, "
Geo. W. Ellicker, "
Wm. B. Diven, "
John A. Wilson, "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

W. L. Lenhart, Liverpool.
J. C. Weirick, "
Geo. J. Tharp, "
S. E. Klinger, "
Wm. Deckard, "
Wm. B. Portsline, "
Jerome Beigh, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

L. K. Ulsh, Nekoda.
Josiah Sweezey, Liverpool.
John L. Spicher, "
Fred. Zellers, "
G. G. McLinn, "
J. H. Grubb, "

MADISON N. E.

Andrew Hartman, Kistler.
John W. Showers, "
Samuel Arnold, "
John M. Seager, "
John H. Milligan, "
David B. Gutshall, Centre.
George E. Beck, Bixler.

MADISON S. W.

J. C. Hollenbaugh, Andersonburg.
W. H. Zimmerman, Centre P. O.
D. C. Clark, Cisna's Run.
David Sheaffer, " "
W. H. Seager, Andersonburg.
Frank Stambaugh, Cisna's Run.
W. H. Loy, " "

MARYSVILLE

George E. Strasbaugh, Marysville.
Dr. A. D. Van Dyke, "
John H. Funk, "
H. E. Hess, "
S. R. Myers, "
A. G. King, "

MILLER.

Emanuel Holmes, Newport.
H. B Cumbler, Logania.
Edward Bailey, Newport.
W. H. Evans, Newport.
Jacob Holmes, "

MILLERSTOWN.

Dr. J. C. Hall, Millerstown.
Geo. D. Taylor, "
D. M. Rickabaugh, "
E. P. Titzell, "
James Beecham, "
O. D. Wingert, "

NEW BUFFALO.

Valentine Varnes, New Buffalo.
J. L. Arnold, " "
Lewis Mowry, " "
N. C. Heyd, " "
Amos Ober, " "
Jacob Steele, " "

NEWPORT.

Geo. W. Horting, Newport.
John Fleisher, "
Jos. A. Hersh, "
Rev. S. W. Seibert, "
Frank A. Fry "
Gibson Fickes, "

OLIVER.

B. F. Smith, Newport.
J. C. Bistline, "
J. K. Everhart, "
Irvine Smith, "
D. M. Ehrhart, "
C. K. Manning, "

PENN.

Jas. E. Nickum, Duncannon.
John Kutz, "
Wm. L. Roberts, "
John Major, "
F. A. Wahl, "
H. J. Secrist, "
W. W. Potter, "

RYE.

William Albright, Grier's Point.
John Hipple, Marysville.
James Bell, "
David Sunday, Grier's Point.
W. W. Frymeyer, Marysville.
Levi Capp, "

SAVILLE.

Andrew Freeman, Loysville.
J. R. Kochenderfer, Ickesburg.
Jacob Snyder, "
Scott Orris, "
—— Wolf, "
Abram Kell, Elliottsburg.

SPRING.

J. Cal. Ritter, Elliottsburg.
Clayton Kistler, "
S. R. Dunkelberger, Alinda.
David Dunkelberger, Landisburg.
Hon. D. H. Sheibley, "
Peter Kline, Alinda.

TOBOYNE.

W. W. Morrison, New Germantown.
S. B. Trostle, " "
David Hollenba'gh, " "
Samuel Wilson, " "
Wm. J. O'Donnell, " "
Calvin Smith, " "

TUSCARORA.

M. S. Fosselman, Donnally's Mills.
Ard Brandt, " "
Isaac Barratt, " "
L. C. Moore, Millerstown.
David Barrack, Donnally's Mills.
Jerome Bixler, Millerstown.
J. R. Black, "

TYRONE.

Andrew C. Stewart, Loysville.
Wm. L. McClure, Green Park.
Thos. Kennedy, Landisburg.
Z. M. Dock, Lebo.
Samuel Sunday, Landisburg.
Irvin Hench, Loysville.

WATTS.

Levi Siders, New Buffalo.
R. F. Thompson, New Buffalo.
Jno. A. Hilbish, " "
Philip Poff, " "
Abram Hammaker, New Buffalo.
D. A. Miller, " "

WHEATFIELD.

Daniel Bornman, Duncannon.
George Sneath, New Bloomfield.
Henry K. Leiter, Logania.
M. C. Woods, Duncannon.
Samuel D. Lepperd, Dellville.
Jacob Rice, Duncannon.

The first member of each board is President; the second, Secretary, and the third, Treasurer. Where seven names are given the treasurer is not a director.

BLOOMFIELD ACADEMY,

An English and Classical School for Ladies and Gentlemen,

NEW BLOOMFIELD, Perry Co., Pa.

Spring Term of Twelve Weeks will begin on Monday, April 3, 1893.

In addition to the ordinary work of preparing for college and imparting a general education, special attention will be given to preparing candidates for the County Superintendent's examination.

The past success of the School in preparing teachers, as seen in the large number of men and women now doing excellent work in our public schools, is the best guarantee for the future that can be given.

THREE COURSES OF STUDY:

1. Preparatory Collegiate.
2. General Academic.
3. Normal.

Those not wishing to take any regular course may pursue such studies as they may desire.

Young men preparing to enter the higher or lower classes in any college are allowed to take such studies as they may need for that purpose.

Modern methods. Teaching adapted to the need of the student, combining private tuition with class drill.

Healthful location, thorough instruction and low charges commend the Institution to all.

Special rates for students can be obtained on the Perry County and Newport & Sherman's Valley Railroads.

Catalogue and full information as to terms, etc., will be cheerfully furnished upon application to

J. M. ARNOLD, A. M., Principal,
or WILLIAM GRIER, Proprietor,
NEW BLOOMFIELD, PERRY CO., PA.

—OF THE—

FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

PERRY COUNTY

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

—New Bloomfield, Pa.—

DECEMBER 4-8, 1893.

J. O. PREISLER, REPORTER.

THE PERRY COUNTY TIMES STEAM POWER PRINT,
NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.
1894.

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT,
J. M. ARNOLD.

VICE PRESIDENTS,
JOHN S. CAMPBELL,
W. E. BAKER,
S. E. BUCK.

SECRETARIES,
J. M. HOSTETTER,
J. C. SNYDER.

TREASURER,
JAMES WILLIS.

REPORTER,
J. C. PREISLER.

MUSICAL DIRECTOR,
J. F. SHANNON,

ORGANIST,
MISS BESSIE M. PEALE.

TIME KEEPER,
H. L. SOULE.

USHERS.
J. M. FLICKINGER,
ED. M. SMITH,
W. H. KELL,
J. G. PATTON,
G. H. RUMBAUGH.

JANITOR.
DAVID GUSLER.

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY.
1893-'94.

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Last	Salary
	Blain Borough—6 months				
1	S. E Harkins*	Grammar	Blain	0	$30 00
2	Jennie E. Bryner†	Primary	"	5	28 00
	Bloomfield—7 months.				
3	J. C. Preisler†	High	New Bloomfield	5	60 00
4	Ella Roth*	Grammar	" "	5	35 00
5	Jennie L. Owings	Intermediate	" "	5	35 00
6	Emily Ferguson	Primary	" "	5	35 00
	Buffalo 6 months				
7	W. W. Billow	Hunter's	Liverpool	2½	25 00
8	Ada E. Charles	Charles'	"	5	28 00
9	S. E. Buck†	Mt. Patrick	Mount Patrick	5	30 00
10	Ocilla J. Stephens	Montgomery's Ferry	Acker	5	25 00
11	D. C. Albright‡	Centre	Montgomery's Ferry	5	28 00
12	J. J. Asper†	Huggins'	Acker	5	30 00
	Carroll 6 months.				
13	Charles Henderson	Church	Shermansdale	5	25 00
14	Harry L. Soule	Pleasant Grove	New Bloomfield	5	25 00
15	H. W. Robinson	Lackey's	Shermansdale	5	19 00
16	M. Morton Mague	Sandy Hollow	New Bloomfield	5	19 00
17	Ella W. Sheaffer	Wolf's	" "	5	23 00
18	Geo. B. Hall	Bernhill's	Shermansdale	5	23 00
19	James McGonigle	Pine Hill	Sterrett's Gap	5	20 00
20	F. E. Ferguson	Huston's	Ferguson	5	19 00
21	Laura A. Smiley	Narrow's	Dellville	5	19 00
22	Samuel C. Rambo	Fox Hollow	New Bloomfield	5	19 00
23	Ella Smiley‡	Shermansdale	Shermansdale	5	25 00
	Centre—6 months.				
24	J. W. Soule‡	Comp's	New Bloomfield	5	30 00
25	Edna S. Kopenhaver	Jericho	Mannsville	5	27 00
26	Mary E. Tressler	Perry Furnace	New Bloomfield	5	28 00
27	Jessie McKee	Centre	" "	5	28 00
28	Ed. M. Smith	Markel's	" "	5	27 00
29	Clara E. Burd	Mannsville	Mannsville	5	28 00
30	James M. McKee	Laurel Grove	New Bloomfield	5	27 00
31	Mary E. McKee / Lizzie D Kistler	Airy View	" " / Elliottsburg	0 / 5	28 00
32	Morris W. Brunner	Okefinokee	New Bloomfield	5	27 00
	Duncannon—9 months.				
33	W. F. Kennedy†	High	Duncannon	4½	80 00
34	Emma C. Rife*	Grammar	"	5	42 00
35	M. Alice Krick‡	Intermediate	"	5	38 00
36	Anna E. Kass†	1st Primary	"	5	36 00
37	Anna M. Miller†	2d Primary	"	5	33 00
	Greenwood—6 months.				
38	Mary M. Jones	Wardville	Wardville	5	28 00
39	J. F. Troutman	Brandt's	Millerstown	5	28 00
40	G. H. Rumbaugh†	Gilfillen's	"	5	28 00
41	Minnie Mitchell	Reward	"	5	28 00
42	Silas Wright*	Beaver's	Reward	4	28 00
43	S. G. Sarver	Ferrell's	"	5	28 00
44	G. G. Brown	Green Grove	Millerstown	5	28 00
	Howe—6 months				
45	Lizzie J. Stephens	Kraft's	Newport	5	30 00
46	Peter D. Smith	Miller's	Markelville	5	30 00
47	E. S. L. Soule	Red Hill	New Bloomfield	5	30 00
	Jackson 6 months				
48	Sterrett Endslow	Mount Pleasant	Blain	5	28 00
49	Annie A. Holtz	Red Hill	"	5	26 00
50	S. S. Endslow	Red Corner	"	5	28 00
51	Lomie Bryner†	Adam's Grove	"	5	26 00
52	Mary J. Kistler	Manassa Gap	"	5	28 00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5	26 00

44-2

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary
	Juniata—6 months				
55	John K. Smith	Milford	Juniata	4	$25 00
56	John F. Mitchell	Oak Hall	"	5	25 00
57	John M. Gantt	Centre	Newport	5	22 00
58	S. M. Tressler	Markelville	Juniata	5	25 00
59	W. H. Lenig	Lower Ridge	"	5	25 00
60	M. H. Flickinger	Upper Ridge	Markelville	5	22 00
61	O. L. Latchford	Walnut Grove	"	5	22 00
	Landisburg—7 months				
62	George W. Stewart†	High	Landisburg	4	30 00
63	Harry S. Kling	Primary	"	5	26 00
	Liverpool Boro—8 months.				
64	William B. Hamilton†	High	Liverpool	5	50 00
65	Harry E. Crow*	Grammar	"	5	40 00
66	T. J. Williamson	Intermediate	"	5	30 00
67	Bertha Gayman*	Primary	"	5	30 00
	Liverpool Twp—6 months				
68	F. A. Hamilton	Town	Liverpool	5	28 00
69	Viola Wert	Coulter's	Reward	5	28 00
70	H. C. Brookhart	Centerville	Liverpool	5	28 00
71	W. H. Lyter‡	Dry Saw Mill	"	5	28 00
72	E. E. Spicher	Barner's	"	5	28 00
73	S. Z. Taylor	Ptoutz's Valley	Reward	5	28 00
74	Minnie C. Jones	Lebkicher's	Wardville	5	28 00
	Madison N. E—6 months				
75	David S. Palm	Centre	Bixler	4½	25 00
76	Mary F. Showers*	Emory Green	"	5	25 00
77	J. R. Culbertson	Sandy Hill	Sandy Hill	0	25 00
78	S. E. Arnold	Pine Grove	Kistler	0	25 00
79	Robert E. Hartman	Chestnut Grove	Honey Grove, Jun. Co.	5	22 00
80	George M. Kuhn	Spruce Grove	" " " "	3	22 00
81	Sadie J. Dobbs	Laurel Grove	Kistler	5	22 00
	Madison S. W—6 months				
82	G. C. Palm†	Andersonburg	Bixler	0	28 00
83	B. H. Anderson	Stony Point	Andersonburg	5	28 00
84	C. M. Kline	Clarke's	Cisna's Run	5	26 00
85	Helen Koontz	Cisna's Run	Blain	5	26 00
86	E. B. Rice	Centre	Centre	5	26 00
87	Elmer Berrier	Green Grove	Andersonburg	5	26 00
88	R. T. Booda	Locust Grove	"	5	26 00
	Marysville—8 months				
89	John S. Campbell†	High	Marysville	5	65 00
90	James S. Cameron	Grammar	"	5	45 00
91	Mary Eppley	2d Intermediate	"	5	37 00
92	Brinton M. Shull*	1st Intermediate	"	5	37 00
93	Emma Eichenberg	1st Primary	"	5	35 00
94	Elmer C. Dile	2d Primary	Elliottsburg	5	35 00
	Miller—6 months				
95	John Myers	Pine Grove	New Bloomfield	5	27 00
96	Huldah E. Stephens	Bailey's	Acker	5	27 00
97	Annie M. Kelly*	Mahanoy	Newport	5	27 00
	Millerstown—8 months				
98	George Z. Hunter*	High	Millerstown	5	57 00
99	James G. Patton	Intermediate	"	4	33 00
100	Lizzie G. Taylor*	Primary	"	5	33 00
	New Buffalo—7 months.				
101	J. J. Jones	New Buffalo	New Buffalo	5	40 00
	Newport—8 months.				
102	Ezra H. Bryner*	High	Newport	5	75 00
103	Mrs. M. D. Junkin†	1st Grammar	"	5	40 00
104	T. Scott Hershey*	2d Grammar	"	5	40 00
105	Ella M. Nesbitt‡	1st Intermediate	Cisna's Run	5	40 00
106	Maggie McKee	2d Intermediate	New Bloomfield	5	40 00
107	Emma Shrenk	2d Primary	Wardville	5	40 00
108	Minnie M. Shull	1st Primary	Newport	5	40 00
	Oliver—6 months.				
109	T. W. Tressler†	E. Newport High	Juniata	5	30 00
110	Bertie McKee	E. Newport Primary	New Bloomfield	5	28 00
111	A. L. Frank‡	Evergreen High	Newport	5	30 00
112	Mary A. Nickel	Evergreen Primary	New Bloomfield	5	28 00
113	Lucy H. Blaine	Fairview	Millerstown	5	30 00
114	Frances C. Koppenhaver	Gravel Hill	Mannsville	5	30 00
	Penn—7 months.				
115	John L. Hain* / Morris C. Wright§	Lower Duncan'n High	Duncannon / Liverpool	0 / 5	$35 00
116	Sarah C. Losh	" " Int.	Duncannon	5	30 00
117	Anna Nickum	" " Prim.	"	0	30 00
118	H. M. Smiley*	Baskinsville High	Shermansdale	5	35 00
119	Ella R. Tressler	" Intermed.	New Bloomfield	5	30 00
120	Minnie M. McCoy	" Primary	Duncannon	4	30 00
121	Emma S. Crane	Lower Cove	Harrisburg	5	30 00
122	Frank J. Scheibley	Middle Cove	Duncannon	5	30 00
123	J. F. Ferguson	Upper Cove	Ferguson	5	30 00
124	Cora Baum	Michner's	Duncannon	5	30 00
125	W. H. Gelbaught†	Hickory Grove	"	5	30 00
126	Joseph W. Billow	Mount Pleasant	Acker	5	30 00
	Rye—6 months.				
127	Samuel C. Ziegler	Sheaffer's	Dellville	5	30 00
128	Margaret N. Gilliland	Keystone	New Bloomfield	5	25 00
129	Harvey S. Billman	Oak Grove	Dellville	5	25 00
130	Minnie Shull	Glenvale	Marysville	5	25 00
131	J. M. Hostetter	Slate Hill	Elliottsburg	5	25 00
	Saville—6 months.				
132	William E. Baker†	Madison	Eshcol	5	29 00
133	David L. Bixler	Jefferson	"	5	27 00
134	John D. Kell	Summit	Ickesburg	5	24 00
135	J. M. Kretzing	Mountain Home	"	5	29 00
136	C. I. Raffensperger	Jackson	Mannsville	5	29 00
137	William E. Bailor	Rock	Loysville	5	24 00
138	Mary J. Gray	Ridge	Ickesburg	5	25 00
139	A. N. Lyons	Ickesburg Grammar	Eshcol	5	29 00
140	Mrs. Annie L. Bryner	" Primary	Ickesburg	5	27 00
141	W. H. Harman	Irvine	"	3	27 00
142	H. W. Kochenderfer	Shenandoah	"	5	24 00
143	J. J. Shull	Spring Grove	Saville	5	27 00
144	A. L. Shumaker	Red	Loysville	5	27 00
	Spring—6 months.				
145	J. C. Snyder	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	5	26 00
146	W. M. Kistler	Germany	"	5	25 00
147	Emma J. Billman	Milltown	Alinda	5	25 00
148	D. W. Dunkelberger†	Springdale	Lebo	3	25 00
149	John W. Gray	Union	Elliottsburg	5	25 00
150	T. J. Scholl	St. Peter's	Landisburg	5	25 00
151	Clara H. Spotts	Oak Hall	Alinda	5	21 00
152	George W. Garber	Pisgah	Falling Springs	5	20 00
153	C. M. Bailor	Quaker Point	Lebo	0	25 00
154	Daniel Rice	Kansas	Elliottsburg	5	25 00
	Toboyne—6 months.				
155	William P. Trostle	New Germant'n Gram.	New Germantown	5	22 50
156	Jane Anderson	" " Prim.	" "	5	22 50
157	Russell Stum	Centre	" "	5	20 00
158	S. B. Trostle	Union	" "	0	20 00
159	Luella McLaughlin	Fairview	" "	5	22 50
160	Irene McIlhaney	Monterey	" "	5	20 00
161	Ella Love	East Horse Valley	Concord, Franklin Co.	5	20 00
162	George K. Morrison	West Horse Valley	New Germantown	0	20 00
	Tuscarora—6 months.				
163	Thomas F. Miller	Sugar Run	Donnally's Mills	5	24 00
164	Bessie M. Donnally	Oak Vale	" "	5	24 00
165	Jennie M. Brandt	Mount Pleasant	Marsh Run	5	20 00
166	Emma Bixler	Kerr's	Eshcol	5	24 00
167	Dr. John D. Baker	Locust Grove	"	5	32 00
168	John D. Baker, Jr.‡	Black's	"	5	24 00
169	Ada V. Barrett	River	Donnally's Mills	5	20 00
	Tyrone—6 months.				
170	J. W. Flickinger†	Cherry Hill	Bixler	4½	27 00
171	N. J. Briner*	Loysville	Loysville	2	32 00
172	O. F. Beard†	Green Park	Mannsville	5	32 00
173	H. V. Palm‡	Union	Bixler	5	27 00
174	John P. Kennedy	Waggoner's	Landisburg	5	27 00
175	Silas Dewalt	Chestnut Grove	"	5	28 00
176	Wells Stewart	Spruce Bank	"	5	28 00
177	Clinton Lightner	Crull's	"	5	27 00
178	F. P. Morrison	Miller's	"	5	20 00

44-3

No.	District and Teachers.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Taught.	Salary
179	Z. T. Kling	Bridgeport	Landisburg	5	$24 00
	Watts—6 months				
180	A. R. Thompson	McAllister's	New Buffalo	5	25 00
181	Walter Ziegler	Centre	Benvenue, Dauphin Co.	5	25 00
182	James J. Funk	Livingston's	New Buffalo	5	25 00
	Wheatfield—6 months.				
183	E. C. Miller	Fio Forge	Duncannon	5	25 00
184	Edward T. Charles	Cherry Grove	"	5	25 00
185	A. O. Sneath	Centre	"	5	25 00
186	C. Blanche Soule	Fairview	New Bloomfield	5	25 00
187	Mary Gibson	Sulpher Springs	Carlisle, Cumb. Co.	0	25 00
188	Charles E. Tressler	Pennell's	Juniata	5	25 00

The following persons, not teaching, were enrolled as members of the Institute:—Eva Liggett, Della E. Robinson, Harry Minich, A. T. Kistler, J. L. Robinson.

Higher grade certificates are designated as follows: (*) Normal Diploma or State Certificate; (†) Permanent Certificate; (‡) Professional Certificate; (§) College Diploma; Provisional not marked.

School Districts and Directors.—'93-'94.

BLAIN.

S. K. Morrow,* Blain.
J. A. Shumaker, "
G. W. Shreffler, "
Samuel Rhodes, "
W. D. Henry,* "
S. B. Gutshall, "

BLOOMFIELD.

B. F Hollenbaugh,* New Bloomfield.
H. E. Sheibley,* " "
J. E. Bonsall,* " "
Nathaniel Adams, " "
S. S. McBride,* " "
J. E. Junkin,* " "

BUFFALO.

E. E. Stephens,* Montgomery's Ferry.
J. L. Peters, " "
G. W. Kepner, Liverpool.
Ira Charles, "
Horace M. Bair, Acker.
Richard McConnell, Millersburg, Dauphin Co.

CARROLL.

Henry C. Ebright,* Shermansdale.
W. A. Smiley, Sr., Dellville.
Theodore Jones, Sterrett's Gap.
Oliver Brown, Shermansdale.
Simeon Kitner,* "
Joshua Kitner,* New Bloomfield.

CENTRE.

George Bistline, Mannsville.
I. G. Brunner, New Bloomfield.
Capt. F. M. McKeehan,* Ferguson.
John W. Wagner,* New Bloomfield.
Jacob Fritz, " "
I. C. Foose,* Mannsville.

DUNCANNON.

S. Linn Shull,* Duncannon.
Dr. H. W. McKenzie, "
Samuel Sheller, Sr., "
L. C. Zimmerman,* "
Rev. O. B. McCurdy,* "
William Pennell, "
Dr. J. W. Glover, "

GREENWOOD.

W. H. Fitzgerald, Millerstown.
W. N. Brookhart, Wardville.
George E. Beaver,* Millerstown.
J. R. Wright, "
W. H. Cauffman, Reward.
N. H. Hogentogler, "

HOWE.

David E. Stephens, Newport.
Alfred Wright, "
John M. Moretz, Acker.
John B. Fickes, Newport.
Abram Horting, "
Lewis Steckley, "

JACKSON.

T. J. McConnell, Blain.
S. M. Dromgold,* "
David Stambaugh, "
William Hall,* "
W. B. Smith, "
Abram Hostetter, "

JUNIATA.

J. E. Toomey, Juniata P. O.
A. B. Mitchell, " "
Charles L. Swartz, Markelville.
James N. Nowlin, "
S. J. Campbell, Juniata P. O.
J. H. Horting, Markelville.
L. A. Foose, "

LANDISBURG.

Jeremiah Keck, Landisburg.
John H. Murray,* "
George Patterson,* "
Joseph Morrow, "
G. W. Ellicker, "
W. B. Diven, "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

George C. Hoffman, Liverpool.
J. C. Weirick, Esq., "
George J. Tharp, "
William Lenhart, "
William Deckard, "
Jerome Beigh, "
William Portsline, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

L. K. Ulsh, Nekoda.
George G. McLinn, Liverpool.
Frederick Zellers, "
L. S. Kline, "
J. H. Grubb, Centerville.
L. S. Kline, "

MADISON N. E.

Andrew Hartman, Honey Grove, Juniata Co.
John W. Showers, Kistler.
S. E. Arnold, "
John H. Milligan,* "
D. B. Gutshall, Centre.
George E. Beck, Bixler.
Levi Reisinger, Kistler.

MADISON S. W.

J. C. Hollenbaugh, Andersonburg.
W. H. Zimmerman, Centre.
R. A. Clark, Cisna's Run.
William H. Loy, " "
W. F. Stambaugh, " "
W. H. Seager, Andersonburg.
James M. Moose, "

MARYSVILLE.

H. E. Hess, Marysville.
Dr. A. D. Vandyke, " "
John H. Fnnk, "
S. R. Myers, "
George E. Strawsbaugh, "
Frank Rupley, "

MILLER.

Emanuel Holmes, Newport.
H. B. Cumbler, Logania.
Edward Bailey, Newport.
William Evans, "
Jacob Holmes, " "
John X. Eichel, Logania.

MILLERSTOWN.

Dr. J. C. Hall, Millerstown.
G. D. Taylor, "
D. M. Rickabaugh, "
James Rounsely, "
O. D. Wingert, "
James Beacham, "

NEW BUFFALO.

I. Brant Free, New Buffalo.
Landis Hawn, " "
William H. Bretz, " "
M. B. Custer, " "
John W. McMorris, " "
Joseph T. Steele, " "

NEWPORT.

F. A. Fry, Newport.
John Fleisher, "
Joseph A. Hersh, "
Gibson Fickes, "
J. H. Irwin, "
P. K. Brandt, "

OLIVER.

B. F. Smith, Newport.
J. C. Bistline,* "
J. K. Everhart, "
C. K. Manning, "
D. M. Ehrhart, "
R. B. Miller, "

PENN.

John C. Mager,* Duncannon.
H. J. Secrist, "
Isaac Beam, "
F. A. Wahl, "
James E. Nickum, "
John Kutz,* "
John O. Colyer, "

RYE.

William A. Albright, Grier's Point.
David W. Sunday, Keystone.
James Bell, Marysville.
Samuel Hall, Grier's Point.
Hiram Hipple, Marysville.
Levi Kapp, "

SAVILLE.

Samuel S. Orris, Ickesburg.
J. R. Kochenderfer,* Saville,
Isaiah Campbell, Eschol.
Jefferson Wolf, Ickesburg.
Abraham Kell, Elliottsburg.
David B. Bower, Loysville.

SPRING.

Robert Jones, Lebo.
C. J. Kistler, Elliottsburg.
D. C. Ritter, "
D. H. Sheibley,* Landisburg.
D. B. Dunkelberger,* "
A. H. Dunkelberger,* Alinda.

TOBOYNE.

William O'Donnell, New Germantown.
Rev. Isaac Eby, " "
David Hollenbaugh, " "
Samuel Wilson, " "
Michael Shearer, " "
William Arnold, " "

TUSCARORA.

Jerome R. Bixler, Millerstown.
C. W. Leonard, Donnally's Mills.
Isaac Barrett, " "
John W. Grubb, Marsh Run.
M. S. Fosselman, Donnally's Mills.
J. R. Black, Millerstown.
L. C. Moore, "

TYRONE.

M. J. Bernheisel,* Green Park.
Irvin Hench, Loysville.
A. C. Stewart, "
Z. M. Dock, Lebo.
Samuel Sunday, Landisburg.
F. P. Lightner, "

WATTS.

Levi Siders, New Buffalo.
R. F. Thompson, " "
John A. Hilbish, " "
D. A. Miller, " "
Philip Poff, " "
Adam Hammaker " "

WHEATFIELD.

Daniel Bornman, Duncannon.
G. W. Sneath, "
H. K. Leiter, Logania.
M. C. Woods, Duncannon.
Jacob Price, "
Samuel D. Lepperd,* Dellville.

The first member of each board is President; the second Secretary; the third Treasurer Where seven names are given the Treasurer is not a Director.

Directors marked (*) attended sessions of the Institute.

Although much effort has been made to have the list correct, it is possible that some were in attendance whose names were not secured. Many of the Directors reported personally, others were known by the officers of the Institute to have been present.

FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION

—OF THE—

Teachers' Institute,

.....OF.....

PERRY COUNTY,

DECEMBER 4-8, 1893.

The forty-fourth annual session of the Perry County Teachers' Institute convened in the Court House, in New Bloomfield, on December 4, 1893, at 1.30 P. M., and was called to order by County Superintendent, J. M. Arnold.

The opening exercises consisted of reading of Scripture and Prayer by Rev. Chas. Fickinger, and singing by the Institute.

County Superintendent Arnold then delivered a short address of welcome in which he said no profession or art contains such possibilities of improvement and progress as that of the teacher. We are all anxious to advance in the work of education and whatever tends to that advancement will be welcomed by all.

Everywhere teachers and school authorities are taking steps forward. We have met here for the purpose of mutual help, and much good will result if each has brought the right spirit to the work. The needs of the hour are a truer education; a hearty and vigorous co-operation of those who direct our schools, and a closer touch between teachers and pupils. Let us not fear progress. Nowhere more appropriate than in respect to educational work are Lowell's lines:

"New occasions teach new duties;
Time makes ancient good uncouth."

Our best way to magnify and elevate our calling is to throw ourselves into our work with indomitable zeal, and strive to improve ourselves and schools in every way. Thanking the teachers for their hearty response with regard to the preparation of papers, and hoping that all will be benefitted by the Institute, the educational and social advantages it affords, and trusting that all will participate freely in the discussions that may arise, he proceeded to complete the organization.

The following organization was then effected:—Vice Presidents, John S. Campbell, S. E. Buck, W. E. Baker; Secretaries, J. M. Hostetter, J. C. Snyder; Reporter, J. C. Preisler; Time Keeper, H. L. Soule; Ushers, Ed. M. Smith, W. H. Kell, J. W. Flickinger, G. H. Rumbaugh, T. J. Scholl, J. G. Patton; Janitor, David Gusler.

Music—"Come, Cheerful Companions."

W. E. Baker, of Saville, read the following paper on

FORESTRY.

"From 1850 to 1860, 50,000,000 acres in our whole country were brought under cultivation. If two-fifths of this was unwooded land, nearly 10,000 acres per day were denuded of timber. The land thus stripped of its forests is permanently alienated from timber-growing. During 'The Rebellion,' both armies, Union and Rebel, destroyed the timber. Bernard Palissy, the famous 'Potter of the Tuileries' says, 'When forests shall be cut, all arts shall cease.'"

With the increase of population, the demand for timber increases.

Human selfishness retards advancement in forestry. The common desire is to get the most in the shortest time. Forestry has little incentive for one whose desire is to be quickly rich. The man who desires to be quickly rich, had better turn his attention to "holding up" railroad trains, or to robbing banks, than to forestry. If he is too cowardly to "hold up" trains or to rob banks, let him try his land at stock gambling, or in a lottery, or in "grave-yard life-insurance."

He who preserves a tree, or plants one, is

this great poet, he would have given us besides the Shakespearian dramas something poetical about the manners and customs of the court of his time. But the few lines of poetry which we truly know to have been produced by him are a miserable pedantic chattering.

It is also confirmed by every psychologist that as mean and contemptible a character as Bacon could never have been the author of this sublime poetry; of a creation that breathes forth the breath of the very highest. There has lately appeared an article by Eugene Reichel, in which the statesman, Lord Chancellor Bacon, is denied the authorship of "Novum Organum." Here it would now be for us to assert that Bacon, since he was so intimate with Shakespeare, is for his philosophy indebted to the great poet.

Miss Buckbee then spoke upon "Odds and Ends;" the talk relating to topics not touched upon during the week. We may do much for the children if we rightly employ the first two years of their school life.

We should do the first work in Numbers very thoroughly. Paper folding is a valuable exercise in schools. After an interesting talk the speaker closed with a description of Cuban schools and Cuban education. The Cuban's are more polite and more graceful, and that is all can be said in their favor as compared with Americans. The government of Cuba has established free public schools, but of a very poor kind. The government is very poor, and there is a delightful uncertainity as to when the teacher will receive his salary.

The best schools on the island are the Catholic Parochial schools. Frequently lady teachers go from house to house and give private instructions, for which they are liberally paid in gold. There is a school of Trades and Arts in Havana which is absolutely free, and in which the instruction is good, and progress is being made.

Music—"The Leaves Around Me Falling."

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The committee on examination work submitted the following report:

We the undersigned committee after carefully examining the work placed on exhibit, beg leave to submit the following report.

We found the exhibits were not so numerous or so large as in preceeding years (there being exhibits from forty two schools, representing eighteen districts) that with but few exceptions the exhibits show a lack of arrangement, which we impute to the teachers.

Most work coming from country districts have no grade, a few no age of pupils, while others were neatly and properly prepared. We feel restrained from commending the exhibits generally.

The committee as a body of teachers, suggest to their fellow workman that greater care be taken with work intended for exhibition; that all work possible be prepared with pen and ink—at least on pen paper; that all work from each school be neatly bound together; and that all work be original.

A. O. SNEATH, Chairman.
ELLA NESBITT, Secretary.
ADEA CHARLES.
B. H. ANDERSON.
Committee.

BLOOMFIELD.

High School—J. C. Preisler, teacher. A. Grade—Charles H Adams, Alice M. Beck, Helen G. Clouser, Bessie R. Clouser, Maud U. Comp, Mary Darlington, Mary Flickinger, Margaret Farnsworth, Lillie M. Green, Bertha Gillilland, P. Harling, Ruth Kintner, Leroy Knisley, Maude Simmers, Emma Sheeder, Vernon S. Rice, Paul Willis, Mary V. Whitmore, Harriet T. Nickel, Nellie Junkin. B. Grade—Jay R. Adams, Dora M. Briner, C. Helen Diven, Bessie Eckerd, Grace Fickinger, Mary Harling, Boyd W. Kerr, Libbeth Roth, and Julia Shearer, Reading, Geography, History and Arithmetic. These exhibits give evidence that the teacher had taken special pains in seeing to its preparation, and was the best on exhibition.

Grammar School—Ellen W. Roth, Teacher. Thomas McBride, Nellie McKee, Arthur C. Alexander, Irene Clouser, Clara Murphy, Heston M. Clegg, Frank B. Clouser, Eva Preisler, Mamie Sheaffer, Minnie Darlington. Mary M. Rice, Benj. F. Aumiller, Charles E. Neilson, Bayard S. Stuart, Pearl Keiser, Lillian Heston, Roy Bentzel, Emma Clouser, Eddie M. McClintock. Eddie Hestor, Sallie Fleming, Mary Sheaffer, Benj. E. Rice, Victor Roth, examination work in Arithmetic, Grammar and Drawing.

Primary School—Emily L. Ferguson, teacher. A. Grade—Lavina Rice, Addie Darlington, Laura J. Messimer, Mary Shull, Mabel Murphy, Susan Keiser, Charles Smith, Charles Messimer, Cleve Kistler, Lila Sheaffer, Harry Kitner, Annie Dunbar, Caspar Nickel, Laura Neilson, Mary Adams, Mary Cooper, Ada Foose, Isadore Bernheisel, Wilson J. Keiser, Laura D. Green, Roy Gussler, Roy Garlin.

B. Grade—Annie Louise Sponsler, Edith McClurkin, Clara Rice, Mable Darlington, Annie Messimer, William Smith, Annie Gussler, Laura Cooper, Mary Junkin, Clarence Askins, John Bentzel, Rachel Bernheisel, Malcolm Alexander, limited, but good for primary work.

BUFFALO BOROUGH.

J. J. Jones—teacher. Pupils—Laura Albright, Agnes M. Bretz, Chas. H. Ober, Minnie A. Jones, Jessie M. McMorris, Lewis Jones, work generally very good, map shows skill in preparation.

CARROLL TOWNSHIP.

Pleasant Grove School—H. L. Soule, teacher. Lizzie M. Rambo, Mary B. Billman, David Billman, Annie L. Smiley, Jennie M. Rambo, Lillie M. Mullen, Hiram Adams, creditable work in map drawing, History, Geography, and Arithmetic, work not properly arranged.

Airy View School—C. S. Henderson, teacher. Retty Smith, Florence Shearer, Mary Welsh, David Mickey, George Baer, Charley Smith, John Jones, Wilson O. Billow, Katie Mickey, Annie Robinson, Daisy Hair, Cora Smith, Charles McSweger, Harry L. Smith, Frank W. Smith, Della E. Robinson, excellent work in Physiology and Hygiene, Geography, History and Arithmetic, work neatly arranged.

Pine Hill School—James McGonigle, teacher. Beckie E. Shearer, Bertha F. Shearer, Laura B. Shearer, Annie M. Shatto, Lillie B. Fleisher, Elmer M. Shatto, Blanche M. Carmicheal, Lizzie J. Zorger, Clarence Smee, Curtis Fleisher, Carrie Fleisher, Laura Smee, Clara Sheaffer, Minne Zorger, Adam Zorger, Dollie Fleisher, Dora Smee, Harry Sweger, John Carmichael, Pearl Smee, Harry Free, Lydia Sheaffer, good examination work in Physiology, Grammar and Spelling of older scholars, and work of primary scholars very good.

Bernhill's School—George B. Hall, teacher. George Zeiters, Joseph C. Zeiters, Annie Morrow, David Mcallister, Miles E. Lightner, Lemuel Clouser, examination work very good in Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Spelling, work neatly arranged.

Lackey's School—H. W. Robinson, teacher. Jennie Shearer, Maude Dromgold, John H. Sweger, Ellen M. Kochenderfer, Lillie Hicks, Jessie M. McDonald, Ferbette Dromgold, examination work in Geography and Arithmetic very good, map drawing good, the drawing by Freddie Kap was excellent.

Shermansdale School — Ella S. Smiley, teacher. Susanna Smiley, Frank Henderson, Laura Brown, Sadie Brown, Ada Drawbaugh, Clarence Shearer, J. C. Hess, George E. Bear, Charlie Parkinson, Myrtle Graybill, Florence Smee, Sallie Parkenson, Bernice Hughes, Margaret Stouffer. Examination work in geography, physiology, history, grammar and arithmetic excellent. Work highly commended for arrangement.

Narrow's School—Laura A. Smiley, teacher. Bertha McGonigle, Maggie B. Bear, H. C. McGonigle, Mary L. McGonigle, Lottie Bronawell, Sadie McClintock, Clinton J. Miller, Remi McClintock, Ida P. Hair, Florence M. Bair, Rosie M. Bronawell. Examination work in grammar, geography, arithmetic, writing and spelling very good. Work neatly arranged.

Frank E. Ferguson, teacher. Kate E. Kling, Jane M. Kepperly, Alice R. Baxter, Benj. F. Kling. Examination work in history and geography good. Drawing by Frank Rambo very good. Teacher omitted name of township.

CENTRE.

Centre School—Jessie N. McKee, teacher. Laura Tressler, Thomas M. Lenig, Maggie Dile, George W. Reeder. Work does not show as much care in preparation as it should.

Comp's School— J. W. Soule, teacher. Caroline A. McMasters, Robert McPherson, Beckie J. Foltz, Lillie Soule. Stella McPherson, Mary McMasters, Margaret Soule, —— Welcomer, Florence Bruner, Noble V. Owen, Herbert Soule, Clara Waggoner. Work not as good as some. Shows merit of pupils.

Oak Grove School—Clara H. Spotts, teacher. Minnie E. Nunemaker, Annie Swisher, Tillie Lebo, Katie M. Losh, C. Siebert Losh, Edna Jones, Pearl Sheibly. Charles Hull. Work good, showing originality. Work in physiology shows the subject to be well understood. Maps do credit to the pupils in drawing.

Jericho School—Edna Kopenhaver, teacher. Mary B. Bitner, David Way, Annie Smee, Herbert B. Light. Work is up to the average district work.

GREENWOOD.

Mt. Pleasant School—G. G. Sarver, teacher. Myra Sarver, Loyd Zimmerman, Effa Sarver, Rosey Swartz, Clarence White, Peston Sarver, Joseph Wright, Minnie Wright, Lizzie B. Ferrell, Sarah Sarver, good work in map drawing.

Green Grove School—G. G. Brown, teacher. Frank M. Mitchell, Thomas G. Besom, Annie M. Grubb, Sadie C. Grubb, examination work in Grammar, Arithmetic and History.

Gillfillin's School—G. H. Rumbaugh, teacher Mae Harter, Pearl Harter, Carrie A. Null, Minnie Rumbaugh, Katherine Beaver, Ella Kauffman, John G. Taylor, C. E. Benver, Jessie B. Harter, Lulu E. Taylor, Annie Sutton, Tillie C. Taylor, Annie Kauffman, Harvey S. Noll, Arthur V. Null, E. F. Noll, George G. Beaver, Thaddens Gayman, Chas. E. Snyder, examination work in Geography, and Arithmetic, the map drawing was excellent, all the work was well prepared.

Reward school — Silas Wright, teacher. Cora M. Wert, Ira D. Fry, Elsie R. Sarver, Olive B. Long, Martin M. Sarver, Della A. Ulsh, John C. Sarver, Charles T. Bitting, excellent work in History, Geography, Arithmetic and Grammar, work neatly arranged.

JACKSON.

Red Hill School—Annie Holtz, teacher. Mary E. Holtz, Daisy A. Holtz, Ira E. Swartz, Emma Holtz, Luther Hostetter. Ida V. Swartz, Bruce Snyder, Annie Hostetter, Wm. Hostetter, Mary S. Snyder, Charles Wilt, Samuel Shields, Minnie S. Book, Annie N. Neidiega, Frances Neideigh, Eddie Neideigh, Eddie Book. Work in spelling, arithmetic, and writing. The teacher deserves special mention for arrangement of work.

JUNIATA.

Walnut Grove School—O. L. Latchford, teacher. Ida Little, Annie Long, Bessie M. Long, John M. Berlar, Ella Bird, John C. Long. —— Little, Alice R. Zellers, Carrie M. Lesh, Dolcia Long, Annie Bird. Work in spelling and drawing.

LANDISBURG.

Primary School — H. C. Kling, teacher. Mabel Sheibley, Ralph Carl, Jackson Palmer, Joseph W. Burtnett, Daisy Sheibley, Ethel Rice, John Welsh, Wm. Potter, Maggie Harris, John D. Zerfing, Bella Adair, Harry Patterson. Good work in geography and history.

N. E. MADISON.

Emory Green School — Mary Showers, teacher. Hayes Meredith, Mary Gutshall, Maggie Gutshall, Sallie Loy, Ida Gutshall, Harvey C. Showers, Harvey Rice, Florence Hohenshilt, Howard Harter, Frank Hohenshilt, Edward H. Palm, Charles Palm, Guy Loy, Reuben Hohenshilt, Ella Culbertson, Maud Johnson, Mary Gutshall. Very good work in grammar, geography, history,

physiology, arithmetic and drawing. Work very nicely arranged.

MARYSVILLE.

Grammar School—J. S. Cameron, teacher. Harry M. Haas, Mary E. Bowers, Chester King, Wm. H. Patterson, Howard Fesler, Mabel B. White, Maggie Ensminger, Harry Haney, Joseph Ganster, Emma Myers, Mabel Eppley. Maps neatly drawn, and work very nicely arranged by teacher.

OLIVER.

Acker's School–Frances Kopenhaver, teacher. Anna Bella Everhart, Edmund Bistline, Curtis Albright, Chas. Eby, Harry K. Harper, George W. Peterman; a prominent feature of the work is its correction and grading by the teacher, grades ranging from sixty to ninety percent. Work of primary pupils exceptionally good.

Mt. Fairview School—~~Lucy H. Blaine~~, teacher. Elizabeth Fleisher, Harry Gabel, Mary Ehrhart, Charles P. Troup, Naomi Mickey, Nelson B. Gabel, Nellie Troup, Chas. Fleisher, Mary Fleisher, Carrie Troup; examination work in Physiology, Spelling and Arithmetic, excellent, drawing very good, work neatly arranged.

PENN.

Hickory Grove School—W. Gelbach, teacher. Margaret C. Hagne, Lulu Snyder, Bertha Stephens, Ida Kiel. Very good work in map drawing, history, geography and grammar.

Lower Duncannon Intermediate—S. C. Losh teacher. Alice Glass, Edith Wagner, Bessie Swisher, Mary Hamilton, Tressie Rodemaker, Victoria Nickum, Joseph Clark, Charlie Lowe, Charlie Young, Joseph Mutzabaugh, Alfred Collins, Daniel Barninger, William Hamilton. Excellent work in arithmetic, spelling, geography, physiology and writing. Work arranged neatly.

Upper Cove School — J. Ferguson, teacher. Margaret Passmore, Elizabeth Branyan, Alfred Hime, Annie Carnes, Laura Herr, Helen P. Hime, Susan E. Fennicle, John Kessler. Good work in map drawing, orthography, physiology, grammar, arithmetic and history.

Lower Cove School — Emma L. Crone, teacher. Mary Nesbitt, Bessie Dissinger, Wessie Dice, Sallie Schull, Hattie Klinedurst. Very good work in map drawing.

Michner's School— Cora Beam, teacher. Clara J. Lickel, Marie Krerger, Walker Robinson, Chester Lickel, George Lickel, John Fritz, Charles Alexander, Ida Fritz. Examination work in history, arithmetic, geography, grammar and physiology. The work in drawing and writing was good, and all the work was neatly arranged.

Mt. Pleasant School— Joseph Billow, teacher. Flora Kulp, Clara Browne, Bessie Bosler, Frank Steele. Excellent work in history, language, arithmetic, geography, physiology, grammar and orthography.

State Hill School—John W. Hostetter, teacher. N. L. Kapp, Harriet Scott, Milton Adams, Beckie Bollinger, Sallie Bollinger, John B. Adams, Valentine Tobias, Anna Adams, Carrie Kapp, Jennie E. Rinehart, Mabel Sommers, Ida N. Kinert, Mary L. Hedrick; work is up to average of rural work.

RYE.

Keystone School—Margaret Gilliland, teacher. Sarah Kohr, Katharine Bell, Laura Kohr, John W. Wallace, Florence Sunday, Bella Bell, Rebecca Kohr; work neatly arranged for examination.

Oak Grove School—H. S. Billman, teacher. Lizzie Hummel, Cora M. Hipple, Nettie Hipple, Sadie Hipple, Della Rider, John E. Rider, James W. Sloop, George Hartman; must condemn the work owing to teacher's poor arrangement, subjects are fairly well understood by pupils.

SPRING.

Springdale School—D. W. Dunkleberger, teacher. D. Rhinesmith, John W. Rhinesmith, Harry D. Rhinesmith, Annie, Irene, Irvin and Frank Dunkleberger, Annie L. Sam. C. and David F. Wagner, examination work in grammar, geography, reading, orthography, history and physiology.

St. Peter's school—T. J. Scholl, teacher. Charles A. Spotts, Dan. Billman, Jacob L. Sheibley, Rosa Wagner, David A. Snyder, William D. Kell, Wilbert J. Barbour, Annie, Sallie, and Alice Dunkleberger, Laura Malone, Chas. Krozier, Maggie Kitner Lottie Dock, examination work in grammar, history, geography and spelling; the work was excellenc, and both pupils and teacher are to be commemded.

Pisgah School—Geo. W. Garber, teacher. Grace Fair, Emma Bair. Tillie Adams. Sarah Shearer. Good work in spelling, arithmetic, physiology, drawing and grammar.

SAVILLE.

Mt. Home school—J. M. Kretzing, teacher, Clarence Hench, Sarah Kochenderfer, William L. Weibly, Elsie A. Reisinger, Miles L. Rice. Effie M. Kell, Laura Reisinger, Annie J. Kell, Frank L. Hollenbaugh, Olena J. Rice, John K. Hollenbaugh, E. M. Rice, Mary Rice, Florence M. Johnston, Rufus W. Orris, Chas. E. Hollenbaugh, Clarion B. Foose, Minnie B. Orris, work in spelling and drawing; Chas. E. Hollenbaugh, Rufus W. Orris and Ira Johnson deserves special mention for very excellent ink drawings and the teacher is to be commended for arrangement of wórk.

Summit School—John D. Kell, teacher. Ellen C. Shull, Elsie F. Flickinger, Beckie M. Simonton, George R. Lyons, David Shull, Bessie A. Barnes, Chas. O. Flickinger, Harry A. Shull, Olive F. Barnes, Maudie O. Reisinger, Icy C. Reisinger, Nettie M. Reisinger, Mary Reisinger, work in spelling.

TYRONE.

Union School—H. V. Palm, teacher. Sheridan Lightner, Fannie B. Heim, Edwin C. Morrow, Will and Jennie Morow, Nora Sunday, Annie and Jennie Swarner, Amelia and Frank L. Morrow.

Commendable work in algebra, arithmetic, and grammar. Excellent work in drawing.

Spruce Bank School—Wells Stuart, teacher. Jas. D., Wm. C., and Frank Patterson, Bert and Carrie Morrow, James A., and Mary Kennedy, Mary Sheaffer, Belle Umholtz. Examination work in arithmetic, geography, history, spelling and physiology.

Bridgeport School—Z. T. Kling, teacher. James P. Graham, Lenus A. Carl, Wm. C. and Harrie J. Carl, George E. Graham, Louis E. Nonemaker, Howard M. Lightner, Catherine Carl, Mabel Lightner, work in drawing, writing, arithmetic, spelling grography, grammar, and history, the work was all well done, and neatly arranged. Lenus A. Carl deserves to be mentioned for the skill shown in his pen and ink drawings.

WATTS.

Livingstone's School—J. J. Funk, teacher. Walter Miller, Edna Miller, Emma Hammaker, Annie Louden. Work in physiology, spelling and geography. The work was good and neatly arranged.

On motion, the report of committee was adopted and committee discharged.

E. H. Briner, secretary of Permanent Certificate Committee read the following report and set of resolutions adopted by the committee:

The Committee on Permanent Certificates, consisting of Wm. F. Kennedy, W. E. Baker, J. S. Campbell, Miss Anna E. Kass, and E. H. Bryner, met in the Traverse Jury room and effected an organization by electing W. F. Kennedy, President; Miss Anna E. Kass, Treasurer; E H. Bryner, Secretary.

On motion the following resolutions were adopted:

RESOLVED, That each applicant make an average of not less than 80 per cent., and not less than 70 per cent. in any one particular branch;

RESOLVED, That the number of questions be limited to ten in each branch and that each applicant notify the Secretary in what branches he wishes to be examined on or before the 1st of May, 1894.

RESOLVED, That each applicant shall prepare a composition on some educational subject to consist of not fewer words than six hundred nor more than eight hundred words.

RESOLVED, That the Secretary notify each member of the committee concerning the number of applicants, and that the committee meet at Newport., Pa., on the 3d Friday evening and Saturday of May, 1894.

RESOLVED, That each applicant must come prepared with necessary signatures.

The following subjects were assigned to the different members of the Committee: W. E. Baker, Theory of Teaching. Psychology and Natural Philosophy: W. F. Kennedy, Music, Latin, Rhetoric, Literature and English Grammar; Miss Annie E. Kass, Reading, Orthography, Penmanship and German; John S. Campbell, History, Geography and Physiology; E. H. Bryner, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Algebra and Geometry. There being no further business the Committee adjourned. Signed, E. H. BRYNER, Secretary.

W. F. Kennedy presented the following resolution:

RESOLVED, That vocal music shall be a branch of study in the schools of Perry county.

George Z. Hunter offered an amendment:

We heartly endorse the subject of music and and recommend that it be taught.

The amendment was accepted, and after extended discussion the resolution as amended was adopted.

Silas Wright offered the following resolution:

RESOLVED, That district supervision including the proper classification of studies according to an outline of studies adapted to the grading from the common schools of the district to a central high school, whose principal shall be, by virtue of his position, superintendent of the district, is desirable for the schools of Perry county.

George Z. Hunter, of Millerstown High School, read a paper on the subject,

READING. WHY TEACH IT?

We are told by Dr. G. Stanley Hall that when a child has acquired the power to read a vast and before unknowable world opens up before him.

Now if I were to ask this body of teachers, why teach reading? the answer I'd be most likely to receive would be like this, we teach reading to enable the child on taking his place in active life, to read the news, to read for information concerning the arts and trades, and concerning the precepts of morality and religion.

Very well, but, fellow teachers, did you ever think that in thus fitting out the child you are giving a power which is equally potent for evil as it is for good?

But as humanity is too prone to missapply power it is not safe to increase the child's powers unless he is taught how to apply them for good. In this age of cheap books and books questionable, yea pernicious in character, multiplied, infesting the home, and crossing the child's path at every turn, the pupil must not be left to apply the power of reading unguided, it must not be left to find its own reading matter, because the risk of finding the wrong article is too great. The corruption worked by vile literature is incalculable.

Fellow teachers, it seems to me we are sleeping at our posts. We have been content too long with giving the child the mere mechanical ability to read and to emit now and then a spark of elocution, while the matter of "directing the taste for, and confirming the habit of reading good literature has scarcely received any attention whatever."

The fact that people read whatever is sensational rather than they read for information argues that the true aim and object of the school should extend beyond the mere giving of the power to read. As soon as the child is started in the art of reading, we should teach what to read.

There is another side to the urgency of teaching children what to read. Think of the great amount of leisure many people have.

The man who makes ten hours a day could devote at least an hour to reading if he were taught that there was anything to read. We talk of the importance of teaching arithmetic as a preparation for practical life and patrons and directors if they demand anything of the school it is arithmetic. Now let me ask a fair question, What is there of arithmetic, beyond the fundamental operations of, that enters the requirements of practical life? I venture the assertion that nine-tenths of all the mechanics that make higher annual salaries than the great majority of Pennsylvania pedagogues, do not apply the principles of arithmetic to any of the calculations incident to their trade but have "picked up" a

45-1

PROCEEDINGS

—OF THE—

Forty-Fifth Annual Session

—OF THE—

PERRY COUNTY TEACHERS' INSTITUTE,

—HELD AT—

NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.,

DECEMBER 3-7, 1894.

J. C. PREISLER, Reporter,

ADVOCATE, PRINTER,
New Bloomfield, Pa.,
1895.

45-2

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,
J. M. ARNOLD.

VICE PRESIDENTS,
SILAS WRIGHT,
JOHN S. CAMPBELL,
T. W. TRESSLER,
W. B. HAMILTON.

SECRETARIES.
MISS MARGARET BELL,
J. M. HOSTETTER.

REPORTER.
J. C. PREISLER.

ORGANIST,
MISS BESSIE M. PEALE.

TIMEKEEPER.
H. L. SOULE.

USHERS,
S. L. GROSH,
G. H. RUMBAUGH,
C. I. RAFFENSPERGER,
W. M. KISTLER,
J. F. TROUTMAN,
W. H. KELL.

JANITOR.
DAVID GUSLER.

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY.

1894-95.

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post Office.	Days Taught	Salary.
	Blain—6 months.				
1	James F. Shannon	Grammar	Blain	5	$30 00
2	A. Roy Kern	Primary	"	5	28 00
	Bloomfield—7 months.				
3	J. C. Preisler †	High	New Bloomfield	5	60 00
4	Margaret N. Gilliland	Grammar	" "	5	35 00
5	Mary A. Nickel	Intermediate	" "	5	35 00
6	Mrs. Emily F. Baker	Primary	" "	5	35 00
	Buffalo—6 months.				
7	Jacob E Buck	Hunter's	Mt. Patrick	5	25 00
8	Lizzie B. Charles	Charles'	Liverpool	5	25 00
9	D. C. Albright ‡	Mt. Patrick	Montgomery's Ferry	5	28 00
10	Frazier R. Buck	Montgomery's Ferry	Mt. Patrick	5	25 00
11	{ George C. Hain { Mary F. Showers *	Centre	Acker Bixler	0	30 00
12	J. J. Asper †	Huggins'	Acker	5	30 00
	Carroll—6 months.				
13	Anna M. McCaskey †	Shermansdale	Shermansdale	5	25 00
14	Charles S. Henderson	Church	"	5	25 00
15	Edward M. Fleisher	Pleasant Grove	New Bloomfield	5	22 00
16	David C. Kling.	Lackey's	" "	5	20 00
17	Samuel C. Rambo	Sandy Hollow	" "	5	22 00
18	Annie M. Smiley	Wolf's	Dellville	5	20 00
19	Alice L. Cooper	Bernhill's	Green Park	5	20 00
20	James McGonigle	Pine Hill	Sterrett's Gap	5	20 00
21	Laura Tressler	Huston's	New Bloomfield	5	20 00
22	Mrs. Ella W. Jones	Narrows	Shermansdale	5	22 00
23	Mary C. Billman	Fox Hollow	Dellville	4½	20 00
	Centre—6 months.				
24	J. W. Soule ‡	Comp's	New Bloomfield	5	30 00
25	Grace L. Sheeder	Jericho	" "	5	27 00
26	Zula M. Swartz.	Perry Furnace	" "	5	27 00
27	David A. Tressler	Centre	" "	5	28 00
28	Frank E. Ferguson	Markel's	Ferguson	5	28 00
29	Charles I. Raffensperger	Mansville	Mansville	5	28 00
30	Jessie McKee	Laurel Grove	New Bloomfield	5	28 00
31	Mrs. Mary McClure	Airy View	" "	5	28 00
32	M. Morton Magee	Okefenoke	" "	5	27 00
	Duncannon—9 months.				
33	William S. Snyder ‡	High	Duncannon	5	70 00
34	Emma C. Rife *	Grammar	"	5	42 00
35	Amanda Losh *	Intermediate	"	5	38 00
36	Anna E. Kass †	1st Primary	"	0	36 00
37	Anna M. Miller †	2nd Primary	"	5	33 00
	Greenwood—6 months.				
38	Mary M. Jones	Wardville	Wardville	5	28 00
39	J. F. Troutman	Brandt's	Millerstown	5	28 00
40	G. H. Rumbaugh †	Gilfillen's	"	5	28 00
41	G. G. Brown	Reward	"	4	28 00
42	Morris C. Wright ‡	Beaver's	Liverpool	5	28 00
43	S. G. Sarver	Ferrell's	Reward	5	28 00
44	Viola Wert	Green Grove	"	5	28 00
	Howe—6 months.				
45	Lizzie G. Stephens	Kraft's	Newport	5	25 00
46	Ocilla J. Stephens	Miller's	Acker	5	25 00
47	J. C. F. Stephens †	Red Hill	Newport	5	25 00
	Jackson—6 months.				
48	Jennie E. Bryner ‡	Mt Pleasant	New Germantown	5	28 00
49	Maude T. Dromgold	Red Hill	Blain	5	26 00
50	Sterrett Endslow	Red Corner	"	5	28 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary.
51	S. E. Harkins *	Adam's Grove	Blain	0	$26 00
52	Irvine Kline	Manassa Gap	"	5	28 00
53	Blaine Rhinesmith	Bull Run	"	5	26 00
54	Mary E. Holtz	Cold Spring	"	5	22 00
	Juniata—6 months.				
55	Samuel M. Tressler	Milford	Juniata	5	25 00
56	Charles E. Tressler	Oak Hall	"	5	23 00
57	John R. Smith	Centre	"	0	23 00
58	Minnie M. Shull	Markelville	Markelville	5	25 00
59	William H. Lenig	Lower Ridge	Juniata	5	23 00
60	Peter D. Smith	Upper Ridge	Markelville	5	23 00
61	Miles H. Flickinger	Walnut Grove	New Bloomfield	5	23 00
	Landisburg—6 months.				
62	George W. Stewart †	High	Landisburg	5	30 00
63	Harry S. Kling	Primary	"	5	26 00
	Liverpool Boro.—8 months.				
64	William B. Hamilton †	High	Liverpool	4½	55 00
65	Edward F Dougherty †	Grammar	"	5	40 00
66	Margaret Johnson *	Intermediate	"	5	35 00
67	Bertha Gayman *	Primary	"	5	35 00
	Liverpool Twp.—6 months.				
68	Frank A Hamilton	Town	Liverpool	5	28 00
69	Irwin B Secrist	Coulter's	"	5	28 00
70	H. C. Brookhart	Centreville	"	5	28 00
71	E. E. Spisher	Dry Saw Mill	"	5	28 00
72	W. H. Lyter ‡	Barner's	"	0	28 00
73	Margaret S. Jones	Pfoutz's Valley	Wardville	5	28 00
74	Samuel Z. Taylor	Lebkicher's	Reward	5	28 00
	Madison N. E.—6 months.				
75	W J. Rice	Centre	Ickesburg	5	23 00
76	Howard V. Palm ‡	Emory Green	Kistler	5	23 00
77	Sadie J. Dobbs	Sandy Hill	"	4	23 00
78	Samuel R Dobbs	Pine Grove	"	4	23 00
79	Robert E. Hartman	Chestnut Grove	Honey Grove, Juniata Co	4	23 00
80	Margaret Hench *	Spruce Grove	Saville	5	23 00
81	Ella Culbertson	Laurel Grove	Sandy Hill	4	20 00
	Madison S. W.—6 months.				
83	Benjamin H. Anderson	Andersonburg	Andersonburg	5	24 00
83	Helen L. Koontz	Stony Point	Blain	5	24 00
84	Charles M Kline	Clark's	Ciana's Run	5	24 00
85	Ella M. Nesbitt †	Ciana's Run	" "	5	24 00
86	Annie A. Holtz	Centre	Blain	5	24 00
87	W. C. Smith	Green Grove	Andersonburg	0	24 00
88	Reuben T. Booda	Locust Grove	"	5	24 00
	Marysville—8 months.				
89	John S. Campbell †	High	Marysville	5	70 00
90	B. M. Shull * / George C. Hain *	Grammar	"	0 / 5	45 00
91	Carrie E. Myers *	1st Intermediate	"	5	37 00
92	Mary Eppley	2nd Intermediate	"	5	37 00
93	Emma Eichenberg	1st Primary	"	5	35 00
94	Minnie Shull	2nd Primary	"	5	35 00
	Miller—6 months.				
95	D. R. Kane	Baily's	Elliottsburg	5	27 00
96	John Myers	Pine Grove	New Bloomfield	5	27 00
97	Huldah E. Stephens	Mahanoy	Acker	5	27 00
	Millerstown—8 months.				
98	Silas Wright *	High	Reward	5	60 00
99	James G Patton	Intermediate	Millerstown	5	33 00
100	Lizzie G. Taylor *	Primary	"	5	33 00
	New Buffalo—7 months.				
101	J. J. Jones	New Buffalo	New Buffalo	5	40 00
	Newport—8½ months.				
102	Ezra H. Bryner *	High	Newport	5	80 00
103	Mrs. Mary D Junkin †	1st Grammar	"	5	45 00
104	Mrs. L. L Flickinger ‡	2nd Grammar	"	5	40 00
105	Maude Campbell	1st Intermediate	"	5	40 00
106	Beckie C. Ritter *	2nd Intermediate	Loysville	4½	40 00
107	Emma Shrenk	1st Primary	Wardville	5	40 00
108	Anna M. Kelly *	2nd Primary	Newport	5	40 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary.
	Oliver—6 months.				
109	T. W. Tressler †	E. Newport High	Juniata	5	$30 00
110	Frances Prothero	E Newport Primary	Newport	5	28 00
111	A. L. Frank ‡	Evergreen High	"	5	30 00
112	Jennie L. Owings	Evergreen Primary	New Bloomfield	5	28 00
113	J. B. DeLancey	Fairview	Newport	5	30 00
114	Frank F. Fry	Gravel Hill	"	5	30 00
	Penn—7 months.				
115	Harry L. Soule	Lower Dunc'nn'n High	New Bloomfield	5	35 00
116	Sarah C Losh	" " Int.	Duncannon	5	30 00
117	Annie R. Nickum	" " 1st Prim	"	5	30 00
118	Alice J. Glover	" " 2d Prim	"	5	25 00
119	John F. Ferguson	Baskinsville High	Ferguson	5	35 00
120	Ella R. Tressler	" Inter.	New Bloomfield	5	30 00
121	Ella Roth *	" Primary	" "	5	30 00
122	W. H. Gelbach †	Hickory Grove	Duncannon	5	30 00
123	Joseph W. Billow	Mount Pleasant	Acker	5	30 00
124	J. W. Secrist	Michener's	Duncannon	4¾	30 00
125	C. Blanche Soule	Lower Cove	New Bloomfield	5	30 00
126	Carrie M. Myers	Middle Cove	Duncannon	5	30 00
127	E. C. Miller	Upper Cove	"	5	30 00
	Rye—6 months.				
128	Maggie Bell *	Sheaffer's	Keystone	5	30 00
129	Jennie Bell *	Keystone	"	5	25 00
130	H. S. Billman	Oak Grove	Dellville	5	25 00
131	Harry H. Robinson	Glen Vale	Shermansdale	5	25 00
132	Elmer C. Dile	Slate Hill	Elliottsburg	5	25 00
	Saville—6 months.				
133	Dr. J D. Baker	Ickesburg Grammar	Eshcol	5	28 00
134	H. W. Kochenderfer	" Primary	Ickesburg	5	24 00
135	D. L. Bixler	Eshcol	Eshcol	5	28 00
136	Effie R. Baker	Ridge	"	5	23 00
137	J. M. Hostetter	Jackson	Elliottsburg	5	28 00
138	Sarada McLaughlin	Red	Roseburg	5	23 00
139	Stella Hench	Shenandoah	Ickesburg	5	23 00
140	W. E. Bailor	Rock	Loysville	5	21 00
141	W. H. Harman	Irvine	Ickesburg	5	26 00
142	J. K. Hollenbaugh	Spring Grove	"	5	26 00
143	George B. Hall	Mountain Home	"	5	26 00
144	John D. Kell	Summit	"	5	24 00
145	Mary J. Gray	Jefferson	"	5	26 00
	Spring—6 months.				
146	John C. Snyder	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	5	26 00
147	John W. Gray	Germany	"	5	25 00
148	Daniel Rice	Kansas	"	3½	25 00
149	W. M. Kistler	Union	"	5	25 00
150	Fannie O. House	Milltown	Landisburg	5	20 00
151	George W. Garber	Pisgah	Falling Springs	5	25 00
152	Clara H. Spotts	Oak Grove	Alinda	4½	26 00
153	D. W. Dunkelberger †	St. Peter's	Lebo	3½	25 00
154	Harvey O. Fleisher	Springdale	Alinda	5	20 00
155	Vernon S. Rice	Quaker Point	New Bloomfield	5	20 00
	Toboyne—6 months.				
156	Luella McLaughlin ‡	New Germant'wn Gram.	New Germantown	5	22 00
157	Jane Anderson	" " Prim.	" "	5	22 00
158	George K. Morrison	Centre	" "	1	20 00
159	S B. Trostle	Union	" "	0	20 00
160	William P. Trostle	Fairview	" "	5	22 00
161	Matson A. Berry	Monterey	" "	5	20 00
162	Ella Love	East Horse Valley	Concord, Franklin Co.	5	20 00
163	Irene McIlhany	West Horse Valley	Scyoc	5	20 00
	Tuscarora—6 months.				
164	Hattie M. Moore	Sugar Run	Millerstown	5	20 00
165	Amanda Kerr	Oak Vale	Donnally's Mills	5	20 00
166	Charles R. Hench	Mount Pleasant	Eshcol	5	20 00
167	Alvin N. Lyons	Kerr's	"	5	22 00
168	Bessie M. Donnally	Locust Grove Secondary	Donnally's Mills	5	22 00
169	Jennie A. Brandt	" " Primary	Marsh Run	0	22 00
170	John D. Baker, Jr †	Black's	Eshcol	5	22 00
171	Emma Bixler	River	"	5	22 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary.
	Tyrone—6 months.				
172	Newton J. Briner *	Loysville	Loysville	5	$30 00
173	W. H. Graham *	Cherry Hill	Landisburg	5	25 00
174	Oliver F. Beard †	Green Park	Mansville	5	30 00
175	J. P. Kennedy	Union	Landisburg	5	25 00
176	Sheridan Lightner	Waggoner's	Loysville	5	22 00
177	Silas Dewalt	Chestnut Grove	Landisburg	5	25 00
178	J. W. Morrow †	Spruce Bank	Loysville	4½	28 00
179	Lenus A. Carl	Crull's	Landisburg	5	22 00
180	Charles D Charters	Miller's	"	5	23 00
181	Joseph R Bechtol	Bridgeport	Loysville	5	22 00
	Watts—6 months.				
182	A. R. Thompson	McAllister's	New Buffalo	5	28 00
183	John W Arnold	Centre	" "	5	28 00
184	James J Funk	Livingston's	" "	5	28 00
	Wheatfield—6 months.				
185	Samuel C. Zeigler	Fio Forge	Dellville	5	25 00
186	Edward T. Charles	Cherry Grove	Duncannon	5	25 00
187	Margaret Watts	Centre	"	4½	25 00
188	Cor Beam	Fairview	"	5	25 00
189	M. Alice Krick †	Pennell's	"	0	25 00
190	Laura A. Stalley	Sulphur Spring	Dellville	5	25.00

The following persons, not teaching, were enrolled as members of the Institute: Miss Mary Gibson, R. B. Gibson, Esq., A. T. Kistler.

Higher grade certificates are designated as follows: (*) Normal Diploma or State Certificate; (†) Permanent Certificate; (‡) Professional Certificate; (§) College Diploma. Provisional Certificates not marked.

School Districts & Directors.-1894-95.

45-4

BLAIN.

W. B. Gutshall, Blain.
S. P. Kern, *
W. D. Henry,
G. W. Shreffler,
S. K. Morrow,
Jas. A. Shumaker,

BLOOMFIELD.

Saml. A. McBride,* New Bloomfield.
H. E. Sheibley,*
Dr. E. E. Moore,
I. E. Junkin,
John Hallman,*
H. L. Darlington,*

BUFFALO.

Ira Charles, Liverpool.
I. E. Stephens,* Newport.
H. M. Bair, Acker.
Richard McConnell, Millersburg, Dauphin Co.
E. E. Stephens, Montgomery's Ferry.
Geo. W. Kepner,* Liverpool.

CARROLL.

Henry C. Ebright,* Shermansdale.
W. A. Smiley, Sr.,
Theodore Jones, Sterrett's Gap.
Oliver Brown, Shermansdale.
Simeon Kitner,
John Comp, Falling Springs.

CENTRE.

A. J. Clouser, New Bloomfield.
I. G. Bruner,
J. W. Wagner,
Geo. Bistline, Mansville.
Jacob Frits, New Bloomfield.
Valentine Clark,* New Bloomfield.

DUNCANNON.

George Pennell, Duncannon.
Dr. H. W. McKenzie,
Wm. Wills,
Rev. O. B. McCurdy,*
L. C. Zimmerman,*
Dr. J. W. Glover,*
Daniel Rife,*

GREENWOOD.

J. R. Wright, Millerstown.
W. W. Brookhart, Wardville.
Geo. E. Beaver, Millerstown.
W. H. Cauffman, Reward.
Lewis Beasom, Millerstown.
W. H. Fitzgerald,

HOWE.

J. W. Stephens, Acker.
Alfred Wright, Newport.
H. M. Horting,
Lemuel Steckbiner,

JACKSON.

William B. Smith, Blain.
S. M. Dromgold,
David Stambaugh,
Wm. H. Hall,
T. J. McConnell,
A. B. Hostetter,

JUNIATA.

J. E. Toomey,* Juniata.
S. J. Campbell,
C. L. Swarts, Markelville.
John Horting,
G. D. Robinson,*
John Oren, Newport.
L. A. Foose, Markelville.

LANDISBURG.

Jeremiah Keck, Landisburg.
G. W. Ellicker,
Geo. Patterson,
Robt. J. Eaton,
Joseph Morrow,
Dr. J. P. Sheibley,

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

Geo. C. Hoffman, Liverpool.
J. C. Weirick,
Geo. J. Tharp,
Wm. Lenhart,
Jerome Beigh,
Dr. E. W. Snyder,
Wm. Deckard,

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

L. K. Ulsh, Nekoda.
G. G. McLinn, Liverpool.
Frederick Zellers,
J. H. Grubb, Centerville.
L. S. Kline, Liverpool.
D. W. Hoffman,

MADISON N. E.

Geo. E. Beck, Bixler.
Newton McMillen, Kistler.
Samuel C. Arnold,
Levi Reisinger,
D. B. Gutshall, Centre.
Andrew Hartman, Kistler.
Andrew Shumaker,

MADISON S. W.

W. F. Stambaugh, Cisna's Run.
W. H. Zimmerman, Centre.
R. A. Clark, Cisna's Run.
J. C. Hollenbaugh, Andersonburg.
J. M. Moose,
W. A. Boyd,
W. H. Loy, Cisna's Run.

MARYSVILLE.

H. E. Hess, Marysville.
Dr. A. D. Van Dyke, Marysville.
Frank Rupley,
S. R. Myers,

MILLER.

Emanuel Holmes, Newport.
H. B. Cumbler, Logania.
Edward Bailey, Newport.
Jacob Holmes, "
S. S. Kuhn, "
Wm. Freeland, Logania.

MILLERSTOWN.

Dr. J. C. Hall, Millerstown.
G. D. Taylor, "
D. M. Rickabaugh, "
James Romisley, "
J. B. Lebo, "
C. F. Taylor, "

NEW BUFFALO.

J. E. Jackson, New Buffalo.
Landis Hawn, " "
W. H. Bretz, " "
J. B. Tice, " "
J. T. Steel, " "
G. W. Rider, " "

NEWPORT.

Gibson Fickes, Newport.
P. K. Brandt, "
Dr. S. H. Whitmer, "
J. H. Irwin, "
F. A. Fry, "
T. J. Clark, "

OLIVER.

John Z. Hartzell, Newport.
I. H. Gunderman, "
J. K. Everhart, "
B. F. Smith, "
R. B. Miller, "
D. E. Erbart, "

PENN.

John C. Mager, Duncannon.
H. J. Secrist, "
John Rathfon, "
Jas. E. Nickum, "
John Colyer, "
Fred. Ward, "
Geo. S. Freeburn, "

RYE.

W. A. Albright, Grier's Point.
John Hipple, Marysville.
D. W. Sandy, Keystone
J. O. Albright, Marysville.
Ephram Hipple "
Samuel Hall, Grier's Point

SAVILLE.

David B. Bower, Loysville.
Isaiah Campbell,* Eshcol.
John Hartman, Saville.
John Hench, Elliottsburg.
S. S. Orris, Ickesburg.
W. J. Wolf, "

SPRING.

John S. Zimmerman, Falling Springs.
J. A. Sheibley, Lebo.
D. C. Ritter Elliottsburg.
Robert Jones, Lebo.
Elmer Briner, Elliottsburg.
Hon. D. H. Sheibley,* Landisburg.

TOBOYNE.

William J. Arnold, New Germantown.
Rev. Isaac Eby, " "
David Hollenbaugh, " "
Michael Shearer, " "
J. R. Vaughn, Seyoc.
W. D. Adams, New Germantown.

TUSCARORA.

Jas. G. Cramer, Millerstown.
C. W. Leonard, Donnally's Mills.
L. C. Moore, Millerstown.
John W. Grubb, Marsh Run.
G. L. Bucher, Donnally's Mills.
Jerome Bixler, Millerstown.

TYRONE.

Z. M. Dock,* Lebo.
F. P. Lightner, Landisburg.
S. H. Sandy, "
W. Newton Jones, Loysville.
M. J. Bernheisel, Green Park.
R. I. Hench, Loysville.

WATTS.

Levi Siders, New Buffalo.
R. F. Thompson, New Buffalo.
John A. Hilbish, " "
D. A. Miller, " "
Philip Raff " "
John W. Lowe, " "

WHEATFIELD.

Daniel Bornman, Duncannon.
G. W. Smith, "
McClellan Woods, "
Jacob Price, "
A. E. Banks, "
Andrew Losh, Dellville.

The first member of each board is President; the second, Secretary; the third, Treasurer. Where seven names are given the Treasurer is not a Director.

Directors marked * attended sessions of the Institute.

Although much effort has been made to have the list correct, it is possible some were in attendance whose names were not secured. Many of the Directors reported personally, others were known by the officers of the Institute to have been present.

45-5

Forty-fifth Annual Session

—OF THE—

Perry County Teachers' Institute,

NEW BLOOMFIELD, PENN'A,

DECEMBER 3-7, 1894.

THE Forty-fifth Annual Session of the Perry County Teachers' Institute convened in the Court House, New Bloomfield, Pa., on Monday, December 3, 1894, at 1:30 p. m., and was called to order by County Superintendent J. M. Arnold.

The opening exercises consisted of reading of scripture and prayer by Rev. J. K. Knisely and singing by the Institute, led by Prof. J. M. Eppstein, of Chicago.

Superintendent Arnold, in a few well-chosen remarks, impressed upon the assembled teachers the value of the Institute to them as an aid in their work. He asked that all should give close attention to the theories that might be advanced during the week, carefully treasuring all that would be of value to them in the school room and thus return to their work better prepared than ever before to advance the cause of education. The best corps of instructors he had been able to procure would be present during the week, and much might be learned by all who were willing to take advantage of the opportunity afforded.

After thanking the teachers who had responded so willingly to his request that they prepare work for the Institute, he [illegible] the organization. The following organization was then effected:

Vice Presidents—Silas Wright, John S. Campbell, T. W. Tressler, W. B. Hamilton.

Secretaries—Miss Margaret Bell, J. M. Hostetter.

Reporter—J. C. Preisler.

Timekeeper—H. L. Soule.

Ushers—S. L. Grosh, G. H. Rumbaugh, C. I. Raffensperger, W. M. Kistler, J. M. Troutman, W. H. Kell.

Janitor—David Gusler.

The following committees were then appointed: Auditing Committee, Charles S. Henderson, A. R. Thompson, A. N. Lyons; Committee in Memoriam, J. S. Campbell, J. J. Asper, Miss Anna McCaskey, Miss Jesssie McKee.

The time for the opening of the various sessions was then fixed at 9 a. m. for morning sessions and 1:30 p. m. for afternoon sessions.

Music, "The Invitation."

Prof. Silas Wright, Principal of the Millerstown Schools, read the following paper:

Thoroughness.

The history of education from the early Greeks to the present conclusively demonstrates the proposition that the training, either intellectual or physical, should be directed to accomplish an object.

The Greeks divided their subjects of study into music and gymnastics. The highest efforts of the teacher in these early days were to stimulate a craving for the knowledge of

There was a time when the teachers of Perry county and of the State of Pennsylvania labored under great difficulties, when the pupils did not have the necessary books, thus compelling the teacher to do twice the amount of work that he should have done—and yet some of the patrons did not know what the teacher did—but since we have free text-books, that difficulty is a thing of the past. But there are other things just as necessary as text-books to make teaching successful.

The school house, like every other place, must have its proper amount of apparatus, if the teacher is to do successful work. Where can you find any factory or any place where there is good work done that does not have plenty of apparatus?

It was my privilege about three years ago to visit one of our largest school desk factories and to be shown how each part of the desk was made, from the time it was commenced, how the castings were polished, how they were painted, what temperature of heat they were subjected to be dried, how the wood work was made from the time it was only a rough board, until it was a finely finished desk. How can they make them so perfect? you ask. Because they have all the apparatus necessary to do successful work.

The need of apparatus in the school room is not felt as much by any person as by the teacher. How often could he explain some problem in Arithmetic; take an imaginary journey to some foreign country, if he had the proper apparatus.

I once read of one of our greatest scientists, who said that all the book knowledge he had of his special branch of science would not cover twenty pages of an ordinary book. How did he acquire such a knowledge? was asked him. By having the proper apparatus to experiment with and by doing.

The philosopher or the astronomer must have the proper apparatus, if he wants to make a successful experiment. How can the astronomer take an observation of the heavenly bodies, unless he has the proper lenses in his telescope?

The surgeon does not gain his knowledge of surgery without the proper apparatus to work with. Why do they have to attend lectures, instead of studying from books? Because there they have the different parts of the human body exhibited; its parts and uses explained.

How many of our school houses are devoid of apparatus; some do not have even a map or globe in them. And very often the blackboard is unfit for use, and the teacher knows better than any person that the blackboard is the most useful piece of apparatus that can be in any schoolroom. How can he explain successfully a problem unless he has blackboard surface? He may explain successfully the same problems to each of ten or twelve pupils, if he goes to each separately and spends, say five minutes, with these same ten or twelve; and you see he has spent about an hour, where, if he had had the proper blackboard surface, he could have explained this same problem to the class in ten minutes, and thus saved fifty minutes for some other work. The blackboard is not the only piece of apparatus that is useful; maps, globes, charts and mathematical devices are just as useful.

I have been in schools where there were fifty pupils, and they had no maps, globes or charts and about one hundred square feet of blackboard surface, when there should have been three times as much; for the less board surface the teacher has the more classes he must necessarily have.

Ofttimes when the teacher or some progressive citizen or director advocates getting some piece of apparatus that would be a benefit, then some of the old fogies from away back will say, there is no use of spending the people's money for such useless trash—some even say all the expenses of the schools should be paid from the state appropriation, without any other tax. Oh, what progressive citizens!—They should be sent to Congress. When I went to school, they say, we had only slab benches to sit on, and the only books we had were Cobb's Speller and the Testament and a little "ciphering," with plenty of good "hickory oil." Fortunately, those days are gone.

Dr. N. C. Schaeffer spoke on the Office of School Director. The speaker said he came to glorify the office of School Director, and was glad to have the opportunity of doing so before a mixed audience. No salary is attached to the office, the object being to secure the most unselfish and public-spirited citizens for the place. The services rendered by directors are of so exalted a nature that dollars and cents could not pay for them. The office is the most exalted in the nation if worthily employed. There is no corporate body in the State that has as much or more power than a school board. Pennsylvania school directors should move forward in the matter of establishing township high-schools. Every State north of Mason's and Dixon's Line is ahead of us in this line, with a single exception. The day will come, and should come soon, when every township will have its high school. The country boys do not receive the education they are entitled to. Foreigners have taken the place of the Pennsylvania boy in the shop and drafting room because their schools are better than ours. The time has come for us to resolve that we will have as good directors and as good schools as any other State or nation on the face of the earth. The most precious things on the Pennsylvania farm are the farmers' boys and girls, and they need protection more than the Pennsylvania sheep does.

Music—"My Country, 'Tis of Thee."

Director I. E. Stephens, of Buffalo township, then spoke at some length on the the subject, What Can Directors Do that will Aid in Getting the Best Results from the Schools? This gentleman gave much good advice to directors and patrons, closing with an exhortation to his fellow directors not to weary in their efforts to bring about a better state of school affairs.

A number of questions about holidays, etc., was propounded to Dr. Schaeffer, and answered by him.

Director J. B. Lahr, of Millerstown, spoke in favor of a compulsory education law, declaring it to be the only way to secure the attendance of a certain class of children.

Director James Rounsley also spoke in favor of such a law.

Adjourned.

EVENING SESSION.

The evening session opened at eight o'clock with music by the Glee Club.

Recitation by Miss Minnie Shull, "The Drowning Singer."

The lecturer of the evening, James M. Beck, Esq., of the Philadelphia Bar, was then introduced by Supt. Arnold. Although yet a young man, Mr. Beck has won for himself an enviable reputation as a platform orator. His subject was "Ground Arms," and the lecture is a masterful and eloquent plea for the disarmament of the nations and the settlement of international disputes by means of arbitration. He declared that of all the many wars between nations that are recorded in history none were justifiable and none ever settled a single point in dispute. He affirmed that if the genius and inventive ability that in the past has been employed in constructing engines for the destruction of human life, had been engaged otherwise, civilization would to-day be advanced a thousand years.—Mr. Beck is a most attractive speaker, and is fast becoming one of the most popular orators in the country. He has the ability to make his lecture both instructive and entertaining to his audience.

Adjourned.

FRIDAY.

MORNING SESSION.

Institute convened at 8:30 M "Nearer My God to Thee." Devot exercises were conducted by Rev. I Wheeler. Music, "Merrily, Me Sing," and "Welcome to Summer."

The committee on examination submitted the following report:

In submitting this report we ask your ful consideration. It is not an easy task t amine the work, as it should be, for the pose of commending where commendati deserved. We were only able to conside quality, neatness and arrangement of w and the age of pupils.

There were exhibits from 38 schools. M of the work was neat and well arrange both teachers and pupils; however, there some which might have been arranged more care.

We did not lavish our commendation any particular school or pupil, but whe our opinion, the pupils or teachers dese credit we so reported. We, as a committee, gest that next year each teacher who h work fasten ALL his papers together, and he prefix a page containing the names of whose work is therein given.

Trusting that we have done our work f fully, we submit this report.

ANNA MILLER, Pres.,
G. H. RUMBAUGH,
MARGARET N. GILLILAND, Sec
Committe

BLOOMFIELD.

Grammar—Margaret N. Gilliland, tea A Grade: Marion Beck, Lillian and Edw Heston, Thomas McBride, Clara Murphy, garet Clark, Charles Neilson, Emma Clo William Mitchell, Roy Bentzel, Victor R Carrie Reeder, Eddie McClintock and Preisler. B Grade: Pearl Keiser, Hov Beck, Nellie Gilliland, Addie Mortimer, tle Garber, Grace and Mabel McKeehan, ma Preisler, Frank Green, Mary Flickin and Arden Neilson, examination worl grammar, arithmetic, history and geogra Pupils deserve credit for neatness and arra ment of work.

Intermediate—Mary A. Nickel, teache A Grade: Mary Clouser, Samuel Nickel, tella Clegg, Cora Sweger, John H. Prei Fred W. Lupfer, William Alexander, Fr Adams, Annie Murphy, Annie Kitner Ralph and Benj. Clark. B Grade: Mary Sl Anna Dunbar, Laverna Rice, John Zert Addie Darlington, Laura Neilson, Bertie Gr Laura Messimer, Mary Adams, Mary Co Hattie Bernheisel, Wilson Keiser, Harvey ler and Lila Sheaffer, work in grammar, ting, arithmetic, history, geography and drawing. Pupils' work was commendable the teacher deserves credit for its arrangem

CARROLL.

Shermansdale—Anna M. McCaskey, teacher. Myrtle Graybill, Sallie Parkinson, Ida F. Smee, Maggie Stouffer, Frank Henderson, Edward Bear, Clarence Shearer, Sadie and Laura Brown, good work in language and arithmetic.

Airy View—C. S. Henderson, teacher. Annie and Ardella E. Robinson, Harry L., Frank W., and Luretta B. Smith, John Mc. Jones, Milton Billow, Florence Shearer, Daisy Hair, Katie Mickey, Myrtle Stonesifer, neat work in history, geography and language.

Wolf's—Annie L. Smiley, teacher. John Wallace, Susan and Pearl Goudy, George Long, Jessie and James White, Maude Garman, Elverda McClintock, work in arithmetic, language, geography, physiology and map drawing; it shows the merit of pupils and the care of the teacher.

Sandy Hollow—S. C. Rambo, teacher. Myrtle and Ralph Reed, John Sheaffer, Harry and Sadie Souder, Annie Page, Lula, Charles and Park Comp, work in spelling, history, geography and drawing.

CENTRE.

Mansville—C. I. Raffensperger, teacher. Helen Smith, Samuel and Linnie Swartz, James and Margaret Burd, commendable work in arithmetic, geography, history orthography.

Centre—D. A. Tressler, teacher. Edith Kell, Emma Dile, Mary Campbell, Clark Kistler and Thomas Lenig, work in map drawing very limited.

Airy View—M. A. McCleur, teacher. Lemon Troup, Mary and Herbert Hench, Bertie and Frank Reeder, Clarence Myers, commendable work in arithmetic, orthography, history, geography and grammar.

DUNCANNON.

Primary—Anna M. Miller, teacher. Helen Shearer, Mabel Leedy, Maggie Patton, Pearl Ricedorf, Oscar Noss, Duke Weaver, Mary Michener, Louisa High, Fred. Singleton, Effie Vanfossen, Lena Holland, work well done considering age of pupils, and the teacher deserves special mention for interest exhibited.

GREENWOOD.

Ferrell's—S. G. Sarver, teacher. Lizzie Ferrell, Myra, Preston and Effie Sarver, Lloyd Zimmerman, Joseph Wright, Rose Swartz, excellent work in map drawing.

Wardville—Mary M. Jones, teacher. Margaret Shrenk, Ulrich Ward, Ulrich Jones, William Brookhart, Rosa Wenrick, Lizzie Pyle, fair exercises in drawing.

Gilfillen's—G. H. Rumbaugh, teacher. Minnie and Pearl Rumbaugh, Mac and Jessie Harter, Lula, Tillie and John Taylor, Arthur and Harry Noll, Chas. Beaver, Minerva Chubb, Bertha Meyers, Ida Burris, Annie Cauffman, good work in spelling, arithmetic, geography and grammar; work was well arranged by teacher.

Reward—G. G. Brown, teacher. Annie Pines, Elsie, Henry, Martin, John, Alvin and Mary Sarver, Della and Oden Ulsh, Lottie Bitting, Lizzie Barner, Fern Nipple, work in arithmetic, grammar, geography, history, map drawing, business forms, biography of Bryant, specimen work; pupils deserve credit for the work executed, and the teacher special mention for the work and interest exhibited, especially in penmanship.

TYRONE.

Landisburg Primary—H. C. Kling, teacher. Louise Gensemer, Harry Patterson, Clay, John and Hattie Welch, Elvin Dromgold, Fillmore Holtz, Joseph Rice, Mary Sundy, Blanche Dum, Amelia Keck and Harry Showalter, fair work in spelling, physiology, geography, arithmetic and map drawing.

Chestnut Grove—S. Dewalt, teacher. Creditable work in physiology, grammar and arithmetic by Chas. Lightner, Lillie Dewalt and Mary Harris.

Spruce Bank—J. W. Morrow, teacher. Class work of May and Annie Mumper, Bessie, George, Alice, Ruth and David Lightner, Wm. and S. Patterson, Jas. Kennedy, Arthur Sheaffer, Jas., Bert and Wm. Morrow, Mary and Harry Umholtz and Ida Rice.

Waggoner's—Sheridan Lightner, teacher. H. M., F. E., Lucy, Mary S., Daisy E. and Harry M. Rice, John C., Lizzie and Lizzie E. Garber, Edith Dum and Mary S. Waggoner, work in grammar, arithmetic, spelling, geography and map drawing; the maps drawn deserve mention.

Union—J. P. Kennedy, teacher. Fannie and C. S. Heim, Nora Sundy, Jennie and Annie Swarner, Jennie, William and E. C. Morrow, work in orthography, history, geography and grammar; work neatly done; no ages given.

TUSCARORA.

Donnally's Mills—Bessie M. Donnally, teacher. Kate Bender, Edna Swartz, Lottie and John Fosselman, Minnie Weaver, Floy Inhoff, Lewis Jones, Bertha Bucher, Minnie Jones, E. H. Burd, Jennie Weaver, Austin Fry, Laura Trostle, Agnes Meminger, Grace Bucher, Chas. Titler, creditable work in orthography, geography and grammar.

SPRING.

Pisgah—G. W. Garber, teacher. Commendable and original work in orthography, grammar, physiology and history by James Weller, Harry Sweger, John Shearer, Tillie Adams, Pearl Fair and Floy Kingsborough.

Oak Grove—Clara H. Spotts, teacher. Examination work in arithmetic, spelling, history, physiology, grammar and drawing by Maria and Tillie Lebo, Kate Losh, Jas. Nunemaker, Chas. Preisler, Charles Snyder, Charles Hull, C. Losh, Howard and Mabel Lightner, Florence Shull, Edna and Emma Jones, Pearl and Floy Sheibley, Della Nunemaker, Kelly Dunkelberger, Frank Preisler, Mary Snyder, Edith Baker, Samuel Foster, teacher and pupils deserve praise for amount and neatness of work.

Tyrone—Minnie E. Morrow, teacher. Neat but limited work in physiology and grammar.

Elliottsburg—J. C. Snyder, teacher. Maude Zimmerman, Pearl, John and Chas. Stambaugh, Edna, Nannie and Winfield Gray, Ida and May Conrad, Elva and Sallie Kane, Cora Hench, Clarence Carl, Thomas Kistler, Vernon Snyder, Ralph and Lloyd Kell, excellent work in spelling, geography, history and grammar.

St. Peter's—D. W. Dunkelberger, teacher. Rosa Wagner, Annie, Alice and Gertie Dunkelberger, Chas. Spotts, Jacob Sheibley, Chas. Crozier, David Snyder, work in grammar, arithmetic, geography, physiology and spelling, very neat and well arranged.

Springdale—H. O. Fleisher, teacher. F. B. Spotts, C. R. and Mary Wertz, Saylor Hubler, Irvin Dunkelberger, John, Daisy and Harry Rhinesmith, Tessie Hubler, David and Lizzie Wagner, Edith Sheibley, work in arithmetic, geography, orthography and history; all work deserves special mention for arrangement and neatness.

Irvin's—W. H. Harman, teacher. Commendable work in algebra by Silas Rice, and fair work in geography, history, spelling and map drawing by W. J. Hartman, Matilda Kingsborough, Wesley Fuller, John Weibley, Linden, Miles and Mary Rice.

Kansas—Daniel Rice, teacher. Geo. Ritter, Maggie Bernheisel, Chas. Kuhn, David Lebo, John Goodling, Luther Bolze, David Foltz, miscellaneous work.

Mt. Home—Geo. Hall, teacher. Work shows care and interest by teacher and pupils in drawing, history, grammar, geography, spelling and arithmetic by Sarah Kochenderfer, Annie and Clara Hench, Effie Kell, Elsie, Florence and Laura Reisinger, Minnie, Clara and Rufus Oris, Clarion Foose, Charles and Frank Hollenbaugh, Henry Titzel, William Weibley, Ira Johnson.

Rock—W. E. Bailor, teacher. Fair work in history, grammar, geography and arithmetic by Cora and Elsie Smith, Salome, Frances and John Bowers, Ira Wolfe, Sallie Delancey.

Summit—John D. Kell, teacher. Work in orthography and history by Emma and Lizzie Barnes, Frank Neff, Clarence, David and Ellen Shull, Geo. Lyons, Elsie and Chas. Flickinger. Work might have been neater and arranged more systematically.

Jackson—J. M. Hostetter, teacher. Work in drawing was very good, but in geography, history and spelling might have been neater and arranged better.

OLIVER.

Evergreen High—A. L. Frank, teacher. Excellent map drawing by Nellie Troup, Agnes Smith, Myrtle Fleisher, M. P. Deardorf, Geo. Latchford, Katie Woodward, James English, Ursulla Flickinger, Laura Taylor.

PENN.

Lower Duncannon, Secondary—Annie R. Nickum, teacher. Number-work by Harry Moreland, Nellie Morrison, John Beam, George and Mollie Shearer, Grace Sullenberger, Mabel Dunlap.

Lower Duncannon, Grammar—Sarah Losh, teacher. Creditable work in arithmetic, language, geography and orthography, Tressia Rodemaker, Alfred Collins, Alice Clark, Nellie Bothwell, Edward Thomas, Amanda Matlack, Dosha Shaub, Mary Hamilton, Isaac Sellers, Annie Monmiller, Franklin Mutzebaugh, Emma and Fred. Harling, Blake Sellers, James Kirkwood, Chas. Lowe.

Middle Cove—Carrie M. Myers, teacher. Work in physiology, geography and arithmetic by Lloyd Bitner, Minnie Gelbaugh, Bessie Coup, Susie Ellenberger, Cora Miller. Work was systematically arranged and neatly done.

Upper Cove—E. C. Miller, teacher. Work in arithmetic, physiology and orthography neatly done by Elizabeth and Walter Brunyan, Annie and Irvin Carnes, Jas. White, Samuel Boyer, Lizzie and William Feniele.

MADISON N. E.

Centre—Annie A. Holtz, teacher. Good work in orthography, grammar and literature by Blanche Baer, Mary Rice, Gertrude and Lawrence Wolfe, Bessie Barclay, Bessie Dillman, Grace Zimmerman, Mary and Annie Hench.

Sandy Hill—Sadie Dobbs, teacher. Map drawing and writing by Florence, Ella and Mossie Saylor, Bertie Rice, Edith and Edna Sheaffer, Gurney Spoon, Mamie Seager. Work shows interest and care.

WHEATFIELD.

Fairview—Cora Beam, teacher. Emma and Carrie Reed, Blanche Still, Sara and Helen Bartroff, Olive Long, Amy and Cora Banks, Chas. Lepperd, Lizzie Price, Chas. Robinson, creditable work in orthography, drawing, writing, history and geography.

Sulphur Springs—Laura A. Smiley, teacher. Howard, Arthur and Andrew Watts, Hannah and John Summy, Oliver and Chester Burd, Chester Hench, Jennie Kennedy, Minnie and Chas. Raub, Wm. Shuman, Elmer Woods, very good work in geography, arithmetic and spelling.

WATTS.

Livingston—James J. Funk, teacher. Walter, Edna and Grace Miller, Thurston and Erma Hammaker, Chas. Seiler, Golden Wilson, Jacob Dorman, John McElvy, Anna Liddick, neat work in geography, arithmetic, grammar.

On motion the report of the committee was adopted and the committee discharged.

The committee In Memoriam, through its chairman, reported as follows:

In Memoriam.

"God's finger touched them and they slept."

March 21, 1894, Miss Cora Gibson.

October 8, 1894, L. E. Bucke.

March 23, 1894, Capt. F. M. McKeehan.

March 27, 1894, John H. Funk.

WHEREAS, These co-workers and friends have been taken from us by death to "that unknown and silent shore," and,

WHEREAS, They were always active and enthusiastic in promoting the cause of education, always *faithful* in the performance of duty, as well as earnestly laboring for the advancement of that which tends to uplift and elevate; therefore,

Resolved, That we hereby testify that the activity, earnestness and goodness which they constantly manifested while with us, will be greatly missed.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be published in the Institute Proceedings.

ANNA M. MCCASKEY,
JOHN S. CAMPBELL,
J. J. ASPER,
JESSIE MCKEE,
Committee.

Mr. Gulat Surveyor 2nd year at [illegible]
1895 J. M. Arnold

40th
Annual Session

R. B. Gibson Welcome Address
First Address of Welcome

Perry County
Teachers' Institute.

November 11-15, 1895.

JOSEPH M. ARNOLD,
County Superintendent.

46-1

Officers.

PRESIDENT,
J. M. ARNOLD.

VICE PRESIDENTS,
JOHN S. CAMPBELL,
SILAS WRIGHT,
WM. E. BAKER.

SECRETARIES,
MISS BECKIE C. RITTER,
MISS MARGARET BELL.

REPORTER,
J. C. PREISLER.

TREASURER,
L. H. C. FLICKINGER.

MUSICAL DIRECTOR,
REV. F. Y. WEIDENHAMMER.

PIANIST,
MISS BESSIE M. PEALE.

TIMEKEEPER,
E. S. L. SOULE.

USHERS,
S. L. GROSH,
VERNON S. RICE,
JOHN M. GANTT,
W. M. KISTLER,
H. W. KOCHENDERFER,
FRANK F. FRY.

JANITOR,
DAVID GUSLER.

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY.

1895-96.

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary.
	Blain—6 months.				
1	Helen L. Koontz	Grammar	Blain	5	$30 00
2	A. Roy Kern	Primary	"	5	28 00
	Bloomfield—7 months.				
3	J. C. Preisler †	High	New Bloomfield	5	55 00
4	Miles H. Flickinger	Grammar	" "	5	35 00
5	Mary A. Nickel	Intermediate	" "	5	35 00
6	Grace L. Sheeder	Primary	" "	5	35 00
	Buffalo—6 months.				
7	Jacob E. Buck	Hunter's	Mt. Patrick	5	25 00
8	Lizzie B. Charles	Charles'	Liverpool	5	25 00
9	John W. Arnold	Mt. Patrick	New Buffalo	5	25 00
10	Frazier R. Buck	Montgomery's Ferry	Mt. Patrick	5	25 00
11	Lizzie J. Stephens	Centre	Newport	5	25 00
12	Joseph W. Billow	Huggins'	Acker	5	25 00
	Carroll—6 months.				
13	Anna M. McCaskey †	Shermansdale	Shermansdale	5	25 00
14	Charles S. Henderson	Church	"	5	25 00
15	Lizzie A. Dun	Pleasant Grove	Green Park	5	23 00
16	Elmer A. Kell	Lackey's	Loysville	5	20 00
17	Samuel C. Rambo	Sandy Hollow	New Bloomfield	5	23 00
18	M. Zula Swartz	Wolf's	" "	5	21 00
19	Harry W. Robinson	Bernhill	Shermansdale	5	23 00
20	Laura A. Smiley	Pine Hill	Dellville	5	23 00
21	Laura Tressler	Huston's	New Bloomfield	5	22 00
22	Annie B. Smiley	Narrows	Shermansdale	5	20 00
23	Bessie G. Baker	Fox Hollow	Eshcol	5	20 00
	Centre—6 months.				
24	J. W. Soule ‡	Comp's	New Bloomfield	5	27 00
25	Viola E. Clegg	Jericho	" "	5	27 00
26	Edward M. Fleisher	Perry Furnace	" "	5	25 00
27	Jessie McKee ‡	Centre	" "	5	26 00
28	C. I. Raffensperger	Markel's	Mansville	5	27 00
29	Oliver F. Beard †	Mansville	"	5	27 00
30	Frank E. Ferguson	Laurel Grove	Ferguson	5	27 00
31	David A. Tressler	Airy View	New Bloomfield	5	27 00
32	John Myers	Okefenoke	" "	5	26 00
	Duncannon—9 months.				
33	W. S. Snyder ⅔	High	Duncannon	5	80 00
34	Emma C. Rife ⅓	Grammar	"	5	42 00
35	Amanda Losh ⅔	Intermediate	"	5	38 00
36	Alice J. Glover	1st Primary	"	5	31 50
37	Anna M. Miller †	2d Primary	"	5	31 50
	Greenwood—6 months.				
38	S. G. Sarver	Wardville	Millerstown	5	28 00
39	Winfred J. Wright	Brandt's	Reward	5	28 00
40	Mary M. Jones ‡	Gilfillen's	Wardville	5	28 00
41	J. H. Hesser	Reward	Millerstown	5	28 00
42	Frank F. Fry	Beaver's	Reward	5	28 00
43	George G. Brown	Ferrell's	Millerstown	5	28 00
44	Viola Wert	Green Grove	Reward	5	28 00
	Howe—6 months.				
45	Isaiah E. Stephens †	Kraft's	Newport	5	28 00
46	J. J. Asper ‡	Miller's	Acker	5	28 00
47	Dr. John D. Baker	Red Hill	Eshcol	5	28 00
	Jackson—6 months.				
48	S. E. Harkins	Red Corner	Blain	5	28 00
49	Maude F. Dromgold	Mt. Pleasant	"	5	28 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Taught	Salary.
50	Charles M. Hench *	Red Hill	Blain	5	$26 00
51	Nevin F. Gutshall	Adam's Grove	"	5	26 00
52	Sterrett Endslow	Manassa Gap	"	5	28 00
53	S. H. Stambaugh	Bull Run	"	5	26 00
54	Ella C. Orth	Cold Spring	"	5	22 00
	Juniata—6 months.				
55	W. H. Lenig	Milford	Juniata	5	27 00
56	M. T. Baker	Oak Hall	Eshcol	0	25 00
57	Charles R. Hench	Centre	"	5	25 00
58	T. W. Tressler †	Markelville	Juniata	5	27 00
59	P. D. Smith	Lower Ridge	Markelville	5	25 00
60	John M. Gantt *	Upper Ridge	Newport	5	25 00
61	Amelia Hench	Walnut Grove	Eshcol	5	25 00
	Landisburg—6 months.				
62	John D. Baker, Jr. †	High	Landisburg	5	30 00
63	H. C. Kling	Primary	"	5	26 00
	Liverpool Boro.—8 months.				
64	I. W. Huntsberger *	High	Liverpool	5	55 00
65	E. F. Dougherty †	Grammar	"	5	40 00
66	F. A. Hamilton ‡	Intermediate	"	3	35 00
67	Margaret Stephens *	Primary	"	5	35 00
	Liverpool Twp—6 months.				
68	John C. Rupp *	Town	Liverpool	5	28 00
69	H. C. Brookhart	Coulter's	"	5	28 00
70	Mae L. Harter	Centreville	Millerstown	5	28 00
71	W. H. Lyter	Barner's	Liverpool	3	28 00
72	Irwin B. Secrist	Dry Saw Mill	"	5	28 00
73	Daniel A. Kline	Pfoutz's Valley	"	5	28 00
74	William H. Secrist	Lebkicher's	"	5	28 00
	Madison N. E—6 months.				
75	David S. Palm	Centre	Kistler	5	25 00
76	J. W. Flickinger †	Emory Green	Bixler	5	25 00
77	B. F. Hohenshilt	Pine Grove	Kistler	5	21 00
78	Margaret Hench *	Sandy Hill	Saville	5	25 00
79	J. H. Meredith	Chestnut Grove	Sandy Hill	5	21 00
80	Mary L. Showers	Spruce Grove	Kistler	5	18 00
81	Lula A. Hench *	Laurel Grove	Saville	5	21 00
	Madison S. W—6 months.				
82	B. H. Anderson	Andersonburg	Andersonburg	5	25 00
83	R. T. Booda	Stony Point	"	5	25 00
84	Annie A. Holtz	Clark's	Blain	5	25 00
85	Charles M. Kline	Cisna's Run	Cisna's Run	5	25 00
86	Ida M. Kleckner	Centre	Centre	5	25 00
87	William T. Morrow	Green Grove	Loysville	5	25 00
88	Lawrence A. Wolf	Locust Grove	Centre	5	25 00
	Marysville—8 months.				
89	John S. Campbell †	High	Marysville	5	70 00
90	George H. Rumbaugh †	Grammar	Millerstown	5	45 00
91	Carrie E. Myers *	1st Intermediate	Marysville	5	37 00
92	A. L. Frank ‡	2nd Intermediate	"	5	37 00
93	Margaret Bell *	1st Primary	"	5	35 00
94	Bessie M. Wagner	2nd Primary	"	5	35 00
	Miller—6 months.				
95	Mrs. Mary R. McCleur	Bailey's	New Bloomfield	4½	28 00
96	Frances Prothero	Pine Grove	Newport	5	27 00
97	Vernon S. Rice	Mahanoy	New Bloomfield	5	27 00
	Millerstown—8 months.				
98	Silas Wright *	High	Reward	5	60 00
99	William T. Rounsley *	Intermediate	Millerstown	5	33 00
100	Lizzie G. Taylor *	Primary	"	4	33 00
	New Buffalo—7 months.				
101	J. J. Jones	New Buffalo	Donnally's Mills	5	40 00
	Newport—8½ months.				
102	Ezra H. Bryner *	High	Newport	5	80 00
103	Mrs. Mary D. Junkin †	1st Grammar	"	5	45 00
104	Mrs. L. J. Flickinger ‡	2nd Grammar	"	5	40 00
105	Mary E. Dimm *	1st Intermediate	"	5	40 00
106	Beckie C. Ritter *	2nd Intermediate	Loysville	5	40 00
107	Mary F. Showers *	1st Primary	Bixler	5	40 00
108	Anna M. Kelley *	2nd Primary	Newport	5	40 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Taught	Salary.
	Oliver—6 months.				
109	J. B. DeLancey	East Newport High	Newport	5	$30 00
110	Luella McLaughlin †	" " Primary	New Germantown	5	28 00
111	E. S. L. Soule	Evergreen High	New Bloomfield	5	30 00
112	Lottie Fleisher *	" Primary	Newport	4	28 00
113	J. C. F. Stephens †	Gravel Hill	"	5	30 00
114	J. G. Patton	Fairview	Millerstown	5	30 00
	Penn—7 months.				
115	J. M. Hostetter ‡	Lower Dunc'nn'n High	Duncannon	5	35 00
116	Sarah C. Losh ‡	" " Int.	"	5	30 00
117	Anna R. Nickum	" " 1st Prim	"	5	30 00
118	Alma J. Pennell	" " 2d Prim	"	5	25 00
119	J. F. Ferguson ‡	Baskinsville High	Ferguson	5	35 00
120	Ella R. Tressler	" Inter	New Bloomfield	0	30 00
121	Ella Roth *	" Primary	" "	5	30 00
122	Daniel D. Stroup *	Lower Cove	Duncannon	5	30 00
123	Carrie M. Myers	Middle Cove	"	5	30 00
124	E. C. Miller	Upper Cove	"	5	30 00
125	Cora Beam	Michener's	"	5	30 00
126	J. W. Secrist	Hickory Grove	"	5	30 00
127	Linn C. Lightner	Mount Pleasant	"	5	30 00
	Rye—6 months.				
128	Harry S. Frownfelter †	Sheaffer's	New Bloomfield	5	30 00
129	Elmer C. Dile	Keystone	Elliottsburg	5	25 00
130	J. F. Fleisher	Oak Grove	Alinda	5	25 00
131	Annie L. Smiley	Glen Vale	Dellville	5	25 00
132	H. B. Raffensperger	Slate Hill	Mansville	5	25 00
	Saville—6 months.				
133	William E. Baker †	Eshcol	Eshcol.	5	26 00
134	John D. Kell	Ickesburg Grammar	Elliottsburg	5	26 00
135	H. W. Kochenderfer	" Primary	Ickesburg	5	26 00
136	D. L. Bixler	Jefferson	Eshcol	5	26 00
137	W. E. Bailor	Jackson	Loysville	5	26 00
138	J. J. Shull	Red	Saville	5	25 00
139	William J. Rice	Irwin's	Ickesburg	5	26 00
140	A. L. Shumaker	Summit	Loysville	5	24 00
141	J. K. Hollenbaugh	Rock	Ickesburg	5	25 00
142	D. M. Nipple	Shenandoah	"	5	20 00
143	Effie R. Baker	Ridge	Eshcol	0	22 00
144	Olive Zimmerman	Mountain Home	Ickesburg	5	20 00
145	Sarada McLaughlin	Spring Grove	Roseburg	5	22 00
	Spring—6 months.				
146	D. R. Kane	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	5	25 00
147	Daniel Rice	Germany	"	5	25 00
148	John C. Snyder	Kansas	"	5	25 00
149	John W. Kell	Milltown	"	5	20 00
150	John W. Gray	Spring Dale	"	0	25 00
151	Charles A. Spotts	Union	Landisburg	5	20 00
152	Walter M. Kistler	Oak Grove	Elliottsburg	5	28 00
153	D. W. Dunkelberger †	Pisgah	Lebo	0	25 00
154	Thomas G. Kistler	Quaker Point	Elliottsburg	5	20 00
155	M. W. Mumper	St. Peter's	Landisburg	5	20 00
	Toboyne—6 months.				
156	William P. Trostle	New Germant'wn High	New Germantown	5	22 00
157	George K. Morrison	" " Prim.	" "	5	22 00
158	Mary E. Holtz	Centre	Blain	5	20 00
159	Ella Love	Union	Concord, Franklin Co.	5	20 00
160	Jane Anderson	Fairview	New Germantown	5	22 00
161	Ida Henry	Monterey	Blain	5	20 00
162	Lillie Vaughan Annie Hockenberry	East Horse Valley	Seyoc		
			New Germantown	5	20 00
163	Irene McIlhany	West Horse Valley	Seyoc	5	20 00
	Tuscarora—6 months.				
164	Charles M. Walker	Sugar Run	Millerstown	5	20 00
165	Amanda Kerr	Oak Vale	Donnally's Mills	5	22 00
166	Catharine Leonard	Mount Pleasant	" "	5	20 00
167	Alvin N. Lyons	Kerr's	Eshcol	3	22 00
168	Bessie M. Donnally	Locust Grove Secondary	Donnally's Mill	5	22 00
169	Emma Bixler	" " Primary	Eshcol	5	22 00
170	Leila A. Kreamer	Black's	Millerstown	5	20 00
171	Harry E. Walker	River	"	5	20 00

46-3

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post Office.	Mos.	Salary.
	Tyrone—6 months.				
172	Howard V. Palm ‡	Loysville	Bixler	5	$28 00
173	Sheridan Lightner	Cherry Hill	Loysville	5	25 00
174	Newton J. Bryner *	Green Park	Green Park	5	28 00
175	Harry H. Kell	Union	Loysville	5	22 00
176	George W. Stewart †	Waggoner's	Landisburg	5	26 00
177	Silas Dewalt	Chestnut Grove	"	5	25 00
178	J. W. Morrow †	Spruce Bank	Loysville	5	26 00
179	Lenus A. Carl	Crull's	Landisburg	5	24 00
180	C. D. Charters	Miller's	"	5	25 00
181	J. P. Kennedy	Bridgeport	"	5	24 00
	Watts—6 months.				
182	A. R. Thompson	McAllister's	New Buffalo	5	28 00
183	James E. Rounsley *	Centre	Millerstown	5	28 00
184	James J. Funk	Livingston's	New Buffalo	5	28 00
	Wheatfield—6 months.				
185	Edward G. Myers	Fio Forge	New Bloomfield	5	25 00
186	David C. Kling	Cherry Grove	" "	5	25 00
187	E. T. Charles	Centre	Duncannon	5	25 00
188	H. D. Ferguson	Fairview	Ferguson	5	25 00
189	Charles L. A. Kass	Sulphur Springs	Duncannon	5	25 00
190	Russell Kipp	Pennell's	Newport	5	25 00
191	Minnie Shull	To be organized	Marysville	5	

The following persons, not teaching, were enrolled as members of the Institute: Miss Maude Gibson, New Bloomfield; Miss Alma Karstetter, Ickesburg; Mr. J. S. Bucher, Pfoutz's Valley.

Higher grade certificates are designated as follows; (*) Normal Diploma; (†) Permanent Certificate; (‡) Professional Certificate; (§) College Diploma.

School Districts & Directors.=1895=96.

BLAIN.

Abraham Bistline, Blain.
S. K. Morrow, "
W. B. Gutshall, "
D. M. Fetro, "
J. A. Shumaker, "
S. P. Kern, "

BLOOMFIELD.

Dr. E. E. Moore, * New Bloomfield.
H. E. Sheibley, * " "
John Hallman, * " "
Dr. A. R. Johnston, * " "
Wm. F. Swartz * " "
Wm. H. Kell, Esq., * " "

BUFFALO.

Ira Charles, Liverpool.
Isaiah E. Stephens * Newport.
H. M. Bair, Acker.
George M. Kepner, * Liverpool.
J. H. Deckard, Mt. Patrick.
Charles Fortney, Montgomery's Ferry.

CARROLL.

Henry C. Ebright, Shermansdale.
W. A. Smiley, "
Theodore Jones, Sterrett's Gap.
Oliver Brown, Shermansdale.
Simeon Kitner, "
John Comp, Falling Springs.

CENTRE.

Andrew J. Clouser, New Bloomfield.
Jacob Fritz, " "
John W. Wagner, " "
Valentine Clark, * " "
David W. Bruner, " "
E. D. Bupp, Mansville.

DUNCANNON.

George Pennell, Duncannon.
Dr. H. W. McKenzie, "
William Wills, "
Joseph C. Hawley, "
Dr. J. W. Glover, "
Isaac Bashore, "
Daniel Rife, "

GREENWOOD.

W. H. Fitzgerald, Millerstown.
W. H. Brookhart, Wardville.
George E. Beaver, Millerstown.
Lewis Beason, "
W. H. Cauffman, Reward.
Cyrus Saylor, "

HOWE.

George W. Moretz, Newport.
H. H. Horting, "
John B. Fickes, "
Lewis Steckley, "
John W. Stephens, "
Alfred Wright, "

JACKSON.

William B. Smith, Blain.
S. M. Dromgold, "
David Stambaugh "
Thos. J. McConnell, "
William H. Hall, "
Samuel Wentz, "

JUNIATA.

L. A. Foose, Markelville.
G. D. Robinson, * "
C. L. Swartz, "
S. J. Campbell, Juniata.
John B. Oren, "
P. E. Smith, "
Josiah Mitchell, Newport.

LANDISBURG.

Dr. J. P. Sheibley, Landisburg.
Ed. B. Diven * "
George Patterson, "
Robert Eaton * "
Joseph Morrow, "
William Rice, "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

George C. Hoffman, Liverpool.
J. C. Weirick, "
George J. Tharp, "
Jerome Beigh, "
Jacob Shumaker, "
George Myers, "
Dr. E. Walt. Snyder, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

L. K. Ulsh, Nekoda.
J. C. Barner, Liverpool.
Frederick Zellers, Liverpool.
J. H. Grubb, "
L. S. Kline, "
Frederick Sheaffer, "

MADISON N. E.

Philip C. Reisinger, Kistler.
Newton McMillen, "
S. E. Arnold, "
George E. Beck, Bixler.
J. H. Milligan, * Kistler.
J. H. Hohenshilt, Centre.
Andrew Hartman, Honey Grove, Juniata Co.

MADISON S. W.

W. A. Boyd, Andersonburg.
W. H. Zimmerman, "
R. A. Clark, Cisna's Run.
James M. Moose, Andersonburg.
J. C. Hollenbaugh, * "
Charles Stine, Cisna's Run.
J. J. Rice, Centre.

MARYSVILLE.

George E. Strasbaugh, Marysville.
Dr. A. D. Van Dyke * "
Frank Rupley, "
George W. Dick, "
Dr. W. S. Ruch, "
E. B. Leiby, "

MILLER.

W. H. Freeland, Logania.
John M. Reed, Newport.
S. S. Kuhn, "
Emanuel Holmes, "
Jacob Holmes, "
A. T. Huss, Logania.

MILLERSTOWN.

Dr. J. C. Hall, Millerstown.
G. D. Taylor, "
D. M. Rickabaugh, "
James Rounsley, * "
J. B. Lahr, * "
C. T. Taylor, "

NEW BUFFALO.

A. Garnett, New Buffalo.
J. B. Jackson, New Buffalo.
W. H. Bretz, " "
G. W. Rider, " "
I. B. Free, " "
Landis Hawn, " "

NEWPORT.

Dr. S. H. Whitmer, Newport.
P. K. Brandt, * "
T. J. Clark, "
J. H. Irwin, "
Gibson Fickes, "
A. W. Kough, "

OLIVER.

John Z. Hartzell, Newport.
I. H. Gunderman, * "
J. K. Everhart, "
D. M. Ehrhart, "
R. B. Miller, "
John Baker, "
C. K. Manning, "

PENN.

Wm. L. Bothwell, Duncannon.
John C. Mager, "
John Rathfon, "
Jas. E. Nickum, "
F. A. Wahl, "
Geo. S. Freeburn, "
J. O. Collyer, "

RYE.

John P. Leonard, Keystone.
W. A. Albright, Grier's Point.
D. W. Sundy, Keystone.
Samuel Hall, Grier's Point.
J. Oliver Albright, * Marysville.
John Hipple, "

SAVILLE.

David B. Bower, Loysville.
L. Scott McKeehan, Mansville.
Isaiah Campbell, Eshcol.
John Hartman, Saville.
S. S. Orris, * Ickesburg.
H. W. B. Peck, Roseburg.

SPRING.

John S. Zimmerman, Falling Springs.
John A. Sheibley, Lebo.
Hon. D. H. Sheibley, Landisburg.
Robert Jones, Lebo.
Elmer Bryner, Elliottsburg.
Simon B. Sheibley, Alinda.

TOBOYNE.

Michael Shearer, New Germantown.
Rev. Isaac Eby, * " "
David Hollenbaugh, " "
J. R. Vaughan, Scyoc.
William Wilson, New Germantown.
W. J. O'Donnell, " "

TUSCARORA.

J. R. Bixler, Millerstown.
C. W. Leonard, * Donnally's Mills.
Isaac Barrett, " "
G. L. Bucher, " "
J. W. Grubb, Marsh Run.
J. G. Kreamer, * Millerstown.

TYRONE.

Z. M. Dock, Lebo.
F. P. Lightner, Landisburg.
M. J. Bernheisel, Green Park.
George Rhule, Landisburg.
Henry Sheaffer, "
Nevin Ickes, Loysville.

WATTS.

Levi Seiders, New Buffalo.
W. H. Thompson, New Buffalo.
John A. Hilbish, " "
Philip Poff, " "
John Lowe, " "
John Hammaker, " "

WHEATFIELD.

Daniel Bornman, Duncannon.
Andrew Losh, Dellville.
McClellan Woods, Duncannon.
Adam E. Banks, "
Geo. W. Owen, "
John R. Lepperd, "

The first member of each board is President; the second, Secretary; the third, Treasurer. Where seven names are given the Treasurer is not a Director.

Directors marked (*) attended sessions of the Institute.

Forty-sixth Annual Session

—OF THE—

Perry County Teachers' Institute,

NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.,

NOVEMBER 11-15, 1895.

THE Forty-sixth Annual Session of the Perry County Teachers' Institute convened in the Court House, in New Bloomfield, on November 11, 1895, at 1:30 p. m., and was called to order by County Superintendent J. M Arnold.

Institute was opened by singing "Coronation," after which Rev. Chas. Fickinger, of the Lutheran church, read a scripture lesson and offered prayer, which was followed by the singing of "America" by the Institute. The following organization was then made:

Vice Presidents—J. S. Campbell, Silas Wright, W. E. Baker.

Secretaries—Miss Beckie C. Ritter, Miss Margaret Bell.

Treasurer—L. H. C. Flickinger.

Reporter—J. C. Preisler.

Timekeeper—E. S. L. Soule.

Ushers—S. L. Grosh, Vernon S. Rice, John M. Gantt, W. M. Kistler, H. W. Kochenderfer, Frank F. Fry.

Janitor—David Gusler.

R. B. Gibson, Esq., of the Bloomfield Bar in the address of welcome spoke as follows:

Mr. Chairman, Teachers and Friends of Education:—

This address is without a precedent, in the sense that it has not been customary to open Perry County Teachers' Institutes with an address of welcome. But from the fact that this is the first address of welcome, do not infer that this is the first time that you have ever been welcome here to convene; for knowing the disposition of my townsmen to be friendly toward the work in which you are engaged and without exceeding my authority, I believe I am but expressing the sentiment of the citizens of this borough, when I say you always were welcome, are now welcome and will ever be welcome to hold your conventions in our midst.

The origin of this address of welcome is from another source, namely, we have a progressive superintendent, and it is but meet that we should have, for it is known throughout the Commonwealth and actually now commented upon that we have a people in Perry county who are extremely interested and exceedingly progressive in the cause of education. To such an extent is this true that it matters not whether we be passing through prosperity, which breathes life and energy into enterprise and industry, or whether we be passing through financial straits and depressions, which dam the flow and freeze the very current of enterprise and industry, the cause of education has never lagged, but ever been onward and upward.

It is true that many of the citizens of Perry county who have the cause of education at heart are called upon to sympathize with teachers who receive as compensation for their teaching the meagre compensation of $20 per month; but these same citizens are called upon to rejoice and be glad on account of the perseverance, progress and attainments of our teachers, and said rejoicing is not of a selfish nature. If the best teacher of Perry county should secure a position in Southern California at a princely salary, the friends of education in Perry county would rejoice and be glad when he would take his departure. How often we hear our citizens enumerate the college professors, college presidents and county superintendents of other counties who were once teachers and citizens of Perry county, and how they boast of and laud them!

JUNIATA COLLEGE,

HUNTINGDON, PA.

Over ONE HUNDRED young men and women leave Perry county to seek a higher education. This speaks well for the county and indicates the fact that education is being sought after by the most earnest and capable young people everywhere. Juniata College can do as much for young men and women as any school they can attend.

It has a Faculty of successful and experienced instructors. Its graduates are winning success in many of the States of the Union. Its specific purpose is to fit teachers for the best positions. Do you want such position? You can obtain it if you will. We believe we can help you, and if you write to us we will tell you how. The school is larger, stronger, better than ever before.

If you want an education under home influences and environments, we invite you cordially to address for fuller information,

M. G. BRUMBAUGH, Ph. D., President,
HUNTINGDON, Pa.

Are you prepared for Examination

IN

Howland's Practical Hints for Teachers,

The book adopted for professional reading in Perry county this year?

By an arrangement with Supt. Arnold this book may be procured of

DR. A. R. JOHNSTON, New Bloomfield, at the special contract price, 75 cts.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

Publishers, - - NEW YORK.

First Pennsylvania State Normal School,

MILLERSVILLE, PA.

The First Pennsylvania State Normal School, Millersville, Pa., is the first State training school for teachers in Pennsylvania. Its location is unequalled. It is near enough to Lancaster to enjoy the benefits of proximity to a large city and yet not so near as to expose its students to the temptations found in all towns. Forty professors and teachers, specialists in their various departments. Health record unparalled. Excellent water supply; perfect sewerage.

The large campus has been laid out by a landscape architect, and contains hundreds of forest trees and beautiful shrubs. Fine athletic grounds. A lake, dotted with islands, is upon the grounds. The three main buildings have been remodeled in the old colonial style of architecture and are the largest and most conveniently arranged buildings connected with any Normal school in the country.

There is a fine gymnasium near the ladies' building, in charge of two instructors, a lady having entire charge of the physical culture of the ladies. The gymnasium is fully equipped with the finest apparatus made.

A new large building for the physical science and mechanic arts is on the north side of the campus. The new library building is a remarkably handsome structure. It is built in the form of a cross, and is well arranged and commodious. It contains the school libraries, and the libraries of the two literary societies. The large central room is the reading room, which is supplied with about 100 magazines and newspapers. A trained librarian, with a trained assistant, is in charge of the library, devoting her entire time to cataloguing the books (about 12,000) and assisting students in the use of the library. All these facilities are free to the members of the school. Altogether Millersville has the largest and most valuable Normal school property in the United States, its cost according to the last state report being nearly half a million dollars.

The graduates of the Millersville Normal school are among the leading teachers of the country. They are prominent in every field of labor. Each year Dr. Lyte, the principal, has many more calls for teachers than there are members in the graduating class.

As there are always classes in the advanced courses, graduates of State Normal schools can profitably continue their education at Millersville. College graduates who wish to enter the profession of teaching can spend a year profitably at Millersville.

Address the Principal for further particulars.

46-6

Nov. 10, 1896 Miss Zulah Durant

Grace M. Smith Summary

PROCEEDINGS

Zulah recites Monday evening Nov. 9, 1896

Zulah recites Tuesday evening Nov. 10, 1896 "Vaiki"

OF THE

Forty-Seventh Annual Session

H. H. Kell, Welcome Address

OF THE

E. H. Bryner Co. Supt.

Perry County

TEACHERS' INSTITUTE

HELD AT

NEW BLOOMFIELD, PENNA.

November 9-13, 1896.

J. C. F. Stephens, Reporter.

RECORD STEAM PRINTING HOUSE,
DUNCANNON, PA.
1897

47-1

RESOLVED, That it is the sense of the Directors of Perry county, that a period of twenty minutes once a month, at the close of the afternoon session, be devoted to the singing of patriotic songs and delivering of a patriotic address to the pupils in all the schools of Perry county.

J. B. Lahr and H. E. Shelbley were elected delegates to the State Convention of School Directors.

The chair appointed S. P. Kern, J. B. Lahr and H. E. Shelbley a committee to draft suitable resolutions upon the death of William H. Hall, a school director of Jackson township, and a vice president of the Association. The following resolutions were presented and unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS, In His infinite wisdom God has seen fit to remove from our midst Wm. H. Hall, Esq., of Blain, a school director of Jackson township, and vice president of the Perry County Association of School Directors, and a zealous co-worker in the cause of education for many years; therefore,

RESOLVED, That in his death the educational interests of the county have sustained a great loss; and that in his district especially will his death be keenly felt.

RESOLVED, That as a man, as a citizen, in the highest application of these terms, he stood as an example fit to emulate and worthy to follow.

RESOLVED, That as a token of the esteem in which he was held as a school director and as a man, these resolutions be entered upon the minutes of the Association and be printed in the county papers.

S. P. KERN,
J. B. LAHR,
H. B. SHEIBLEY,
Committee.

Adjourned to meet Thursday of next Institute week.

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY.--1896-'97.

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Est.	Salary.
	Blain—6 Months.				
1	Mary Kistler *	Grammar	Blain	5	$30 00
2	Nevin Gutshall	Primary	"	5	28 00
	Bloomfield—7 Months.				
3	John F. Ferguson ‡	High	New Bloomfield	5	35 00
4	Mary A. Nickel	Grammar	" "	5	35 00
5	M. Zula Swartz	Intermediate	" "	5	35 00
6	Grace L. Sheeder	Primary	" "	5	35 00
	Buffalo—6 Months.				
7	Walter S. Hunter	Hunter's	Mt. Patrick	5	25 00
8	Jos. W. Billow	Charles'	Acker	5	25 00
9	D. C. Albright ‡	Mt. Patrick	Montgomery's Ferry	5	25 00
10	C. B. Hall	Montgomery's Ferry	" "	5	25 00
11	Lizzie J. Stephens	Centre	Newport	5	25 00
12	Lizzie B. Charles	Huggins'	Liverpool	5	25 00
	Carroll—6 Months.				
13	J. M. Smiley	Shermansdale	Shermansdale	5	25 00
14	Harry Robinson	Church	"	5	24 00
15	A. R. Kipp	Pleasant Grove	Newport	5	25 00
16	Chas. Zeiling	Lackey's	Landisburg	5	20 00
17	E. E. Ferguson	Sandy Hollow	Falling Springs	5	21 00
18	Jennie R. Shearer	Wolf's	" "	5	20 00
19	C. S. Henderson	Bernhill	Shermansdale	5	25 00
20	Laura A. Smiley	Pine Hill	Dellville	5	25 00
21	Annie L. Smiley	Huston's	New Bloomfield	5	23 00
22	Lizzie A. Dum	Narrows	Shermansdale	5	23 00
23	Orma A. Hull	Fox Hollow	New Bloomfield	5	20 00
	Center—6 Months.				
24	H. B. Raffensperger	Mansville	Mansville	5	27 00
25	Lizzie Reeder	Markel's	"	5	27 00
26	M. W. Bruner	Laurel Grove	New Bloomfield	5	27 00
27	Ella R. Tressler	Centre	" "	5	27 00
28	G. W. Ensminger	Perry Furnace	" "	5	26 00
29	J. W. Soule ‡	Comp's	" "	5	25 00
30	Viola E. Klegg	Jericho	" "	5	27 00
31	D. A. Tressler	Okelenoke	" "	5	27 00
32	Edward G. Myers	Airy View	" "	5	26 00
	Duncannon—9 Months.				
33	W. S. Snyder ‡	High	Duncannon	5	80 00
34	Emma C. Rife *	Grammar	"	5	42 00
35	Amanda Losh *	Intermediate	"	5	38 00
36	Alice J. Glover	Secondary	"	5	34 50
37	Anna M. Miller †	Primary	"	5	34 50
	Greenwood—6 Months.				
38	Mamie V. Moore	Wardville	Wardville	5	26 00
39	Jesse F. Troutman	Brants	Millerstown	4	26 00
40	Mary M. Jones ‡	Gilliken's	Wardville	5	26 00
41	J. D. Baker, Jr. †	Millerstown	Reward	5	26 00
42	H. E. Walker	Beaver	"	5	26 00
43	Leila A. Kramer	Ferrell's	Millerstown	5	26 00
44	Bertha Rippmann	Greengrove	"	5	26 00
	Howe—6 Months.				
45	I. E. Stephens †	Kraft's	Acker	5	28 00
46	J. J. Asper †	Miller's	"	5	28 00
47	J. J. Morrison †	Red Hill	Newport	6	28 00
	Jackson—6 Months.				
48	S. E. Harkins *	Red Hill	Blain	5	28 00
49	Maude Dromgold	Mt. Pleasant	"	5	28 00
50	Ida Henry	Grove	"	4	26 00
51	Sterrett Endslow	Manassa	"	5	28 00
52	J. E. Kline *	Red Corner	"	5	28 00
53	Alton Shumaker	Bull Run	"	5	26 00
54	Luther E. Henry	Cold Spring	"	5	22 00
	Juniata—6 Months.				
55	J. M. Gantt *	Upper Ridge	Newport	5	25 00
56	H. D. Ferguson	Lower Ridge	Ferguson	4½	25 00
57	Jessie McKee ‡	Markelville	New Bloomfield	5	27 00
58	Maude Dimm	Walnut Grove	Loysville	5	25 00
59	Morton Magee *	Milford	New Bloomfield	5	25 00
60	S. G. Sarver	Oak Hall	Newport	5	25 00
61	T. W. Tressler ‡	Center	Juniata	5	25 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary.
	Landisburg—6 Months.				
62	Blanche Sheibley *	High	Landisburg	5	30 00
63	H. C. Kling	Primary	"	5	27 00
	Liverpool Boro.—8 Months.				
64	T. J. Williamson *	High	Liverpool	5	55 00
65	E. F. Dougherty †	Grammar	"	0	40 00
66	F. A. Hamilton ‡	Intermediate	"	5	35 00
67	John C. Rupp *	Primary	"	5	35 00
	Liverpool Twp.—6 Months.				
68	Harvey Long	No. 7	Liverpool	5	25 00
69	Ralph Shumaker	No. 5	"	5	25 00
70	Benj. Kline	No. 6	"	5	25 00
71	Margaret S. Jones	No. 4	"	5	25 00
72	Wm. A. Blain, Jr.	No. 3	Millerstown	4¾	25 00
73	Albert E. Deckard	No. 2	Liverpool	5	25 00
74	W. H. Secrist	No. 1	"	5	25 00
	Madison N. E.—6 Months.				
75	J. H. Meredith	Sandy Hill	Sandy Hill	5	25 00
76	David A. Palm	Center	Bixler	5	25 00
77	Maud M. Johnson	Laurel Grove	"	5	20 00
78	B. F. Hohenshilt	Emory Green	Kistler	5	20 00
79	Mary L. Showers	Spruce Grove	"	5	18 00
80	S. R. Dobbs	Pine Grove	"	4	25 00
81	Sadie J. Dobbs	Chestnut Grove	"	5	21 00
	Madison S. W.—6 Months.				
82	Ida M. Kleckner	Andersonburg	Cisna's Run	5	25 00
83	R. T. Boosh	Stony Point	Andersonburg	5	25 00
84	Anna A. Holtz	Clark's	Blain	5	25 00
85	Lawrence A. Wolfe	Cisna Run	Center	5	25 00
86	Chas. M. Kline	Center	Cisna Run	5	25 00
87	C. M. Hench *	Green Grove	Blain	5	25 00
88	H. K. Fetro	Locust Grove	"	5	25 00
	Marysville—8 Months.				
89	J. S. Campbell †	High	Marysville	5	70 00
90	Geo. H. Rumbaugh †	Grammar	Millerstown	5	45 00
91	Carrie E. Myers *	1st Intermediate	Marysville	5	37 00
92	A. L. Frank ‡	2d "	"	5	37 00
93	Minnie Shull	Lincoln St. Primary	"	5	35 00
94	Margaret Bell *	1st Primary	"	5	35 00
95	Bessie M. Wagner	2d "	"	5	35 00
	Miller—6 Months.				
96	John Myers	Mahaney	New Bloomfield	5	27 00
97	Frank B. Mitchell *	Baileysburg	" "	5	28 00
98	Frances Prothero	Pine Grove	Newport	5	27 00
	Millerstown—8 Months.				
99	W. T. Rounsley *	High	Millerstown	5	55 00
100	Annie W. Bollinger *	Grammar	"	5	33 00
101	Lizzie M. Taylor *	Primary	"	5	33 00
	Newport—8½ Months.				
102	O. P. DeWitt ‡	High	Newport	5	80 00
103	Mrs. Mary D. Junkin †	1st Grammar	"	5	40 00
104	Mrs. Laura L. Flickinger ‡	2d "	"	5	40 00
105	Mary E. Dinan *	1st Intermediate	"	5	40 00
106	Beckie E. Ritter *	2d "	"	5	40 00
107	Maude Campbell *	1st Primary	"	5	40 00
108	Anna M. Kelly *	2d "	"	5	40 00
	New Buffalo—7 Months.				
109	J. J. Jones	New Buffalo	Donnally's Mills	5	40 00
	Oliver—6 Months.				
110	Jas. G. Patton	Fairview	Millerstown	5	30 00
111	E. S. L. Soule ‡	Evergreen High	New Bloomfield	5	30 00
112	Lottie G. Fleisher *	" Primary	Newport	5	28 00
113	J. S. Cameron	East Newport High	"	5	30 00
114	Luella S. McLaughlin †	" " Primary	"	5	28 00
115	J. C. F. Stephens †	Gravel Hill	"	5	30 00
	Penn—7 Months.				
116	Brinton M. Shull *	Lower Dk. High	Duncannon	5	45 00
117	Sarah C. Losh ‡	" " Grammar	"	5	30 00
118	Cora Beam	" " Intermediate	"	5	30 00
119	Margaret Shull	" " Primary	"	5	25 00
120	H. S. Frownfelter †	Baskinsville High	New Bloomfield	5	40 00
121	Phoebe E. Scheibley	" Inter	Duncannon	5	25 00
122	Anna B. Swartz	" Primary	"	5	25 00
123	D. D. Stroup *	Lower Cove	"	0	30 00
124	Carrie Myers	Middle "	"	5	30 00
125	Chas. M. Sweger	Upper "	"	4½	25 00
126	M. H. Flickinger	Hickory Grove	New Bloomfield	5	30 00
127	Chas. L. Kass	Michener's	Duncannon	5	30 00
128	L. C. Lightner	Mt. Pleasant	"	5	30 00
	Rye—6 Months.				
129	Elmer C. Dile	Sheaffer's	Elliottsburg	4	20 00
130	H. S. Billman	Keystone	Dellville	5	28 00
131	L. A. Adams	Oak Grove	Marysville	5	28 00
132	Susan E. Foley	Glenvale	Harrisburg	5	21 00
133	Geo. H. Eppley	Slate Hill	Marysville	5	24 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Inst.	Salary.
	Saville—6 Months.				
134	D. L. Bixler	Eshcol	Eshcol	5	26 00
135	W. E. Ballor	Red	Loysville	5	26 00
136	Dr. J. D. Baker	Jefferson	Eshcol	5	25 00
137	Wm. J. Rice	Irvine	Saville	5	26 00
138	Linden H. Rice	Mountain Home	"	5	22 00
139	John D. Kell	Ickesburg High	Ickesburg	5	26 00
140	D. M. Nipple	" Primary	"	5	24 00
141	Mary J. Gray *	Summit	"	5	26 00
142	Sarada McLaughlin	Spring Grove	Roseburg	5	26 00
143	Olive Zimmerman	Rock	Ickesburg	5	24 00
144	Stella D. Hench	Shenandoah	"	5	23 00
145	H. C. Brandt	Jackson	Marsh Run	5	22 00
146	Chas. R. Hench	Ridge	Eshcol	5	25 00
	Spring—6 Months.				
147	J. W. Kell	Oak Grove Grammar	Elliottsburg	5	25 00
148	Orpha L. Rice	" " Primary	New Bloomfield	5	20 00
149	O. F. Beard †	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	5	25 00
150	J. C. Snyder	Germany	"	5	25 00
151	Thomas G. Kistler	Kansas	Elliottsburg	1¼	25 00
152	W. M. Kistler	Milltown	"	5	25 00
153	Chas. A. Spotts	Union	Landisburg	5	25 00
154	D. R. Kane	Springdale	Elliottsburg	0	25 00
155	Jesse F. Fleisher	Quaker Point	Alinda	5	25 00
156	Florence M. Shull	Pisgah	Lebo	5	20 00
157	D. W. Dunkelberger †	St. Peter's	"	3	25 00
	Toboyne—6 Months.				
158	Jane Anderson	New Germant'n High	New Germantown	5	22 00
159	Bertie McKee	" " Primary	" "	5	22 00
160	Mary E. Holtz	Center	Blain	5	20 00
161	Carrie A. Strock	Union	"	5	20 00
162	Wm. P. Trostle	Fairview	New Germantown	5	22 00
163	Edward C. Kistler	Monterey	Blain	5	20 00
164	Annie Hockenberry	East Horse Valley	East Water'd, Juniata Co.	0	20 00
165	Irene McIlhenny	West Horse Valley	Seyoc	5	20 00
	Tuscarora—6 Months.				
166	John Fosselman	Sugar Run	Donnally's Mills	5	22 00
167	Katie V. Leonard	Oak Vale	" "	5	24 00
168	Amelia Hench	Mt. Pleasant	Eshcol	5	24 00
169	A. W. Lyons	Kerr's	"	5	24 00
170	Amanda Kerr	Locust Grove High	"	5	24 00
171	Bessie Donnally	" " Primary	Donnally's Mills	5	24 00
172	Mina Kramer	Blacks	Millerstown	5	22 00
173	Emma Bixler	River	Eshcol	5	24 00
	Tyrone—6 Months.				
174	J. W. Morrow †	Loysville	Loysville	5	30 00
175	N. J. Briner *	Green Park	Green Park	5	30 00
176	W. T. Morrow	Cherry Hill	Loysville	5	25 00
177	G. W. Stewart †	Waggoner's	Landisburg	5	30 00
178	H. Y. Palm †	Union	Bixler	5	27 00
179	D. J. Patterson	Chestnut Grove	Landisburg	5	23 00
180	D. Jas. Graham	Spruce Bank	"	4¾	23 00
181	Chas. Noll	Crull's	Green Park	5	23 00
182	John Kennedy	Miller's	Landisburg	5	28 00
183	Lenus Carl	Bridgeport	"	1½	25 00
	Watts—6 Months.				
184	Nellie Shrom	Livingston's	Newport	5	25 00
185	Laura A. Albright	McAllisterville	New Buffalo	5	25 00
186	James S. Funk	Center	"	0	25 00
	Wheatfield—6 Months.				
187	D. C. Kling	Flo Forge	New Bloomfield	5	25 00
188	Annie B. Smiley	Cherry Grove	Shermansdale	5	25 00
189	E. T. Charles	Center	Duncannon	5	25 00
190	A. O. Sneath	Fairview	"	5	25 00
191	May B. Sumner	Sulphur Spring	"	5	25 00
192	Mary D. Gibson	Pennell's	New Bloomfield	5	25 00

Higher grade certificates are designated as follows: (*) Normal Diploma; (†) Permanent Certificate; (‡) Professional Certificate; (:) College Diploma.

12-3

School Districts and Directors--1896-97.

BLAIN.

Dr. F. A. Gutshall, Blain.
S. O. Kern, Esq. "
S. G. Smith, "
W. B. Gutshall, "
D. M. Fetro, "
Abraham Bistline, "

NEW BLOOMFIELD.

Dr E. E. Moore, Pres., New Bloomfield.
H. E. Sheibley, " "
John Hallman, " "
Dr. A. R. Johnston, " "
Wm. F. Swartz, " "
W. H. F. Garber, " "

BUFFALO.

H. M. Bair, Acker.
Isaiah E. Stephens, Newport.
G. W. Kepner, Liverpool.
Michael Seiler, "
J. H. Deckard, Mount Patrick.
C. W. Fortney, Montgomery's Ferry.

CARROLL.

H. C. Ebright, Shermansdale.
W. A. Smiley, "
Theo. Jones, Sterrett's Gap.
Simeon Kitner, Shermansdale.
John Comp, Falling Springs.
John Zorger, Shermansdale.

CENTER.

D. W. Brunner, New Bloomfield.
E. D. Bupp, Mansville.
Valentine B. Clark, New Bloomfield.
Henry Myers, " "
Robt. D. Neilson, " "
Alex. Shortes, " "

DUNCANNON.

Dr. T. L. Johnston, Duncannon.
Dr. H. W. McKenzie, "
Wm. Wills, "
Geo. Pennell, "
Isaac Bashore, "
Dr. J. W. Glover, "
Daniel Rife, "

GREENWOOD.

W. H. Fitzgerald, Millerstown.
W. N. Brookhart, Wardville.
Geo. E. Beaver, Millerstown.
Lewis Beasom, "
C. J. Saylor, Reward.
Thomas Patton, Millerstown.

HOWE.

G. W. Moretz, Pres., Newport.
H. H. Horting, "
John B. Fickes, "
John Beason, "
Lewis Steckley, "
John W. Stephens, "

JACKSON.

F. J. McConnell, Pres., Blain.
John C. Snyder, "
David Stambaugh, "
Samuel Wentz, "
B. F. Shumaker, "
Ezra Minick, "

JUNIATA.

G. D. Robinson, Markelville.
Dr. Geo. Kinzer, "
C. L. Swartz, "
Austin Dimm, "
Peter E. Smith, Juniata.
John Oren, Newport.
Josiah Mitchell, Newport.

LANDISBURG.

Dr. J. P. Sheibley, Landisburg.
E. B. Diven, "
Geo. Patterson, "
S. P. Lightner, "
W. H. Rice, "
R. J. Eaton, "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

Dr. E. Walt Snyder, Liverpool.
J. C. Wernick, Esq., "
Geo. J. Tharp, "
Jacob Shumaker, "
Geo. Myers, "
Jerome Beigh, "
A. M. Shuler, "

LIVERPOOL TWP.

L. K. Ulsh, Pres., Nekoda.
John C. Barner, Sec., Liverpool.
Frederick Zellers, "
Jacob Grubb, "
Enoch Barner, "
Frederick Sheaffer, "

MADISON—N. E.

Philip C. Reisinger, Pres., Kistler.
Newton M. McMillen, "
S. E. Arnold, "
J. H. Milliken, "
J. H. Hohenshilt, Loysville.
Geo. E. Beck, Bixler.
Frank Mohlar, Honey Grove, Juniata Co.

MADISON—S. W.

C. D. Stine, Cisna Run.
W. H. Zimmerman, Andersonburg.
R. A. Clark, Cisna Run.
W. A. Boyd, Andersonburg.
Lewis Clouse, "
John Hench, "
J. J. Rice, Center.

MARYSVILLE.

Geo. E. Strasbaugh, Marysville.
Dr. A. D. VanDyke, "
Frank Rupley, "
E. B. Leibey, "
Geo. W. Dick, "
Jacob S. Bitner, "

MILLER.

W. H. Freeland, Logania.
John M. Reed, Newport.
S. S. Kuhn, "
A. T. Huss, Logania.
John C. Hostetter, Newport.
A. A. Willis, "

MILLERSTOWN.

Dr. J. C. Hall, Pres., Millerstown.
G. D. Taylor, Esq., "
J. B. Lahr, "
C. F. Taylor, "
H. W. Rinehart, "
P. S. Boyer, "

NEW BUFFLO.

M. B. Custer, Pres., New Buffalo.
J. B. Jackson, " "
W. H. Bretz, " "
Andrew Garnet, " "
G. W. Rider, " "
I. B. Free, " "

NEWPORT.

Dr. S. H. Whitmer, Newport.
Dr. W. H. Hoopes, "
T. J. Clark, "
A. W. Kough, "
E. E. Snyder, "
J. L. Ritter, "

OLIVER.

John Z. Hartzell, Pres., Newport.
I. H. Gunderman, "
C. K. Manning, "
John Baker, "
W. H. Flickinger, "
Peter Bealor, "

PENN.

James E. Nickum, Duncannon.
H. J. Secrist, "
Wm. H. Willis, "
John C. Mager, "
G. S. Freeburn, "
M. G. Wilson, "

RYE.

W. A. Myers, Marysville.
John Hipple, "
D. W. Sunday, Keystone.
J. P. Leonard, "
Geo. W. Brubaker, Sterrett's Gap.
Philip Heisley, Marysville.

SAVILLE.

Emanuel Sowers, Elliottsburg.
Henry Saucerman, Loysville.
Isaiah Campbell, Eshcol.
L. Scott McKeehan, Mansville.
John Hartman, Saville.
J. R. Kochenderfer, Ickesburg.

SPRING

D. C. Ritter, Elliottsburg.
J. A. Sheibleyy, Lebo.
Hon. D. H. Sheibley, Landisburg.
Elmer Bryner, Elliottsburg.
S. B. Sheibley, Alinda.
B. F. Hubler, "

TOBOYNE.

W. D. Adams, Pres., New Germantown.
Rev. Isaac Eby, " "
Geo. W. Smith, " "
J. R. Vaughn, " "
William Wilson, " "
W. J. O'Donnell, " "

TUSCARORA.

J. R. Bixler, Millerstown.
C. W. Leonard, Donnally's Mills.
Isaac Barrett, " "
G. L. Bucher, " "
Chas. McNaughton, " "
J. G. Kramer, Millerstown.
Ross Heuch, Eshcol.

TYRONE.

Henry Sheaffer, Landisburg.
Jos. C. Wagoner, "
Z. M. Dock, Lebo.
Henry D. Stewart, Landisburg.
George Rhule, "
Nevin Ickes, Loysville.

WATTS.

John W. Hammaker, New Buffalo.
Allen R. Thompson, " "
John A. Hilbish, " "
Philip Poff, Benvenue.
John W. Lowe, New Buffalo.
John Louden, " "

WHEATFIELD.

Robert Valentine, Duncannon.
John R. Lepperd, "
Andrew Losh, Dellville.
Daniel Bornman, Duncannon.
Geo. W. Owen, "
Adam E. Banks, "

Teachers' Institute

E. H. BRYNER,
County Superintendent.

and Supplies," was discussed at length and in a forceful manner by Isaiah E. Stephens. Directors should provide cases for books, and should insist on the care of books, which ought to be covered. In boroughs, principals should be held responsible for the care. The books used and unused should be reported to the secretary of the school board.

Samuel Ebert said that every school in Tyrone township has a book case. The condition of books is indicated by numbers. Monthly meetings of the school board are held, and school teachers are required to report the condition of text books and stationery, which is carefully noted by the secretary. In this way economy can be practiced.

George D. Robinson remarked that responsibility for wanton destruction of school books should be placed upon the teachers where such vandalism occurs.

The following resolution was received from the Teachers' Institute:

RESOLVED, That the Perry County Teachers' Institute return the greeting of the Perry County Association of School Directors, believing that the earnest of success in educational work is the hand to hand and soul to soul interest and endeavor of the employer and employed—the director and the teacher—and therefore notes with no small appreciation the keen interest of the Perry County Association of School Directors in the welfare of our schools.

J. F. FERGUSON,
MAMIE V. MOORE,
PHOEBE SCHEIBLEY,
Committee.

The following resolution was presented and unanimously adopted;

RESOLVED, That it is the sense of this Association that the principals of boroughs where they have had graduation (Marysville, Duncannon, Newport, Millerstown, and Liverpool) meet and formulate a course of studies required for graduation.

The following resolution was laid on the table:

RESOLVED, That it is the sense of this meeting that all candidates for schools, whether graduates or not, should be required to pass the same examinations under the supervision of the County Superintendent.

The following were appointed delegates to the next State Convention of School Directors: Samuel Ebert, J. S. Arnold, Dr. J. C. Hall, John C. Snyder, Jas. M. Barnett.

The following were elected officers of the Association for the year 1898:

President—Jas. M. Barnett, Bloomfield.
Secretary—H. E. Sheibley, "
Treasurer—J. S. Arnold, Duncannon.

Convention adjourned to meet Thursday of next Institute week at 10 a. m.

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY.

1897-'98.

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Salary.
	BLAIN—6 Months.			
1	James F. Shannon	Grammar	Blain	$30 00
2	Harry K. Fetro	Primary	"	28 00
	BLOOMFIELD—7 Months.			
3	John F. Ferguson ‡	High	New Bloomfield	55 00
4	Mary A. Nickel	Grammar	" "	35 00
5	M. Zula Swartz	Intermediate	" "	35 00
6	Grace L. Sheeder	Primary	" "	35 00
	BUFFALO—6 Months.			
7	Charles T. Shuler	Hunter's	Montgomery's Ferry	26 00
8	Mrs. Myrrha Drake *	Charles'	Newport	26 00
9	Kathryn L. Fleisher *	Mt. Patrick	"	26 00
10	Frank B. Mitchell *	Montgomery's Ferry	"	26 00
11	J. J. Asper †	Centre	Acker	26 00
12	J. W. Billow	Huggins'	Montgomery's Ferry	26 00
	CARROLL—6 Months.			
13	H. W. Robinson	Church	Shermansdale	24 00
14	Howard Lightner	Grove	Landisburg	22 00
15	Charles M. Sweger	Lackey's	Shermansdale	22 00
16	F. E. Ferguson	Sandy Hollow	New Bloomfield	24 00
17	Jennie R. Shearer	Wolf's	Shermansdale	23 00
18	Lizzie M. Rambo	Bernhill	Dellville	20 00
19	Annie L. Smiley	Pine Hill	"	23 00
20	Mrs. Ella W. Jones	Huston	Shermansdale	23 00
21	Lettie W. Dromgold	Narrows	"	20 00
22	C. S. Henderson	Shermansdale	"	25 00
23	Harry L. Smith	Fox Hollow	"	20 00
	CENTRE—6 Months.			
24	James M. Burd	Comp's	Mansville	27 00
25	Viola Clegg	Jericho	New Bloomfield	27 00
26	William L. Troup	Okefenoke	Newport	27 00
27	Hayes Raffensperger	Laurel Grove	Mansville	27 00
28	Edwin G. Myers	Airy View	New Bloomfield	27 00
29	Charles Magee	Markel's	" "	27 00
30	Harry L. Frownfelter †	Mansville	" "	27 00
31	Harry D. Ferguson	Centre	" "	27 00
	DUNCANNON—9 Months.			
32	William S. Snyder ‡	High	Duncannon	80 00
33	Emma C. Rife *	Grammar	"	42 00
34	Amanda Losh *	Intermediate	"	38 00
35	Alice J. Glover	Secondary	"	34 50
36	Annie M. Miller †	Primary	"	34 50
	GREENWOOD—6 Months.			
37	Ulrich Jones	Wardville	Wardville	28 00
38	J. F. Troutman *	Brandt's	Millerstown	28 00
39	Bertha Rippman	Gilfillen's	"	28 00
40	J. D. Baker, Jr. †	Reward	"	28 00
41	Jessie J. Kipp *	Beaver's	"	28 00
42	Lillie M. Nankivel	Ferrell's	"	28 00
43	H. E. Walker	Green Grove	"	28 00
	HOWE—6 Months.			
44	Isaiah E. Stephens †	Kraft's	Newport	28 00
45	Charles Noll	Miller's	"	28 00
46	John R. Peale	Red Hill	New Bloomfield	28 00
	JACKSON—6 Months.			
47	S. E. Harkins *	Red Corner	Blain	28 00
48	Edwin Kistler	Mt. Pleasant	"	28 00
49	Ida Henry	Red Hill	"	28 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Salary.
50	A. J. Shumaker	Manassah	Blain	$28 00
51	Maud Dromgold	Adam's Grove	"	26 00
52	Ira Swartz	Bull Run	"	26 00
53	R. Miles Shuman	Cold Springs	"	22 00
	JUNIATA—6 Months.			
54	T. H. Tressler †	Milford	Juniata	30 00
55	H. H. Lenig *	Markelville	"	30 00
56	S. G. Sarver	Centre	"	27 00
57	Carrie Mitchell *	Oak Hall	Newport	25 00
58	John M. Gantt *	Lower Ridge	"	27 00
59	Fred. Welsh	Upper Ridge	Markelville	25 00
60	Frank Newlin	Walnut Grove	"	25 00
	LANDISBURG—6 Months.			
61	George W. Stewart †	High	Landisburg	30 00
62	Harry C. Kling	Primary	"	26 00
	LIVERPOOL B.—8 Months.			
63	Milton W. Philips *	High	Lebanon, Pa	50 00
64	T. J. Williamson *	Grammar	Liverpool	35 00
65	Jacob Bucke *	Intermediate	Mt. Patrick	30 00
66	John W. Rupp *	Primary	Liverpool	30 00
	LIVERPOOL T.—6 Months.			
67	William Long	Liverpool	Liverpool	25 00
68	Mrs. Viola Snyder	Coulter's	Reward	25 00
69	Edward Daugherty †	Centreville	Liverpool	25 00
70	Margaret Jones	Dry Saw Mill	Wardville	25 00
71	William Secrist	Barner's	Liverpool	25 00
72	Harvey Long	Witmer's	"	25 00
73	Ralph Shumaker	Lebkichler's	"	25 00
	MADISON N. E.—6 Months.			
74	Charles M. Kline	Centre	Bixler	25 00
75	Mrs. Lizzie Stine	Emory Green	"	20 00
76	Howard V. Palm †	Sandy Hill	"	25 00
77	Jas. W. Flickinger †	Pine Grove	"	25 00
78	David S. Palm	Chestnut Grove	Honey Grove, Juniata Co.	25 00
79	Mary L. Showers	Spruce Grove	Kistler	20 00
80	Samuel R. Dobbs	Laurel Grove	"	20 00
	MADISON S. W.—6 Months.			
81	Annie A. Holtz	Cisna Run	Blain	25 00
82	Mary G. Murray	Locust Grove	Landisburg	25 00
83	Ida M. Kleckner	Cross Roads	Centre	25 00
84	H. W. Woods	Green Grove	Blain	25 00
85	Lawrence A. Wolf	Centre	Centre	25 00
86	H. C. Kleckner	Andersonburg	"	25 00
87	E. O. Zeiters	Clark's	Cisna's Run	25 00
88	Elmer Berrier *	Stony Point	Andersonburg	25 00
	MARYSVILLE—8 Months.			
89	James O. Gray *	High	Marysville	70 00
90	George H. Rumbaugh †	Grammar	"	45 00
91	Carrie E. Myers *	1st Intermediate	"	37 00
92	George H. Eppley	2nd Intermediate	"	37 00
93	Mamie V. Moore *	3rd Intermediate	"	35 00
94	Margaret Bell *	1st Primary	"	35 00
95	Margaret Shull	2nd Primary	"	35 00
	MILLER—6 Months.			
96	Jessie McKee ‡	Pine Grove	New Bloomfield	27 00
97	John Myers	Mahanoy	" "	27 00
98	Frances Prothero	Bailysburg	Newport	28 00
	MILLERSTOWN—8 Months.			
99	John F. Adams ‖	High	Millerstown	50 00
100	Annie W. Bollinger *	Grammar	"	33 00
101	Lizzie Taylor *	Primary	"	33 00
	NEW BUFFALO—7 Months.			
102	J. J. Jones	High	Donnally's Mills	40 00
	NEWPORT—8½ Months.			
103	John C. Wagner *	High	Newport	80 00
104	Maude Campbell *	A Grammar	"	38 00
105	J. M. Smiley *	B Grammar	"	38 00
106	Mary E. Dimm *	A Intermediate	"	38 00
107	E. S. L. Soule ‡	B Intermediate	"	38 00
108	Flo. Fickes *	A Primary	"	38 00
109	Annie M. Kelley *	B Primary	"	38 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Salary.
	OLIVER—6 Months.			
110	John S. Campbell †	East Newport High	Newport	$30 00
111	Orpha L. Rice	East Newport Primary	New Bloomfield	28 00
112	J. G. Patton	Evergreen High	Millerstown	30 00
113	Lottie G. Fleisher *	Evergreen Primary	Newport	28 00
114	C. I. Raffensperger *	Mt. Fairview	Mansville	30 00
115	Russell Kipp	Gravel Hill	Newport	30 00
	PENN—6 Months.			
116	Brinton Shull *	Lower Duncannon High	Duncannon	45 00
117	Sarah Losh †	" " Gram.	"	30 00
118	Isabel Nickum	" " Inter.	"	25 00
119	Myrtle Reed	" " Prim.	"	25 00
120	A. L. Frank ‡	Baskinsville High	"	35 00
121	Phoebe E. Sheibley	" Intermediate.	"	25 00
122	Anna B. Swartz	" Primary	"	25 00
123	L. C. Lightner	Mt. Pleasant	"	30 00
124	Morris W. Brunner *	Hickory Grove	New Bloomfield	30 00
125	Margaret Hague	Michener's	Duncannon	25 00
126	Mary Sumner	Lower Cove	"	30 00
127	W. H. Secrist	Middle Cove	"	30 00
128	Maggie Passmore *	Upper Cove	"	25 00
	RYE—6 Months.			
129	Elmer C. Dile	Sheaffer's	Elliottsburg	30 00
130	Charles Zerfing	Keystone	Landisburg	28 00
131	John Shull	Oak Grove	Harrisburg, Pa	28 00
132	Susan E. Foley	Glenvale	" "	26 00
133	George Ensminger	Slate Hill	Marysville	26 00
	SAVILLE—6 Months.			
134	Albert Shumaker	Ickesburg High	Ickesburg	30 00
135	Levi H. Ricedorf	" Primary	"	20 00
136	Edwin Swartz	Ridge	Mansville	20 00
137	Nellie Wilson	Shenandoah	Ickesburg	20 00
138	W. E. Bailor	Red	Loysville	27 00
139	John D. Kell	Mountain Home	Ickesburg	28 00
140	W. E. Baker †	Eshcol	Eshcol	28 00
141	Daniel Bixler	Roseburg	"	28 00
142	Mary J. Gray *	Spring Grove	Ickesburg	26 00
143	Olive Zimmerman	Summit	"	26 00
144	John W. Kell, Jr	Jackson	Elliottsburg	27 00
145	William J. Rice	Irvine's	Saville	28 00
146	Joseph A. Wolfe	Rock	Loysville	20 00
	SPRING—6 Months.			
147	D. R. Kane	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	25 00
148	Thos. G. Kistler	Germany	"	25 00
149	Charles L. Kuhn	Kansas	Green Park	20 00
150	John C. Snyder	Milltown	Elliottsburg	25 00
151	Charles A. Spotts	Springdale	Landisburg	25 00
152	Lenus A. Carl	Union	"	25 00
153	W. M. Kistler	St. Peter's	Elliottsburg	25 00
154	John Rhinesmith	Quaker Point	Alinda	22 00
155	Jesse F. Fleisher	Oak Grove Grammar	"	25 00
156	D. W. Dunkelberger †	" " Primary	Lebo	21 00
157	Florence W. Shull	Pisgah	"	23 00
	TOBOYNE—6 Months.			
158	J. J. Morrison †	New Germantown Gram.	New Germantown	25 00
159	E. S. Gutshall	" " Prim	" "	25 00
160	Mary E. Holtz	Centre	Blain	22 00
161	Jane Anderson	Union	New Germantown	22 00
162	William D. Rhea	Fairview	" "	22 00
163	Sarada McLaughlin	Monterey	" "	22 00
164	Matson Berry	East Horse Valley	" "	22 00
165	Ella Love *	West " "	Concord, Franklin Co.	22 00
	TUSCARORA—6 Months.			
166	Sallie Burrell	No. 1	Eshcol	22 00
167	Leila A. Kreamer	No. 2	Millerstown	24 00
168	Emma Bixler	No. 3	Eshcol	21 00
169	Amelia Hench	No. 4	"	24 00
170	Minnie A. Jones	Primary	Donnally's Mills	22 00
171	A. N. Lyons	Grammar	Eshcol	24 00
172	Mina J. Kreamer	No. 6	Millerstown	24 00
173	Amanda Kerr	No. 7	"	24 00

48-3

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Salary.
	TYRONE—6 Months.			
174	Harry Kell *	Cherry Hill	Loysville	$25 00
175	John W. Morrow †	Loysville	"	30 00
176	N. J. Briner *	Green Park	Green Park	30 00
177	George Garber *	Union	" "	25 00
178	Frank Patterson	Waggoner's	Landisburg	23 00
179	Sheridan Lightner *	Chestnut Grove	Loysville	25 00
180	Marshall Barnhart	Spruce Bank	Green Park	23 00
181	John Kennedy	Miller's	Landisburg	28 00
182	Frank Sundy	Crull's	"	23 00
183	L. A. Bernheisel	Bridgeport	Green Park	23 00
	WATTS—6 Months.			
184	Laura E. Albright	McAllister's	New Buffalo	25 00
185	James J. Funk	Centre	" "	25 00
186	Agnes M. Bretz	Livingston's	" "	25 00
	WHEATFIELD—6 Months.			
187	J. L. Grubb †	Fio Forge	Dellville	25 00
188	D. C. Kling	Cherry Grove	New Bloomfield	25 00
189	Laura B. Smiley	Centre	Dellville	25 00
190	A. O. Sneath	Fairview	Rose Glen	25 00
191	Lindley Campbell	Sulphur Spring	Newport	25 00
192	Mary D. Gibson	Pennell's	Shermansdale	25 00

Higher grade certificates are designated as follows: (⅊) (College Diploma; (*) Normal Diploma; (‖) Seminary Diploma; (†) Permanent Certificate; (‡) Professional Certificate.

School Districts & Directors.=1897=98.

BLAIN.

Dr. F. A. Gutshall, Blain.
D. M. Fetro, "
S. S. Smith, "
Frank Kistler, "
Abram Bistline, "
Joseph Cline, "

BLOOMFIELD.

Dr. A. R. Johnston, New Bloomfield.
H. E. Sheibley, "
John Hallman, "
W. F. Swartz, "
W. F. H. Garber, "
James M. Barnett, "

BUFFALO.

John W. Charles, Liverpool.
C. H. Fortney, Montgomery's Ferry.
H. M. Bair, Acker.
D. P. Colter, Liverpool.
J. H. Deckard, Mt. Patrick.
Isaiah E. Stephens, Newport.

CARROLL.

Simeon Kitner, Shermansdale.
W. A. Smiley, "
Theo. Jones, Sterrett's Gap.
James Smith, Shermansdale.
John Comp, Falling Springs.
Adam Fenicle, Shermansdale.

CENTRE.

Henry Myers, New Bloomfield.
Ezra D. Bupp, Mansville.
D. M. Brunner, New Bloomfield.
Robert D. Neilson, "
V. B. Clark, "
Alex. Shortess, (dec'd,) New Bloomfield.

DUNCANNON.

Dr. J. W. Glover, Duncannon.
Dr. H. H. McKinzie, "
William Wills, "
Isaac Bashore, "
Prof John S. Arnold, "
Jos. C. Hawley, "
Robert C. Jones, "

GREENWOOD.

Cyrus J. Sailor, Reward.
William V. Brookhart, Wardville.
George E. Beaver, Millerstown.
Thomas Patton, "
Silas Wright, Reward.
Abram Brubaker, Millerstown.

HOWE.

George W. Moretz, Newport.
H. H. Horting, "
John B. Fickes, "
Lewis Steckley, "
David Moretz, "
Henry Kraft, (dec'd,) "

JACKSON.

B. F. Shumaker, Blain.
John C. Snyder, "
David Stambaugh, "
W. B. Smith, "
W. Wentz, "
George L. Woods, "

JUNIATA.

George D. Robinson, Markelville.
Dr. George S. Kinzer, "
Philip Latchford, "
P. E Smith, Juniata.
Josiah Mitchell, Newport.
A. A. Dimm, Markelville.
Allen Asper, Newport.

LANDISBURG.

David Charters, Landisburg.
E. B. Diven, "
George Patterson, "
Dr. D. B. Milliken, "
Henry Rhinesmith, dec'd, Landisburg.
G. W. Elicker, "
Samuel P. Lightner, "

LIVERPOOL B.

John Shumaker, Liverpool.
Dr. E. Walt Snyder, "
A. M. Shuler, "
G. E. Myers, "
Jerome Beigh, "
J. Park Holman, "

LIVERPOOL T.

Jacob Grubb, Liverpool.
John C. Barner, "
Enoch Barner, "
Frederick Sheaffer, "
Elmer E. Peifer, "
A. L. Long, Pfoutz's Valley.

MADISON, N. E.

John H. Hohenshilt, Loysville
George E. Beck, Bixler.
S. E. Arnold, Kistler.
Philip C. Reisinger, Kistler.
George DeLancey, "
L. R. McMillen, "
Frank Mohler, Honey Grove, Juniata Co., Pa.

MADISON, S. W.

Charles D. Stine, Cisna Run.
John M. Wolfe, Centre.
R. A. Clark, Cisna Run.
John W. Hench, Andersonburg.
Harry White, "
William Trostle, Cisna Run.
Lewis Clouse, Andersonburg.

MARYSVILLE.

George E. Strasbaugh, Marysville.
George W. Dick, "
Frank Rupley, "
H. H. Kocher, "
James W Benfer, "
Asa Kerstetter, "

MILLER.

W. H. Freeland, Logania.
John M. Reed, Newport.
A. A. Willis, "
George W. Miller, "
S. S. Kuhn, "
T. A. Huss, Logania.

MILLERSTOWN.

Dr. J. C. Hall, Millerstown.
George D Taylor, "
Milton M. Brandt, "
H. W. Rinehart, "
C. F. Taylor, "
P. S. Boyer, "

NEW BUFFALO.

John W. Arnold, New Buffalo.
S. M. Weltmer, "
William H. Bretz, "
Andrew Garnet, "
J. B. Free, "
M. B. Custer, "

NEWPORT.

Amos W. Kough, Newport.
Dr. W. H. Hoopes, "
J. L. Ritter, "
E. E. Snyder, "
B. F. Demaree, "
Dr. Charles E. DeLancey, Newport.

OLIVER.

W. H. Flickinger, Newport.
I. H. Gunderman, "
C. K. Manning, "
Peter Bailor, "
Samuel Zeigler, "
Nelson Williams, "

PENN.

James E. Nickum, Duncannon.
H. J. Secrist, "
John Kuntz, "
William Willis, "
Moses Wilson, "
George S. Freeburn, "
Samuel Finkenbinder, "

RYE

William Myers, Marysville.
John Hipple, "
David Sunday, Keystone.
Philip Heishley, Marysville.
John Leonard, Keystone.
George Brubaker, Sterrett's Gap.

SAVILLE.

S. S. Reisinger, Ickesburg.
L. Scott McKeehan, Mansville.
Dr. W. S. Groninger, Ickesburg.
Abram Kell, Elliottsburg.
Isaiah Campbell, Eshcol.
H. F. Saucerman, Green Park.

SPRING.

B. F. Hubler, Alinda.
J. A. Sheibley, Lebo.
D. H. Sheibley, Landisburg.
D. C. Ritter, Elliottsburg.
Simon B. Sheibley, Alinda.
Elmer Briner, Elliottsburg.

TOBOYNE.

Wilson D. Adams, New Germantown.
Elias Snyder, "
George M. Smith, "
William J. O'Donnell, "
William Wilson, "
Job Hockenberry, E. Waterford, Juniata Co.

TUSCAROÑA.

Wm. Fosselman, Donnally's Mills.
C. W. Leonard, "
Isaac Barrett, "
Charles McNaughton, "
A. L. House, Markelville.
Ross Hench, Eshcol.
J. R. Bixler, Millerstown.

TYRONE.

Samuel Ebert, Loysville.
Joseph C. Waggoner, Landisburg.
Henry Sheaffer, "
H. D. Stewart, "
George Rhule, "
W. H. Dum, Green Park.

WATTS.

Hiram Hammaker, Logania.
Allen R. Thompson, New Buffalo.
Wm. H. Thompson, "
John W. Hammaker, "
John London, "
Philip Poff, Benvenue, Dauphin county.

WHEATFIELD.

D. F. Quigley, Dellville.
J. R. Lepperd, Duncannon.
Andrew Losh, Dellville.
Daniel Bornman, Duncannon.
H. K. Leiter, Logania.
Abram Fry, Duncannon.

The first member of each board is President; the second, Secretary; the third, Treasurer.

BLOOMFIELD ACADEMY,

A Classical, English and Commercial

SCHOOL

For LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

Spring Term of Twelve Weeks will begin on MONDAY, APRIL 4, 1898.

In addition to the ordinary work of preparing for College and imparting a general education, special attention is given to preparing candidates for the County Superintendent's Examinations.

FOUR COURSES OF STUDY:

1. CLASSICAL.
2. ACADEMICAL.
3. NORMAL.
4. COMMERCIAL.

Young men are prepared to enter any college. Their course will be adapted to that of the institution they wish to enter.

Thorough instruction in Book-Keeping, Shorthand and Typewriting.

Healthful location, thorough instruction, and low charge commend the Institution to all.

Special rates for students can be obtained on the Perry County and Newport & Sherman's Valley Railroads.

Catalogue and full information as to terms, etc., will be cheerfully furnished upon application.

H. C. MOHN, A. B., Principal,
or WM. GRIER, Proprietor,
NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.

49th

Annual Session

PERRY COUNTY TEACHERS' INSTITUTE

November 28 to December 2, 1898.

E. H. BRYNER,
County Superintendent.

THIRD ANNUAL SESSION

Perry County Association of School Directors

The Third Annual Convention of the Perry County Association of School Directors was held in the grand jury room of the Court House, Thursday, December 1, 1898.

The meeting was called to order by President James M. Barnett, at 9:30 a. m.

Calling of the roll showed that thirty-four directors were present at the sessions of the Institute.

The minutes of the last annual meeting were read by Secretary H. E. Sheibley, and adopted as read.

The report of the Round Table Conference was read and endorsed.

Under the head of "reports of committees," Samuel Ebert, Esq., one of the delegates to the State Convention of School Directors held in Harrisburg last February, reported that he attended the sessions. Thirty-eight counties and cities were represented, and ninety directors were present, fifteen county superintendents and a half-dozen prominent educators. Silas Wright, Esq., of Greenwood township, was placed on the State Executive Committee A seven months' school term was advocated and increase of teachers' salaries favored.

J. S. Arnold, of Duncannon, another delegate, endorsed what Mr. Ebert said, adding that the attendance was not nearly what it should have been; that the presence of County Superintendents at the meeting was an important factor.

Treasurer J. S. Arnold reported that $2.95 were in the treasury, with no expenditures during the last year.

The following was received from the Teachers' Institute:

The Forty-ninth Annual Institute of the teachers of Perry county, now in session, hereby desire to convey to your body its most cordial and heartfelt greeting, and wishes you the fullest measure of success in your meeting, as well as in all your efforts toward a closer co-operation of teachers and directors, and everything tending to a greater efficiency of the public schools of our county.

COMMITTEE.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

President—J. B. Lahr, of Millerstown.

Vice Presidents—Silas Wright, Greenwood township; James W. Shull, of New Bloomfield; Samuel Ebert, of Tyrone township; Isaiah E. Stephens, of Buffalo township; A. M. Shuler, of Liverpool borough.

Secretary—Wm. F. Swartz, of New Bloomfield.

Treasurer—John Hallman, of New Bloomfield.

President Barnett appointed the following as delegates to the State Convention:

Delegates—George E. Beaver, of Greenwood township; Jas. W. Shull, of New Bloomfield; W. W. Gray, of Saville township; Frank A. Fry, of Newport, and Silas Wright, of Greenwood township.

Executive Committee—J. B. Lahr, of Millerstown; John Hallman, William F. Swartz, J. W. Shull and Co. Supt. E. H. Bryner, of New Bloomfield.

The following questions were then discussed:

"What Consideration Should Guide Directors in the Selection of Teachers?" John S. Arnold said: First the educational qualifications. The teacher should be well educated; he should be mentally fitted for his position, far in advance of his pupils. Second, Physical qualifications. The teacher should be of sound

health and able to withstand the fatigue of the schoolroom. Third, Moral. He should have good moral standing and should live morally. He should be tidy and neat in appearance.

George E. Beaver said: The teacher should teach morals. He should be honestly moral. The County Superintendent should examine into the morality of teachers.

Samuel Ebert: Although education is necessary for a teacher, yet he must have tact or he may fail. In his township, (Tyrone,) teachers were selected upon these lines: 1st, Educational; 2nd, Experience and size of school; 3rd, Mark in Practice of Teaching. Salaries should be graded upon these considerations. All salaries should not be alike. He advocated physical training in school.

J. B. Lahr: All the children in a district should have equally good teachers, the best that can be afforded by the district. Directors should act conscientiously in the selection of teachers. The first qualification of a teacher is knowledge, and next tact in governing and intructing.

At this time the following resolution in reply to one received from the Teachers' Institute was adopted:

RESOLVED, That we accept greetings of the Perry County Teachers' Institute, and hope that by hearty co-operation of teachers and directors the great cause of education may be advanced to the highest standard.

The next question discussed was "Does the Board in Your District Conform to the Law in Respect to the Monthly Vistation of Schools? If not, Why not?"

W. W. Gray said that he regretted to say that this subject had not received sufficient consideration at his hands; he however, was but a new member of the school board.

Hon. D. H. Sheibley doubted if visitations to schools did much good. Scholars became excited and failed to perform their tasks. Some teachers agreed with him in this view.

L. R. McMillen thought it an excellent plan for directors to visit schools, to examine into the progress of pupils and learn the teachers' methods. Directors should look after the damage done to school books, property, etc., by scholars. It cost in his district twice as much to maintain a school as it did before the free-text bill became a law. Scholars become careless of school books, because their parents do not have to pay for them. Visit schools and see that care of property is taught.

Isaiah E. Stephens said directors should meet monthly. In Buffalo township they met at stated intervals. Could not see why a visiting committee should create confusion in the school room. The directors visited schools, but not strictly in accordance with the law.

George E. Beaver stated that in his township the school director used to look after the school nearest him. Now three visits are made to each school. It is a good thing to compare the workings of different schools. The free-text book law is creating extravagance.

J. S. Arnold said that although the directors of Duncannon did not strictly comply with the law, yet the schools are frequently visited. Neither pupil nor teacher should know when a visit is to be made. Teachers in very great measure should be held responsible for the condition of books.

J. B. Lahr said that in Millerstown monthly visits are made by school directors and committees of citizens. The principal of their schools took as good care of books and stationery as it was possible to be done.

Samuel Ebert stated the teachers in the Tyrone township schools are not allowed to let pupils tear pages out of their tablets, but both sides of the tablets must be used. Every teacher must take note of all supplies and report to the secretary of the school board.

The last question on the programme for discussion was "What Proportion Does the Gross Amount of the School Tax in Your District Bear to the State Appropriation? Should Your Mill Rate be Increased or Reduced, and Why?"

J. W. Shull, Esq., made a strong appeal for better schools and increased taxation, if necessary. The welfare of the child can not be measured in dollars and cents. Nine districts of Perry county pay less than their State appropriations.

Unless this is remedied, State control of schools may follow. Lay taxes in order to give good teachers to all. A poor teacher is dear at any price. Supply schools well.

J. B. Lahr said that in Millerstown 63 per cent. of the school fund is raised by taxation. The rural districts are benefited by the new method of distributing the State appropriation, and the towns and cities receives less. $30 per month in the country is not too much pay for teachers. Patrons and pupils are at fault in great part for poor schools. Sympathy and help should be extended teachers. Directors must be alive and create interest in the schools.

Isaiah E. Stephens said that the best teachers were not usually placed in the smaller schools. Better teachers can be secured if we raise salaries, but why pay $35 per month when teachers can be secured for $28? Personal favoritism should not be allowed in the selection of teachers. Normal graduates, in his judgment, were the best teachers.

Convention then adjourned to meet in the Court room at 1.45 p. m., where addresses were made to the directors. For an account of which see Institute Proceedings.

The following directors were present at the sessions of Institute:

Buffalo—Isaiah E. Stephens.
Carroll—James Bear
Centre—Philip Roth, R. D. Neilson, Henry Myers, V. B. Clark, D. W. Brunner, Jos. Kell.
Duncannon—John S. Arnold.
Greenwood—George E. Beaver, C. D. Rumbaugh.
Jackson—J. C. Snyder.
Liverpool B.—A. M Shuler.
Madison N. E.—L. R. McMillen.
Miller—S. S. Kuhn, A. A. Willis, A. Light.
Millerstown—J. B. Lahr.
New Bloomfield—James M. Barnett, John Hallman, W. F. Swartz, W. F. H. Garber, Jas. W. Shull, H. E. Sheibley.
Newport—A. W. Kough, F. A. Fry.
Saville—W. W. Gray.
Spring—D. H. Sheibley, D. C. Ritter.
Toboyne—J. T. McConnell, W. D. Adams.
Tyrone—Samuel Ebert, W. H. Dum.

Teachers of Perry County

1898-'99.

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post Office.	Days Taught	Salary
	BLAIN—6 Months.				
1	James F. Shannon	High	Blain	4	$30 00
2	Helen Koontz *	Primary	"	5	28 00
	BUFFALO—6 Months.				
3	Kathryne Fleisher *	Hunter's	Newport	5	26 00
4	Mrs. Myrrha Drake *	Charles'	"	5	26 00
5	Walter Hunter *	Mt. Patrick	Mt. Patrick	5	26 00
6	George B. Hall *	Montgomery's Ferry	Montgomery's Ferry	5	27 00
7	Lola L. Acker	Centre	Acker	5	27 00
8	J. J. Asper †	Huggins'	"	3	27 00
	CARROLL—6 Months.				
9	Harry Robinson	No. 1	Shermansdale	5	25 00
10	Mrs. Ella Jones	No. 2	"	5	24 00
11	Jennie Shearer	No. 3	Dromgold	5	23 00
12	James Burtnett	No. 4	Landisburg	5	20 00
13	Lettie W. Dromgold	No. 5	Dromgold	5	23 00
14	Jennie Rambo	No. 6	New Bloomfield	5	20 00
15	Jane Kepperly	No. 7	" "	3	20 00
16	Frank Ferguson	No. 8	Falling Springs	5	24 00
17	Lizzie Rambo	No. 9	New Bloomfield	5	23 00
18	Bessie Baker	No. 10	Eshcol	5	23 00
19	Chas. S. Henderson	No. 11	Shermansdale	5	25 00
	CENTRE—6 Months.				
20	Edward G. Myers	Okefenoke	New Bloomfield	5	27 00
21	Harry Frownfelter †	Airy View	" "	5	27 00
22	Lizzie Reeder	Comp's	" "	5	27 00
23	Jessie McKee †	Jericho	" "	5	27 00
24	Nevin Neilson	Centre	" "	5	27 00
25	Charles Magee	Markel's	" "	5	27 00
26	C. I. Raffensperger *	Mansville	Mansville	5	27 00
27	Sallie Burrell	Laurel Grove	Eshcol	5	27 00
	DUNCANNON—8¾ Months.				
28	M. L. Drum *	High	Duncannon	5	70 00
29	Emma C. Rife *	Grammar	"	5	42 00
30	Amanda Losh *	Intermediate	"	5	38 00
31	Alice J. Glover	Secondary	"	5	34 50
32	Annie Miller †	Primary	"	5	34 50
	GREENWOOD—6 Months.				
33	Pearl Kinter *	Wardville	Millerstown	5	28 00
34	Jesse F. Troutman *	Brandt	"	5	28 00
35	Emma Kinter *	Gilfilen	"	5	28 00
36	J. D. Baker, Jr. †	Reward	"	5	28 00
37	Bertha Rippman	Beaver	"	5	28 00
38	H. E. Walker	Ferrel	"	5	28 00
39	M. C. Rumbaugh	Green Grove	Wardville	5	28 00
	HOWE—6 Months.				
40	Isaiah E. Stephens †	Kraft's	Newport	5	28 00
41	Charles F. Noll	Miller	Green Park	5	28 00
42	Marshall Barnhart	Red Hill	" "	5	28 00
	JACKSON—6 Months.				
43	H. W. Woods	Red Corner	Blain	0	30 00
44	S. E. Harkins *	Mt. Pleasant	"	5	30 00
45	Ira E. Swartz	Red Hill	"	5	30 00
46	Ida Henry	Adam's Grove	"	5	28 00
47	Alton Shoemaker	Manassa	"	5	30 00
48	Mary E. Holtz	Bull Run	"	5	28 00
49	Charles Hollenbaugh	Cold Spring	"	5	25 00

No.	District and Teacher	Name of School.	Post Office	Days Last.	Salary.
	JUNIATA—6 Months.				
50	T. W. Tressler †	Milford	Juniata	5	$30 00
51	S. G. Sarver	Oak Hall	Newport	5	27 00
52	J. F. Newlin	Centre	Markelville	5	27 00
53	W. H. Lenig *	Markelville	"	5	30 00
54	Fred J. Welch	Lower Ridge	"	5	27 00
55	W. Scott Newlin	Upper Ridge	"	5	25 00
56	Ralph R. Burd	Walnut Grove	"	5	25 00
	LANDISBURG—6 Months.				
57	Harry Kell *	High	Loysville	5	35 00
58	H. C. Kling	Primary	Landisburg	5	30 00
	LIVERPOOL BORO—8 Months.				
59	Frank Hamilton *	High	Liverpool	5	50 00
60	Benjamin Kline *	Grammar	"	5	35 00
61	Albert Deckard *	Intermediate	"	5	30 00
62	John W. Rupp	Primary	"	5	30 00
	LIVERPOOL TWP.—6 Months.				
63	E. F. Daugherty †	Liverpool	Liverpool	3	25 00
64	M. F. Mitchell	Coulter's	Reward	5	25 00
65	Minnie Mitchell	Centre	"	5	25 00
66	Irwin B. Secrist	Dry Sawmill	Liverpool	0	25 00
67	Elmer H Wright	Barner's	Newport	5	25 00
68	T. E. Troutman	Witmer's	Millerstown	5	25 00
69	W. C. Long	Lebkichler's	Liverpool	5	25 00
	MADISON N. E.—6 Months.				
70	C. M. Kline	Centre	Bixler	5	25 00
71	J. W. Flickinger †	Emory Green	"	5	22 00
72	Howard V. Palm †	Sandy Hill	Kistler	5	25 00
73	J. Hayes Meredith *	Pine Grove	Sandy Hill	5	25 00
74	David Palm	Chestnut Grove	Honey Grove Juniata Co.	0	24 00
75	Capt. G. C. Palm †	Locust Grove	Bixler	0	20 00
76	Mary L. Showers	Laurel Grove	Kistler	4	20 00
	MADISON S. W.—6 Months.				
77	C. M. Hench *	Andersonburg	Blain	5	25 00
78	L. A. Wolfe	Clark's	Centre	5	25 00
79	Frank Gray	Stony Point	Blain	5	25 00
80	S. Gertrude Wolfe	Green Grove	Centre	5	25 00
81	Elmer Berrier *	Cisna Run	Blain.	5	25 00
82	Annie A. Holtz	Centre	"	5	25 00
83	Ida M. Kleckner	Cross Roads	Cisna Run	5	25 00
84	Mary G. Murray	Locust Grove	Landisburg	5	25 00
	MARYSVILLE—8 Months.				
85	James O. Gray *	High	Marysville	5	70 00
86	George H. Rumbaugh †	Grammar	"	5	45 00
87	Carrie Myers *	1st Intermediate	"	5	37 00
88	George H. Eppley	2d Intermediate	"	5	37 00
89	Margaret Bell *	1st Primary	"	5	35 00
90	Margaret Shull	2d Primary	"	5	35 00
91	Mamie V. Moore *	Lincoln St.	"	5	35 00
	MILLER—6 Months.				
92	Lindley Campbell	Railysburg	Newport	5	28 00
93	C. B. Troup	Pine Grove	"	5	26 00
94	A. C. Kuhn	Mahanoy	"	5	25 00
	MILLERSTOWN—8 Months.				
95	John F. Adams ‖	High	Millerstown	5	55 00
96	Jessie J. Kipp *	Intermediate	"	5	33 00
97	Elizabeth G. Taylor *	Primary	"	5	33 00
	NEW BLOOMFIELD—7 Months				
98	John F. Ferguson †	High	New Bloomfield	5	55 00
99	Viola E. Clegg ‡	Grammar	" "	5	35 00
100	M. Zula Swartz	Intermediate	" "	5	35 00
101	Grace L. Sheeder	Primary	" "	5	35 00
	NEW BUFFALO—7 Months.				
102	T. J. Williamson *	High	Liverpool	0	30 00
103	Laura Albright	Primary	New Buffalo	5	25 00
	NEWPORT—8 Months.				
104	John C. Wagner *	High	Newport	5	80 00
105	James M. Smiley *	Assistant High	Shermansdale	5	45 00
106	Maude Campbell *	A Grammar	Newport	5	40 00
107	Mary E. Dimm *	B Grammar	Port Royal, Pa.	5	40 00
108	E. S. L. Soule †	A Intermediate	Newport	5	38 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Days Last.	Salary.
109	Marion Flickinger *	B Intermediate	Newport	5	$35 00
110	Flo. Fickes *	A Primary	"	5	35 00
111	Mary Frank	B Primary	"	5	35 00
	OLIVER—6 Months.				
112	W. A. Meminger †	Mount Fairview	Newport	5	30 00
113	John S. Campbell †	Evergreen High	"	5	30 00
114	Floye Tressler	Evergreen Primary	Juniata	5	28 00
115	James G. Patton	East Newport High	Millerstown	5	30 00
116	Orpha L. Rice	" " Primary	New Bloomfield	5	28 00
117	John L. Gantt *	Gravel Hill	Newport	5	30 00
	PENN—7 Months.				
118	George W. Garber *	Duncannon No. 1	Loysville	5	40 00
119	Sarah Losh †	" No. 2	Duncannon	0	30 00
120	Isabel Nickum	" No. 3	"	5	25 00
121	Myrtle Reed	" No. 4	"	5	25 00
122	Linn C. Lightner	Baskinsville No. 1	"	3½	35 00
123	May Sumner	" No. 2	"	5	25 00
124	Emily Kugler	" No. 3	"	5	25 00
125	May Bitner	Upper Cove	"	5	25 00
126	Margaret Passmore *	Middle Cove	"	5	30 00
127	J. Edward Taylor *	Lower Cove	"	5	25 00
128	Margaret Hague	Michener's	"	5	25 00
129	Miles Flickinger	Hickory Grove	New Bloomfield	5	30 00
130	Alma J. Pennell	Mount Pleasant	Duncannon	5	30 00
	RYE—6 Months.				
131	Elmer C. Dile	Sheaffer's	Elliottsburg	5	32 00
132	Annie Smiley *	Keystone	Shermansdale	5	28 00
133	Charles E. Zerfing	Oak Grove	Landisburg	5	28 00
134	George Ensminger	Glenvale	Marysville	5	28 00
135	John Shull	Slate Hill	Harrisburg, Pa.	5	28 00
	SAVILLE—6 Months.				
136	John W. Kell	Jackson	Elliottsburg	5	28 00
137	W. J. Rice	Irvine	Saville	5	28 00
138	Linden H. Rice	Spring Grove	"	5	28 00
139	D. L. Bixler	Eshcol	Eshcol	5	28 00
140	John D. Baker	Jefferson	"	5	28 00
141	Mark T. Baker	Ridge	"	5	28 00
142	Joseph A. Wolfe	Red	Loysville	5	28 00
143	Edwin D. Swartz	Rock	Eshcol	5	28 00
144	Mary J. Gray *	Ickesburg High	Ickesburg	5	28 00
145	Samuel Smith	" Primary	"	5	24 00
146	Mason Zimmerman	Summit	"	5	24 00
147	Walter Reisinger	Shenandoah	"	5	24 00
148	C. J. Swartz	Mountain Home	"	5	28 00
	SPRING—6 Months.				
149	Walker M. Kistler	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	5	25 00
150	John Rhinesmith	" Primary	Alinda	5	25 00
151	Charles L. Kuhn	Germany	Green Park	5	25 00
152	John C. Snyder	Kansas	Elliottsburg	5	25 00
153	Mrs. John C. Snyder	Milltown	"	5	25 00
154	Aletha M. Clegg	Springdale	New Bloomfield	5	20 00
155	Charles Rhinesmith *	Union	Alinda	5	22 00
156	Florence Stewart	Quaker Point	Falling Springs	5	20 00
157	Thomas Kistler	St. Peter's	Elliottsburg	5	25 00
158	Charles Spotts	Oak Grove	Landisburg	5	25 00
159	Howard W. Lightner	" Primary	Lebo	5	23 00
160	D. W. Dunkelberger †	Pisgah	"	5	25 00
	TOBOYNE—6 Months.				
161	A. L. Shumaker	New Germant'wn No. 1.	Loysville	5	25 00
162	Edward S. Gutshall	" " No. 2.	New Germantown	5	25 00
163	Matson A. Berry	Fairview	" "	4½	22 00
164	William M. Johns	Centre	" "	5	22 00
165	Jane Anderson	Union	" "	5	22 00
166	W. D. Rhea	Monterey	" "	5	22 00
167	Ella L. Love *	West Horse Valley	Seyoc	5	22 00
168	Anna B. Trostle	East Horse Valley	Blain	5	22 00
	TUSCARORA—6 Months.				
169	Carrie A. Mitchell *	No. 1.	Newport	5	21 00
170	Agnes M. Bretz	No. 2.	New Buffalo	5	21 00
171	Emma Bixler	No. 3.	Eshcol	5	21 00

No.	District and Teacher	Name of School	Post Office.	Days Taught	Salary.
172	H. C. Brandt *	No 4.	Marsh Run	5	$24 00
173	Edward H. Burd	No. 5. Primary	Donnally's Mills	5	22 00
174	John Fosselman *	No. 5.	" "	5	24 00
175	Mina J. Kreamer	No. 6.	Millerstown	5	24 00
176	Lily M. Nankivel	No. 7.	"	5	24 00
	TYRONE--6 Months.				
177	James S. Cameron	Loysville	Shermansdale	5	30 00
178	Bertha V. Gilliland	Cherry Hill	New Bloomfield	5	25 00
179	Newton J. Briner *	Green Park	Green Park	5	30 00
180	Maud Johnston *	Union	Bixler	5	25 00
181	George W. Stewart †	Waggoner's	Landisburg	5	29 00
182	John W. Morrow †	Spruce Bank	Loysville	5	28 00
183	James Patterson *	Chestnut Grove	Landisburg	5	23 00
184	Meredith Hollenbaugh	Miller's	Ickesburg	5	25 00
185	Frank Sunday	Crull's	Landisburg	5	25 00
186	Harry Ferguson	Bridgeport	New Bloomfield	5	26 00
	WATTS--6 Months.				
187	James J. Funk	McAllister's	New Buffalo	5	25 00
188	William L. Troup	Centre	Newport	5	25 00
189	William Secrist	Livingston's	New Buffalo	5	25 00
	WHEATFIELD--6 Months.				
190	J. I. Grubb †	Flo	Dellville	5	27 00
191	A. O. Sneath	Fairview	Roseglen	5	25 00
192	Charles W. Spease	Cherry Grove	"	5	21 00
193	Albert A. Fry	Centre	Duncannon	5	21 00
194	J. B. Owen, Jr.	Sulphur Springs	New Bloomfield	5	21 00
195	Stella D. Hench	Pennell's	Roseglen	5	21 00

Higher grade certificates are designated as follows: (*) Normal Diploma; (‖) Seminary Diploma; (†) Permanent Certificate; (‡) Professional Certificate.

School Districts & Directors 1898-'99.

BLAIN.

Dr. F. A. Gutshall, Blain.
Wilson D. Messimer, "
Samuel G. Smith, "
Joseph Clouse, "
Frank Kistler, "
W. A. Johnston, "

BUFFALO.

Reuben Reubendall, Liverpool.
Charles Fortney, Montgomery's Ferry.
H. M. Bair, Acker.
Isaiah E. Stephens, Newport.
D. P. Coulter, Liverpool.
D. E. Shellenberger. Mt. Patrick.

CARROLL.

Simeon Kitner, Shermansdale.
James Baer, "
Theodore Jones, Sterrett's Gap.
Adam Fenicle, Shermansdale.
Joseph Schlusser, "
James Smith, "

CENTRE.

Philip Roth, New Bloomfield,
Robert D. Neilson, "
Henry Myers, "
Valentine B. Clark, "
David W. Brunner, "
Joseph Kell, Mansville.

DUNCANNON.

Prof. John S. Arnold, Duncannon.
Dr. H. W. McKenzie, "
William Wills, "
James E. Wilson, "
James Bender, "
Joseph C. Hawley, "
Robert C. Jones, "

GREENWOOD.

T. M. Patton, Millerstown.
Prof. Silas Wright, Reward.
George E. Beaver, Millerstown.
A. K. Brubaker, "
Abram Horting, Newport.
C. D.Rumbaugh, Wardville.

HOWE.

H. C. Stephens, Newport.
H. H. Horting, "
Z. T. Reisinger, "
David Moretz, "
George R. Bretz, "
Lewis Steckley, "

JACKSON.

B. F. Shumaker, Blain.
J. C. Snyder, "
David Stambaugh, "
S. A. Smith, "
George S. Woods, "
David Rowe, "

JUNIATA.

Allen Asper, Newport.
Isaac W. Smith, Juniata.
P. C. Latchford, Markelville.
George D. Robinson, "
Dr. George S. Kinzer, "
Joseph Burd, Mansville.
Josiah Mitchell, Newport.

LANDISBURG.

David Charters, Landisburg.
Dr. D. B. Milliken, "
George Patterson, "
Harry D. Fetter, "
George W. Elicker, "
Z. E. Rice "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

Prof. J. A. Lutz, Liverpool.
Dr. E. Walt. Snyder, "
A. M. Shuler, "
Jerome Beigh, "
J. Park Holman, "
S. H. Thompson, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

Enoch Barner, Liverpool.
G. W. Wilt, "
Elmer Peifer, "
A. L. Long, "
Frederick Sheaffer, "
Joseph Hoffman, "

MADISON N. E.

A. I. Bixler, Bixler.
L. R. McMillen, Kistler.
Samuel E. Arnold, "
Philip C. Reisinger, "
George J. DeLancey, "
John W. Stahl, Centre.
G. Frank Mohler, Honey Grove, Juniata Co.

MADISON S. W.

William Trostle, Andersonburg.
Allen F. Smith, Cisna Run.
William Zimmerman, Andersonburg.
John W. Hench, "
Lewis Clouse, "
Robert Hench, Centre.

MARYSVILLE.

Simon Lick, Marysville.
A. E. Kerstetter, "
Frank Rupley, "
James Benfer, "
William Kocher, "
Amos Hoffman, "

MILLER.

S. S. Kuhn, Newport.
C. T. Huss, Logania.
A. A. Willis, Newport.
George Miller, "
A. Light, "
William Freeland, Logania.

MILLERSTOWN.

Jerome B. Lahr, Millerstown.
H. W. Rinehart, "
Millard W. Brandt, "
P. S. Boyer, "
C. F. Taylor, "
R. W. Page, "

NEW BLOOMFIELD.

James M. Barnett, Esq., New Bloomfield.
H. E. Sheibley, "
John Hallman, "
William F. Swartz, "
W. F. H. Garber, "
James W. Shull, Esq., "

NEW BUFFALO.

John W. Arnold, New Buffalo.
Rev. S. M. Weltmer, "
William H. Jackson, "
Morris B. Custer, "
I. Brandt Free, "
T. Jefferson Free, "

NEWPORT.

Ambrose W. Kough, Newport.
Dr. W. H. Hoopes, "
Jerome L. Ritter, "
Benjamin F. Demarce, "
Dr. Chas. L. DeLancey, "
Frank A. Fry, "

OLIVER.

W. H. Flickinger, Newport.
I. H. Gunderman, "
George D. Reamer, "
Peter Bailor, "
Samuel Zeigler, "
Charles E. Pee, "

PENN.

Allen D. Michener, Duncannon.
John M. Taylor, "
John Kutz, "
Samuel Finkenbinder, "
Moses Wilson, "
Moses Freeburn, "
William Willis, "

RYE.

William A. Myers, Marysville.
John Hipple, "
David W. Sunday, Keystone.
Philip Heisley, Maryspille.
David Gamber, Grier's Point.
George Brubaker, Sterrett's Gap.

SAVILLE.

Wilson W. Gray, Ickesburg.
Henry Saucerman, Green Park.
John Hartman, Saville.
Abraham Kell, Elliottsburg.
S. S. Reisinger, Ickesburg.
Isaiah Campbell, Eshcol.

SPRING.

James Rhinesmith, Alinda.
John A. Sheibley, Lebo.
David H. Sheibley, Landisburg.
D. Calvin Ritter, Elliottsburg.
Elmer Briner, "
B. F. Hubler, Alinda.

TODDYNE.

J. T. McConnell, New Germantown.
Elias Snyder, "
George M. Smith, "
W. D. Adams, "
Michael Shearer, "
John R. Smith, Seyoc.

TUSCARORA.

William Fosselman, Donnally's Mills.
C. W. Leonard, "
Isaac Barrett, "
D. A. Powell, Juniata.
William Rounsley, Millerstown.
Ross Hench, Eshcol.
Rev. A. L. House, Annville, Lebanon Co., Pa.

TYRONE.

Samuel Ebert, Loysville.
Joseph C. Waggoner, Landisburg.
Henry D. Stewart, "
William H. Dum, Green Park.
Henry Sheaffer, Loysville.
William H. Swartz, Landisburg.

WATTS.

John Louden, New Buffalo.
Allen R. Thompson "
William H. Thompson, "
Carl Vovark, "
Jacob Kines, Benvenue, Dauphin Co., Pa.
Charles Dressler, New Buffalo.

WHEATFIELD.

David F. Quigley, Dellville.
Joseph R. Lepperd, Rose Glen.
Andrew Losh, Dellville.
Daniel Bornman, Rose Glen.
Abram Fry, Duncannon.

The first member of each board is President; the second, Secretary; the third Treasurer. Where seven names are given the Treasurer is not a Director.

ESTABLISHED, 1855.

FIRST

PENNSYLVANIA

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.

MILLERSVILLE, PENNA.,

E. ORAM LYTE, A. M., Ph. D., Principal.

Fall and Winter Session of twenty-eight weeks began Monday, August 29, 1898.

Spring and Summer Term of fourteen weeks will begin Monday, March 27, 1899.

Students admitted at any time.

Applications for rooms should be made early.

For catalogue and full particulars address the Principal.

Every effort is made to assist students to become skilled teachers.

The Scholastic Departments are well equipped with apparatus, and the Model School is one of the leading schools of the kind in the country.

The success of the graduates of Millersville testifies to the work done by this school.

Fourth

Annual

Session

of the

School

Directors'

Association

of

Perry

County.

Annual Session

Perry County Teachers' Institute,

New Bloomfield, Pa.,

December 4-8, 1899

C. G. Bryner, County Superintendent.

50-1

one of the essential duties of the directors.

Samuel Ebert: It is a good thing for two or more directors to visit together, but if two can't go, then let one go.

I. E. Stephens: "How Can we Improve our Rural Schools?" Improve our schools by directors visiting schools; having good appliances, good buildings, attractive surroundings; then have a live wide-awake teacher; encourage him in his work. Rural gradation is essential to the advancement of schools. Some districts send to graded schools in adjoining districts. Each district should have at least one graded school.

Samuel Ebert: It is easier to improve city and town than the rural district schools. Township high schools are only practical in thickly settled localities. The people who live a distance from high schools would have horses and conveyances for traveling to schools. This would be as expensive as sending to school. Force of circumstances regulate necessities of our schools as in all other affairs of life. We must conform to conditions of communities. Directors should observe whether teachers are doing their duty.

J. B. Lahr: It pays to help the one who is anxious to help himself or herself.

Prof. Silas Wright: "What Qualification should a Director Possess?" Men have served in position as directors who were unable to read and write, but they had energy and zeal. Now directors should have a liberal education. Directors should champion the cause of teachers, encourage them in their work. Directors should have staying qualities. They should have literature on educational subjects free of charge. We need more careful and closer inspection by directors, and the directors should be compensated for services, at least should be paid for their time and allowed expenses. Public sentiment must sustain the schools, if not, they will never rise higher than at present.

Geo. E. Beaver: Delegate to State Convention made report. The whole business of Directors' Convention appeared to run like machinery. The cities and towns absorbed the attention of the convention. Cities complained of rural districts receiving too much appropriation. I would protest against paying as much as State appropriated. Adjourned.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Association met at 1.40 p. m.

Following resolution was sent Institute:

RESOLVED, That we accept greetings of the Perry County Teachers' Institute, and hope that by hearty co-operation of Teachers and Directors the great cause of education may be advanced to the highest standard.

W. F. SWARTZ, Sec'y.

Moved and seconded that the meeting of the session of the Institute for next year begin at 9 a. m.

"How to Improve our Rural Schools by Having a more Regular and Better Attendance?" Asked by Wm. Fosselman. B. F. Demaree cited a case from Dauphin county, where a party was fined fourteen dollars with costs and the pupil now attends school. Enforcing the law will help. Prof. Silas Wright suggested an agent from State Department to do missionary work in the rural districts for schools.

Wm. Fosselman suggested that directors should be paid. Samuel Ebert thinks directors receive about all they earn. Education is a safeguard. We can afford to spend some time to educate the masses.

Wm. Fosselman asked why should we do it? Geo. E. Beaver thinks this would be injustice.

President made announcement. The Association went in a body to Institute.

Moved to adjourn to meet at 9 a. m. on Thursday of next Institute.

The following were appointed as delegates to the State Convention: J. B. Lahr, Millerstown; Dr. D. B. Milliken, Landisburg; Wm. Fosselman, Tuscarora; Isaiah E. Stephens, Buffalo; Wm. Wills, Duncannon; Samuel Ebert, Tyrone.

The following directors were present at the sessions of the Institute:

Buffalo—I. E. Stephens, D. P. Coulter.
Bloomfield—Jas. M. Barnett, J. W. Shull, W. F. Swartz, H. E. Sheibley.
Centre—V. B. Clark, John Painter.
Greenwood—G. E. Beaver, Silas Wright.
Juniata—G. D. Robinson.
Landisburg—Dr. D. B. Milliken, Dr. J. P. Sheibley.
Miller—C. T. Huss.
Newport—A. W. Kough, B. F. Demaree.
Penn—Allen D. Michener.
Spring—D. H. Sheibley, B. F. Hubler.
Saville—H. T. Saucerman.
Tyrone—Samuel Ebert, Wm. H. Dum.
Tuscarora—Wm. Fosselman.
Wheatfield—C. C. Raub, Abram Fry.

Teachers of Perry County, 1899-19

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	
	BLAIN—7 Months.			
1	James F. Shannon	Grammar	Blain	
2	Helen Koontz	Primary	"	
	BUFFALO—7 Months.			
3	Emma C. Tressler	Hunter's	Newport	
4	J. Russell Christ	Mt. Patrick	"	
5	S. C. Beemer	Charles'	Montgomery's Ferry	
6	J. W. Billow *	Montgomery's Ferry	Acker	
7	Mary Albright *	Centre	Montgomery's Ferry	
8	J. J. Asper †	Huggins'	Acker	
	CARROLL—7 Months.			
9	Anna McCaskey †	Airy View	Shermansdale	
10	Frank Ferguson	Pleasant Grove	New Bloomfield	
11	Jennie Shearer	Lackey's	Dromgold	
12	Helen Diven	Sandy Hollow	New Bloomfield	
13	Jane Kepperly	Wolfe's	" "	
14	Bessie Baker	Bernhill's	Eshcol	
15	Ida P. Hair	Pine Hill	Shermansdale	
16	Jennie Rambo	Huston's	Dellville	
17	Lettie Dromgold	Narrows	Dromgold	
18	George Graham	Fox Hollow	Landisburg	
19	Harry W. Robinson	Shermansdale	Shermansdale	
	CENTRE—7 Months.			
20	C. I. Raffensperger *	Mansville	Mansville	
21	Oliver F. Beard †	Markel's	"	
22	Harry Frownfelter †	Centre	New Bloomfield	
23	Florence Magee	Jericho	" "	
24	Blanche Soule *	Comp's	" "	
25	Edward Myers	Okefenoke	" "	
26	Meredith Hollenbaugh	Airy View	" "	
27	Aletha Clegg	Laurel Grove	" "	
	DUNCANNON—8½ Months.			
28	William I. Book	High	Duncannon	
29	Emma C. Rife	Grammar	"	7
30	Amanda Losh	Intermediate	"	1
31	Alma J. Pennell	Secondary	"	3
32	Annie Miller †	Primary	"	3
	GREENWOOD—7 Months.			
33	M. C. Rumbaugh	Wardville	Wardville	25
34	Theo. Troutman	Brandt's	Millerstown	25
35	Jessie F. Troutman *	Gilfillen	"	25
36	Mrs. Viola Snyder	Reward	Reward	25
37	Bertha C. Wright	Beaver's	"	25
38	M. F. Mitchell	Ferrel's	Newport	25
39	H. H. Beacham	Green Grove	Millerstown	25
	HOWE—7 Months.			
40	John J. Morrison †	Red Hill	New Germantown	26
41	E. H. Wright	Miller's	Newport	26
42	Thomas Beason	Kraft's	"	26
	JACKSON—7 Months.			
43	Dr. Harvey W. Woods	Red Corner	Blain	27
44	S. E. Harkins *	Mt. Pleasant	"	27
45	Annie A. Holtz	Red Hill	"	27
46	Alton J. Shumaker	Adam's Grove	"	27
47	Mary E. Holtz	Manassa	"	26
48	Charles A. Ebert	Bull Run	Loysville	27
49	Frank Gray	Cold Spring	Blain	25

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Salary.
	JUNIATA—7 Months.			
50	Thomas W. Tressler †	Markelville	Juniata	$30 00
51	Frank B. Mitchell *	Milford	Newport	30 00
52	Ralph R. Burd	Lower Ridge	Mansville	27 00
53	William H. Lenig *	Upper Ridge	Markelville	27 00
54	J. F. Newlin	Walnut Grove	"	25 00
55	Ulrich Ward *	Centre	Donnally's Mills	27 00
56	Charles Troup	Oak Hall	Newport	25 00
	LANDISBURG—7 Months.			
57	David R. Kane	High	Landisburg	30 00
58	Harry C. Kling	Primary	"	28 00
	LIVERPOOL BOR.—8 Months.			
59	Frank A. Hamilton *	High	Liverpool	50 00
60	Albert E. Deckard *	Grammar	"	32 50
61	Ralph Shumaker *	Intermediate	"	32 50
62	Kathryn Fleisher *	Primary	"	30 00
	LIVERPOOL TWP.—7 Months.			
63	E. F. Dougherty †	Liverpool	Liverpool	22 00
64	Minnie Mitchell	Coulter's	Millerstown	22 00
65	Mary E. Shrenk *	Centreville	Wardville	22 00
66	Esther Freed	Dry Saw Mill	Liverpool	22 00
67	Clarence L. Grubb	Barner's	Berlee	22 00
68	Cloyd A. Grubb	Witmer's	"	22 00
69	John C. Rupp *	Lebkicher's	Liverpool	22 00
	MADISON N. E.—7 Months.			
70	Howard V. Palm †	Centre	Kistler	25 00
71	Maude Johnson *	Emory Green	Bixler	20 00
72	J. Hayes Meredith *	Sandy Hill	Sandy Hill	25 00
73	Charles M. Kline	Pine Grove	Bixler	25 00
74	David S. Palm	Chestnut Grove	Walsingham	24 00
75	M. A. Peck	Spruce Grove	Honey Grove, Juniata Co.	18 00
76	S. A. Rice	Laurel Grove	Saville	20 00
	MADISON S. W.—7 Months.			
77	Elmer Berrier *	Stony Point	Hench	25 00
78	C. M. Hench *	Andersonburg	"	25 00
79	Lawrence A. Wolf ‡	Clark's	Centre	25 00
80	Maurice Wolfe	Green Grove	"	25 00
81	Harry Kleckner	Cisna Run	Cisna Run	25 00
82	S. Gertrude Wolf	Cross Roads	Centre	25 00
83	Mary G. Murray	Centre	Landisburg †	25 00
84	Thomas M. Foose	Locust Grove	Cisna Run	25 00
	MARYSVILLE—8 Months.			
85	James O. Gray *	High	Ickesburg	70 00
86	George H. Rumbaugh †	Grammar No. 2	Millerstown	45 00
87	George H. Eppley	Grammar No. 1	Marysville	37 00
88	W. R. Davis ‡	Intermediate No. 2	"	30 00
89	R. H. Cunningham *	Intermediate No. 1	"	37 00
90	Mamie Moore *	Secondary	"	30 00
91	Mary Kass	Primary No. 2	"	30 00
92	Margaret Bell *	Primary No. 1	"	30 00
	MILLER—7 Months.			
93	William A. Meminger †	Bailysburg	Newport	28 00
94	L. T. Campbell	Pine Grove	"	26 00
95	W. H. Cumbler	Mahanoy	Logania	25 00
	MILLERSTOWN—8 Months.			
96	Anna Bollinger *	High	Millerstown	55 00
97	Jessie J. Kipp *	Intermediate	"	33 00
98	Bertha Rippman ‡	Primary	"	33 00
	NEW BLOOMFIELD—7 Months			
99	E. Hamilton-Smith ‖	High	New Bloomfield	55 00
100	Mrs. E. Hamilton-Smith ‖	"	" "	
101	Viola Clegg ‡	Grammar	" "	35 00
102	Alice M. Beck	Intermediate	" "	35 00
103	M. Zula Swartz	Primary	" "	35 00
	NEW BUFFALO—7 Months.			
104	John D. Baker, Jr. †	Grammar	Millerstown	30 00
105	Charles H. Ober	Primary	New Buffalo	25 00
	NEWPORT—8½ Months.			
106	John C. Wagner *	High	Newport	85 00
107	John F. Ferguson †	High B Grade	"	45 00
108	Maude Campbell *	A Grammar	"	40 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Sa
109	E. S. L. Soule †	B Grammar	Newport	$40
110	Elizabeth A. Dum *	A Intermediate	Green Park	37
111	Marion Flickinger *	B Intermediate	Newport	37
112	Flo. M. Fickes *	A Primary	"	32
113	Mary Frank	B Primary	"	32
	OLIVER—7 Months.			
114	W. L. Troup	Mt. Fairview	Newport	30
115	John S. Campbell †	Evergreen High	"	30
116	Floye Tressler	" Prim.	"	25
117	James G. Patton	East Newport High	Millerstown	30
118	Charles D. Flickinger	" " Prim.	Newport	25
119	John M. Gantt *	Gravel Hill	"	30
	PENN—7 Months.			
120	George W. Garber *	High	Duncannon	40
121	Sarah Losh †	Grammar	"	30
122	Margaret Hague	Intermediate	"	30
123	Mary Sumner	Primary	"	30
124	Miles W. Flickinger	Baskinsville High	"	30
125	J. Edward Taylor *	" Inter.	"	30
126	Margaret Shull	" Primary	Marysville	30
127	Charles Magee	Middle Cove	New Bloomfield	30
128	Margaret Passmore *	Upper Cove	Duncannon	30
129	May Bitner	Lower Cove	"	30
130	Martha Rife *	Michener's	"	30
131	Guy Matlack	Hickory	"	30
132	Stella Hench	Mt. Pleasant	Rose Glen	30
	RYE—7 Months.			
133	Elmer C. Dile	Sheaffer's	Elliottsburg	32
134	M. R. Whitcomb	Keystone	New Kingston, Pa.	25
135	Charles E. Zerfing	Oak Grove	Landisburg	29
136	James S. Burtnett	Glenvale	"	26
137	Walter D. Myers	Slate Hill	Marysville	25
	SAVILLE—7 Months.			
138	William E. Baker †	Eshcol	Eshcol	27
139	David L. Bixler	Summit	"	27
140	Sallie Burrell	Ridge	"	27
141	John D. Kell *	High	Ickesburg	27
142	Annie L. Bryner	Primary	"	27
143	M. Zimmerman	Spring Grove	"	27
144	Cordella B. Gray *	Mt. Home	"	23
145	Walter Reisinger	Shenandoah	"	27
146	Charles J. Swartz	Irvine	"	27
147	Sarada McLaughlin *	Jefferson	Roseburg	27
148	James M. Burd	Jackson	Mansville	27
149	Joseph A. Wolfe	Red	Loysville	27
150	William J. Rice	Rock	Saville	27
	SPRING—7 Months.			
151	Florence Stewart	Quaker Point	Falling Springs	23
152	Mrs. Margaret Snyder	Kansas	Elliottsburg	23
153	Howard W. Lightner	Oak Grove	Lebo	25
154	Pearl Sheibley	" " Primary	"	20
155	F. P. Spotts	Union	Alinda	20
156	Lenus Carl	Springdale	Landisburg	25
157	Charles Rhinesmith *	Milltown	Alinda	25
158	Walker W. Kistler	Elliottsburg High	Elliottsburg	25
159	John C. Snyder	" Primary	"	25
160	Thomas G. Kistler	Germany	"	25
161	James Graham	St. Peter's	Landisburg	25
162	D. W. Dunkelberger †	Pisgah	Lebo	25
	TOBOYNE—7 Months.			
163	Matson A Berry	East Horse Valley	New Germantown	21
164	Ella F. Love	West Horse Valley	Seyoc	21
165	Jane Anderson	Centre	New Germantown	21
166	Emma C. Skinner	Fairview	Dry Run, Franklin Co., Pa.	21
167	E. Maude Robinson *	New Germantown No. 1.	Waterloo, Juniata Co., Pa.	25
168	Edward S. Gutshall	" " No. 2.	New Germantown	25
169	Jacob C. Bernheisel	Monterey	Green Park	18
170	Nellie B. Shrom	Union	Newport	21
	TUSCARORA—7 Months.			
171	Edward H. Burd	No. 1	Donnally's Mills	21
172	Lelia Kremer *	No. 2	Millerstown	21

MILLERSTOWN.

J. B. Lahr,	Millerstown	'01
H. W. Rinehart,	"	'02
Milton W. Brandt,	"	'00
B. W. Page,	"	'01
C. T. Taylor,	"	'00
W. K. Cross,	"	'02

NEW BLOOMFIELD.

James M. Barnett,	New Bloomfield	'00
H. E. Sheibley,	"	'02
John Hallman,	"	'00
William F. Swartz,	"	'01
James W. Shull,	"	'01
Warren K. Clouser,	"	'02

NEW BUFFALO.

Dr. W. G. Morris,	New Buffalo,	resigned
Rev. S. M. Weltmer,	"	'00
W. H. Jackson,	"	'01
T. J. Free,	"	resigned
W. C. T. Rudd,	"	'02
John W. Arnold,	"	resigned

NEWPORT.

Frank A. Fry,	Newport	'01
W. H. Hoopes,	"	'02
B. F. Demaree,	"	'00
A. W. Kough,	"	'01
Dr. C. E. DeLancey,	"	'00
P. K. Brandt,	"	'02

OLIVER.

W. H. Flickinger,	Newport	'02
S. R. Zeigler,	"	'00
George D. Reamer,	"	'01
Chas. Pee,	"	'01
William Singer,	"	'02
Theo. Miller,	"	'00

PENN.

George Freeburn,	Duncannon	'00
John M. Taylor,	"	'01
Allen D. Michener,	"	'01
Sam'l Finkenbinder,	"	'00
J. I. Kerr	"	'02
A. Leedy,	Duncannon, Cove office	'02

RYE.

D. C. Geib,	Keystone	'02
John Hipple,	Marysville	'00
David Sundy,	Keystone	'01
David Gamber,	Grier's Point	'01
Fred. Lantz,	Marysville	'02
George Brubaker,	Sterrett's Gap	'00

SAVILLE.

W. W. Gray,	Ickesburg	'01
Henry T. Saucerman,	Green Park	'02
John Hartman,	Saville	'01
S. S. Reisinger,	Ickesburg	'00
Dr. John H. Bryner,	"	'02
Abram Kell,	"	'00

SPRING.

James Rhinesmith,	Alinda	resigned
John A. Sheibley,	Lebo	'00
B. F. Hubler,	Alinda	'02
Hon. D. H. Sheibley,	Landisburg	'01
Elmer Briner,	Elliottsburg	'00
D. Calvin Ritter,	"	'02

TOBOYNE.

William Arnold,	New Germantown	'02
Elias Snyder,	"	'00
Tower McConnell,	"	'01
M. H. Shearer,	"	'01
W. D. Adams,	"	'02
John Smith,	Scyoc. "	'00

TUSCARORA.

William Fosselman,	Donnally's Mills	'00
William Rounsley,	Millerstown	'00
Isaac Grabb,	Donnally's Mills	'02
J. L. Campbell,	Eshcol	'02
Rev. A. L. House,	Annville, Pa	'00
W. A. Miller,	Donnally's Mills	'00

TYRONE.

Henry Sheaffer,	Loysville	'01
Samuel Ebert,	"	'01
William H. Dum,	Green Park	'00
W. R. Swartz,	Landisburg	'01
Thos. Kennedy,	"	'02
Jacob Lightner,	Loysville	'02

WATTS.

Jacob Kines,	New Buffalo	'00
Allen R. Thompson,	"	'02
Wm. H. Thompson,	"	'00
Carl Novark,	"	'01
Charles Dressler,	"	'01
John G. Steele,	"	'02

WHEATFIELD.

Charles R. Raub,	Duncannon	'01
J. R. Lepperd,	Rose Glen	'01
Andrew Losh,	Dellville	'00
Abram Fry,	Duncannon	'00
E. S. Bartruff,	Rose Glen	'02
Philip Wallace,	New Bloomfield	'02

The first member of each board is President; the second, Secretary; the third, Treasurer. Where seven names are given the Treasurer is not a director. The figures opposite the names signify the year of expiration of term of office.

February 1900.

Bloomfield Academy,

A Classical, English and Commercial School for

Ladies and Gentlemen.

Spring Term of Twelve Weeks begins Monday, April 2, 1900.

In addition to the ordinary work of preparing for College and imparting a general education, special attention is given to preparing candidates for the County Superintendent's examinations.

FOUR COURSES OF STUDY:

1. Classical.
2. Academical.
3. Normal.
4. Commercial.

The curriculum includes Classics, Modern Languages, Mathematics, Philosophy, etc.

Young men are prepared to enter any college. Their course will be adapted to that of the institution they wish to enter.

New buildings, healthful location, thorough instruction, and low charge commend the Institution to all.

Special rates for students can be obtained on the Perry County and Newport & Sherman's Valley Railroads.

Catalogue and full information as to terms, etc., will be cheerfully furnished upon application.

H. C. MOHN, A. M.,

E. HAMILTON-SMITH, A. M., C. M.,

NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.

Teachers' Institute

5

Fifth Annual Session School Directors' Ass'n

New Bloomfield, Pennsylvania

December Third to Seventh — Nineteen Hundred

E. E. Bryner, County Superintendent

54-1

FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION

OF THE

PERRY COUNTY ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS

The Fifth Annual Convention of the Perry County Association of School Directors was held in the grand jury room, in the Court House, New Bloomfield, Pa., Thursday, December 6, 1900.

The meeting was called to order by the President, J. B. Lahr, at 9 30 a. m.

Calling of the roll showed that twenty-four directors were present at the convention.

The minutes of the last meeting were read by Secretary W F. Swartz, and adopted as read

On motion, the Treasurer was ordered to pay the sum of $1 for printing, postage, etc.

The following greeting was sent to the Perry County Teachers' Institute:

RESOLVED, That the Perry County Association of School Directors, in annual convention met, hereby conveys to the teachers of Perry county, in Institute assembled, their hearty greeting. We assure you of our deep interest in the cause of education. We cordially commend you for your earnest labors and your manifest purpose faithfully to discharge the duties of your high and noble calling. We join with you in your desire to make of our boys and girls not only learned but also wise and virtuous men and women.

PERRY CO. SCHOOL DIRECTORS' ASS'N.
Attest:
W. F. SWARTZ, Secretary.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

President—Isaiah E. Stephens.
Vice Presidents—Sam'l H. Bernheisel, New Bloomfield; George L. Woods, Jackson; Geo. E. Seiler, Buffalo; Abram Fry, Wheatfield; George Patterson, Landisburg.
Secretary—H. E. Sheibley, New Bloomfield.
Treasurer—Jas. M. Barnett, New Bloomfield.
Executive Committee—George E. Beaver, Greenwood; J. W. Shull, New Bloomfield; J. C. Sheibly, Landisburg.
Delegates to State Convention—Dr. A. L. Shearer, Duncannon; W. M. Bower, Blain; J. C Sheibley, Landisburg; Jas. W. Shull, New Bloomfield; George E. Beaver, Greenwood.

The following subjects were then discussed:

1st. "District Debt and State Appropriation."

Wm. Fosselman said: We, as school directors, have a very important duty to perform, to see that our schools are properly supplied with books, papers, pencils, etc., and that the school room is kept in a comfortable condition by the teacher.—Also very necessary that we look into the financial part of the work, to lay tax sufficient to carry on the work properly.—That it is the duty of all directors to inquire into the cause of the reduction in the school apppopriation. The trouble lies here, that large corporations are released from paying the proper taxes, then follows the reduction ih our school appropriation. If we, as directors, don't object to this reduction, the State will soon ask for another reduction. That this convention should pass a resolution condemning the cutting off our appropriation.

C. T. Huss: The school law lays down the law in regard to district debt, that each district should lay sufficient tax to meet all demands.

C. M. Bower: Directors should lay tax to pay debts, and appropriation to pay teachers.

George E. Beaver: There are points in this question here that we do not look farther into than our own front door. We have a law that we cannot levy a tax for building purposes. Some districts depend altogether on State appropriation. The law should be changed in this respect, that the State appropriation should not be more than the tax laid in the district.

Samuel Ebert: There is a cause for everything. I think a wise and prudent school board should look ahead when a

fund is needed for building purposes.—The five and one-half millions appropriation for public schools was made because the Governor expected that that amount would be needed. I do not agree with some others in regard to building tax.—The school tax in some districts is entirely too small; each district should levy some tax.

2nd. "Wise Criticisms of Schools and School Teachers."

Isaiah E. Stephens: Keep your criticisms quiet; it will have a better effect. In criticising teachers we are all too ready to find fault, and in that way we are apt to discourage them in their work. If the the teacher is honest and sincere in his work we can overlook some of the failings. We are not all prepared to criticise, and in that we often make unwise criticisms.

J. B. Lahr—Question: If the scholars are continually criticising the teacher should the directors retain that teacher in the school? Answer: They should not. Be careful of unwise criticisms; we often jump at conclusions too soon and cause trouble.

J. C. Sheibley: We, as directors, sometimes cause trouble in the schoolroom by unwise criticism. We should be very careful when and to whom we make our criticisms.

J. W. Shull: Wise criticism we know would be good, but unwise criticisms are a great hindrance to the school and also to the teacher. We often can help the teacher by making suggestions to him in a quiet way. The majority of our teachers are young and need encouragement, and the directors can do this by making a few suggestions. Lend your assistance to the teacher where and whenever you can. If the teacher needs restraint tell him of it in a quiet way.

Geo. E. Beaver: The only wise criticisms that we should make are quiet criticisms.

3rd. "School Libraries."

Wm. Fosselman: We are so situated in Perry county that if consolidated we could have school libraries to a very good advantage.

Report of delegates to State Convention.

Isaiah E. Stephens, one of the delegates to the State Convention, held at Harrisburg, Feb. 14, 1900, made a full report of that meeting. It was interesting and instructive, and calculated to aid the directors in the performance of their duties.

The following are the names of directors who were present: Isaiah E. Stephens, George E. Seiler, Buffalo; W. M. Bower, Blain; James W. Shull, H. E. Sheibley, S. H. Bernheisel, W. F. Swartz, Bloomfield; John Painter, J. W. Wagner, V. B. Clark, Centre; Geo. E. Beaver, Greenwood; Geo. L. Woods, C. M. Bower, Jackson; H. D. Fetter, J. Calvin Sheibley, Geo. Patterson, Landisburg; J. B. Lahr, Millerstown; C. T. Huss, Miller; Geo. Adair, Madison N. E.; W. H. Flickinger, Oliver; H. F. Saucerman, Saville; Wm. Fosselman, J. L. Campbell, Tuscarora; Joseph Lightner, Tyrone; Abram Fry, Wheatfield.

Adjourned at 12 m., to meet Thursday of next Institute.

W. F. SWARTZ, *Secretary.*

57-2

1900-1901

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School	Post Office	Salary.
	BLAIN—7 Months.			
1	Mary Kistler*	Grammar	Blain	$28 00
2	Helen Koontz*	Primary	"	28 00
	BUFFALO—7 Months.			
3	Florence Crow	Hunter's	Mt. Patrick	20 00
4	S. C. Benner	Charles'	Montgomery's Ferry	26 00
5	Mary Albright*	Mt. Patrick	" "	26 00
6	J. J. Asper†	Centre	Acker	26 00
7	James Billow*	Huggins'	Olmsted	26 00
8	Elizabeth Stephens	Montgomery's Ferry	New Bloomfield	26 00
	CARROLL—7 Months.			
9	C. S. Henderson	Airy View	Shermansdale	25 00
10	Harry Smith	Pleasant Grove	"	25 00
11	Lettie W. Dromgold	Lackey's	Dromgold	24 00
12	Jane Kepperly	Sandy Hollow	New Bloomfield	23 00
13	Bessie G. Baker	Wolfe's	Eshcol	23 00
14	Milton Billow	Bernhill	Shermansdale	20 00
15	Florence Beard	Pine Hill	Mansville	20 00
16	Jennie Rambo	Huston's	New Bloomfield	23 00
17	Ida P. Hair	Narrows	Shermansdale	23 00
18	Walter Noll	Fox Hollow	Green Park	20 00
19	H. W. Robinson	Shermansdale	Shermansdale	25 00
	CENTRE—7 Months.			
20	Robert McPherson	Okefenoke	New Bloomfield	27 00
21	William Vanderau	Airy View	Mansville	27 00
22	Aletha Clegg	Laurel Grove	New Bloomfield	27 00
23	O. F. Beard†	Markel's	Mansville	27 00
24	Harry Thurston	Mansville	New Bloomfield	27 00
25	Charles Magee	Centre	" "	27 00
26	Edward Myers	Jericho	" "	27 00
27	Elizabeth Roth	Comp's	" "	27 00
	DUNCANNON—9 Months.			
28	W. I. Book	First High	Duncannon	75 00
29	Emma Rife*	Second High	"	42 00
30	Anna Smiley*	First Grammar	"	36 50
31	Ed. Taylor*	Second Grammar	"	36 00
32	Alma J. Pennell	Second Grammar	"	36 00
33	Martha Rife*	First Intermediate	"	34 50
34	Emily Kugler*	Second Intermediate	"	34 50
35	Margaret Hague	Second Intermediate	"	34 50
36	Alma Miller†	First Primary	"	34 50
	GREENWOOD—7 Months.			
37	Emma Shrenk*	Wardville	Wardville	25to28
38	Theo. Troutman	Brandt's	Millerstown	25to28
39	W. A. Blain, Jr.	Gilfillen's	"	25to28
40	Viola Snyder*	Reward	Reward	25to28
41	Bertha Wright	Beaver's	"	25to28
42	H. E. Walker	Ferrell's	Millerstown	25to28
43	Clara Baker	Green Grove	Eshcol	25to28
	HOWE—7 Months.			
44	Lloyd Tressler*	Red Hill	Newport	26 00
45	J. Russell Crist	Miller's	"	26 00
46	Cordelia Gray*	Kraft's	Ickesburg	26 00
	JACKSON—7 months.			
47	George S. Endslow	Red Corner	Blain	28 00
48	Frank Gray	Mt. Pleasant	"	28 00
49	S. E. Harkins*	Adam's Grove	"	26 00
	JACKSON—7 Months.			
50	Anna Trostle	Adam's Grove	Blain	$26 00
51	Jane R. Anderson	Manassa	"	28 00
52	Annie A. Holtz	Bull Run	"	26 00
53	G. A. Kline	Cold Spring	"	26 00
	JUNIATA—7 Months.			
54	T. W. Tressler†	Milford	Juniata	27 00
55	Wm. M. Mitchell*	Oak Hall	Newport	25 00
56	Charles D. Flickinger	Centre	"	25 00
57	Edwin D. Swartz	Markelville	Markelville	27 00
58	Ralph R. Burd	Walnut Grove	Mansville	25 00
59	W. H. Lenig*	Upper Ridge	Markelville	25 00
60	F. E. Reeder	Lower Ridge	New Bloomfield	25 00
	LANDISBURG—7 months.			
61	Charles H. Rhinesmith*	Grammar	Alinda	30 00
62	H. C. Kling	Primary	Landisburg	28 00
	LIVERPOOL BOR.—8 Months.			
63	F. A. Hamilton*	High	Liverpool	50 00
64	A. E. Deckard*	Grammar	"	32 00
65	R. A. Shumaker*	Intermediate	"	32 50
66	Mina J. Kremer*	Primary	"	30 00
	LIVERPOOL TWP.—7 Mos.			
67	Park A. Deckard	Liverpool	Liverpool	23 00
68	Cloyd A. Grubb	Coulter's	Berlee	23 00
69	E. F. Dougherty†	Centreville	Liverpool	23 00
70	Esther Freed	Dry Saw Mill	"	23 00
71	Clarence L. Grubb	Barner's	Berlee	23 00
72	A. O. Long	Witmer's	Pfoutz's Valley	23 00
73	David P. Witmer	Lebkicher's	"	23 00
	MADISON N. E.—7 Months.			
74	D. S. Palm	Chestnut Grove	Walsingham	24 00
75	H. V. Palm†	Sandy Hill	Kistler	25 00
76	Maude Johnson*	Centre	Bixler	25 00
77	J. H. Meredith*	Emory Grove	Sandy Hill	25 00
78	Capt. G. C. Palm†	Pine Grove	Centre	20 00
79	Annette Sheaffer	Laurel Grove	"	20 00
80	M. A. Peck	Spruce Grove	Honey Grove	18 00
	MADISON S. W.—7 Months.			
81	Maurice Wolf	Cisna Run	Centre	25 00
82	Ida M. Kleckner*	Clark's	Cisna Run	25 00
83	Harvey A. Stine	Andersonburg	"	25 00
84	Thomas M. Foose	Green Grove	"	25 00
85	Elmer E. Berrier*	Stony Point	Hench	25 00
86	S. Gertrude Wolfe	Cross Roads	Centre	25 00
87	David Hench	Centre	Andersonburg	25 00
88	Grace Zimmerman	Locust Grove	"	25 00
	MARYSVILLE—8 Months.			
89	J. O. Gray*	High	Ickesburg	70 00
90	G. H. Rumbaught	Grammar No. 2	Millerstown	45 00
91	F. A. Haas	Grammar No. 1	Marysville	33 00
92	W. R. Davis†	Intermediate No. 2	"	30 00
93	Mamie V. Moore*	Intermediate No. 1	"	37 00
94	Mabel White	Secondary	"	33 00
95	Mabel Eppley	Primary No. 2	"	30 00
96	Amy Wagner	Primary No. 1	"	33 00
97	Nellie King	Substitute	"	
	MILLER—7 Months.			
98	John Myers	Baily's	New Bloomfield	29 00
99	Lindley Campbell	Pine Grove	Newport	27 00
100	J. W. Potter	Mahanoy	"	25 00
	MILLERSTOWN—8 Months.			
101	J. E. Rounsley	High	Millerstown	50 00
102	Jessie Kipp*	Intermediate	"	33 00
103	Annie W. Bollinger*	Primary	"	33 00
	NEW BLOOMFIELD—7 Mos.			
104	E. Hamilton-Smith	High	New Bloomfield	45 00
105	H. B. Raffensperger*	A Grammar	"	40 00
106	Viola Clegg	B Grammar	"	35 00
107	Alice M. Beck	Intermediate	"	35 00
108	M. Zula Swartz	Primary	"	3[illegible] 00

51-3

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Salary.
	NEW BUFFALO—7 Months.			
109	Laura E. Albright*	Grammar	New Buffalo	$30 00
110	Charles H. Ober	Primary	"	25 00
	NEWPORT—8½ Months.			
111	J. C. Wagner*	High	Newport	85 00
112	J. F. Ferguson*	High B Grade	"	45 00
113	Edith Brandt*	A Grammar	"	40 00
114	E. S. L. Soulel	B Grammar	"	40 00
115	Elizabeth Dum*	A Intermediate	Green Park	35 00
116	Marion Flickinger‡	B Intermediate	Newport	35 00
117	Katharine Fleisher*	A Primary	"	35 00
118	Mary Frank	B Primary	"	35 00
	OLIVER—7 Months.			
119	John S. Campbell†	Evergreen High	Newport	30 00
120	Ursula Flickinger	" Primary	"	28 00
121	J. G. Patton	East Newport High	Millerstown	30 00
122	Agnes Bretz*	" Primary	New Buffalo	28 00
123	Charles Troup	Fairview	Newport	30 00
124	John M. Gantt*	Gravel Hill	"	30 00
	PENN—8 Months.			
125	George W. Garber*	High	Duncannon	40 00
126	Isabel Nickum*	Grammar	"	30 00
127	Nellie Stewart	First Primary	"	30 00
128	Sara Losh†	Second Primary	"	30 00
129	Stella Hench	Mt. Pleasant	"	30 00
130	Clara Lickel*	Michener's	"	30 00
131	M. Guy Matlack	Hickory Grove	"	30 00
132	May Bitner	Lower Cove	"	30 00
133	Miles Flickinger	Middle Cove	"	30 00
134	Margaret Passmore*	Upper Cove	"	30 00
	RYE 7 Months.			
135	E. C. Dile	Grier's Point	Elliottsburg	34 00
136	Margaret Bell*	Keystone	Keystone	30 00
137	Nettie Hipple	Oak Grove	Marysville	25 00
138	C. E. Zerfing	Glenvale	Landisburg	29 00
139	W. D. Myers	Slate Hill	Marysville	27 00
	SAVILLE—7 Months.			
140	Mary Gray*	High	Ickesburg	27 00
141	Nellie Wilson	Primary	"	27 00
142	John D. Kell*	Mt. Home	"	27 00
143	Charles Swartz	Eshcol	Eshcol	27 00
144	D. L. Bixler	Summit	"	27 00
145	Emma Bixler	Ridge	"	27 00
146	Sallie Burrell	Jefferson	"	27 00
147	J. Louis Bixler	Jackson	"	24 00
148	W. E. Baflor*	Red	Loysville	27 00
149	Jos. A. Wolfe	Rock	"	27 00
150	Linden Rice	Spring Grove	Saville	27 00
151	Sarada M. McLaughlin*	Irvine	Roseburg	27 00
152	Samuel Smith	Shenandoah	Ickesburg	27 00
	SPRING—7 Months.			
153	Oren Lebo	Germany	Alinda	20 00
154	Walter Kistler	Elliottsburg High	Elliottsburg	25 00
155	Charles Stewart	" Primary	Falling Springs	20 00
156	Lenus Carl*	Oak Grove High	Landisburg	25 00
157	Pearl Sheibley	" Primary	Lebo	23 00
158	Thomas Kistler	Kansas	Elliottsburg	25 00
159	F. P. Spotts*	Pine Hill	Falling Springs	25 00
160	H. M. Lightner	Milltown	Lebo	25 00
161	Florence Stewart	Union	Falling Springs	23 00
162	David Wagner	Pisgah	Alinda	20 00
163	D. W. Dunkelberger†	Quaker Point	Lebo	25 00
164	Frank Ferguson	Springdale	Falling Springs	25 00
	TOBOYNE—7 Months.			
165	William Morrow*	New Germantown No. 1	New Germantown	28 00
166	W. D. Rhea*	" No. 2	"	25 00
167	J. J. Morrison†	Fairview	"	25 00
168	Mary G. Murray	Centre	"	21 00
169	Samuel Kochenderfer	Union	"	21 00
170	Ralph T. Kell	Monterey	"	20 00
171	Omi Gutshall	East Horse Valley	"	21 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Name of School.	Post-Office.	Salary.
	TOBOYNE—7 months.			
172	Ella F. Love	West Horse Valley	Concord, Pa	$21 00
	TUSCARORA—7 Months.			
173	Laura Bixler	Sugar Run	Millerstown	22 00
174	Amelia Hench	Oak Vale	Eshcol	24 00
175	Dyson F. Sweger	Mt. Pleasant	Mansville	22 00
176	J. A. Grubb	Kerr's	Marsh Run	22 00
177	John D. Baker, Jr†	Donnally's Mills High	Millerstown	24 00
178	Mary B. Miller	" Prim	Donnally's Mills	24 00
179	Leola A. Kreamer*	Black's	Millerstown	24 00
180	John W. Miller	River	Donnally's Mills	22 00
	TYRONE—7 Months.			
181	F. P. Sundy	Bridgeport	Landisburg	26 00
182	G. W. Stewart†	Miller's	"	29 00
183	Nora Sundy	Crull's	Loysville	20 00
184	Edward Morrow	Chestnut Grove	"	24 00
185	Harry Kell*	Spruce Bank	"	28 00
186	Charles Noll*	Green Park	Green Park	27 00
187	Sallie Loy	Cherry Hill	Loysville	20 00
188	Jacob Bernheisel	Union	Green Park	23 00
189	Catharine Hobach	Waggoner's	"	20 00
190	James Patterson*	Loysville	Landisburg	27 00
	WATTS—7 Months.			
191	T. P. Kines	McAllister's	New Buffalo	25 00
192	Minnie Mitchell	Centre	Newport	25 00
193	William J. Kines	Livingston's	New Buffalo	27 00
	WHEATFIELD—7 Months.			
194	J. B. Owen, Jr	Fio	New Bloomfield	30 00
195	Lizzie Rambo	Cherry Grove	Shermansdale	25 00
196	Charles Ebert	Centre	Loysville	25 00
197	Clara Brown	Fairview	New Bloomfield	25 00
198	A. A. Fry	Sulphur Spring	"	25 00
199	Clara Dugan	Pennell's	Duncannon	25 00

Higher grade certificates are designated as follows; (*) Normal Diploma; (‡) College Diploma; (†) Permanent Certificate; (¢) Professional Certificate.

51-4

1900–1901
SCHOOL DIRECTORS PERRY CO.

BLAIN.

O. L. Hench, Blain ..... '03
W. M. Bower, " ..... '01
Wm. A. Johnson, " ..... '01
S. B. Gutshall, " ..... '02
D. M. Fetro, " ..... '03

BUFFALO.

D. E. Shellenberger, Mt. Patrick ..... '01
C. H. Fortney, Montgomery's Ferry ..... '01
I. E. Stephens, Newport ..... '03
H. M. Bair, Olmsted ..... '02
George E. Seiler, Liverpool ..... '02
Joseph A. Deckard, Montgomery's Ferry. '03

CARROLL.

Simeon Kitner, Shermansdale ..... '02
James A. Baer, " ..... '01
Abram S. Kitner, " ..... '02
Joseph B. Schlusser, " ..... '01
George E. Albright, " ..... '03
Theo. Jones, Sterrett's Gap ..... '03

CENTRE.

David W. Brunner, New Bloomfield ..... '01
George E. Fritz, " ..... '02
John Painter, " ..... '02
V. B. Clark, " ..... '03
John W. Wagner, " ..... '03
Wm. E. Raffensperger, " ..... '01

DUNCANNON.

James Bender, Duncannon ..... '01
J. C. Hawley, " ..... '03
William Wills, " .....
Prof. J. S. Arnold, " ..... '02
James Wilson, " ..... '01
Dr. A. L. Shearer, " ..... '02
Edward Rich, " ..... '03

GREENWOOD.

Abram Horting, Newport ..... '01
A. T. Holman, Nokoda ..... '03
George E. Beaver, Millerstown ..... '02
A. K. Brubaker, Wardville ..... '02
C. I. Rumbaugh, " ..... '01
John W. Ferrell, Millerstown ..... '03

HOWE.

H. L. Stephens, Newport ..... '01
H. H. Horting, " ..... '03
Z. T. Reisinger, " ..... '01
Lewis Steckley, " ..... '02
David Moretz, " ..... '02
C. R. Bretz, " ..... '03

JACKSON.

Clark M. Bower, Blain ..... '03
Samuel A. Smith, " ..... '01
George L. Woods, " ..... '03
David M. Rowe, " ..... '01
William B. Wentz, " ..... '02
Abram Hostetter, " ..... '02

JUNIATA.

I. M. Noll, Markelville ..... '02
Isaac W. Smith, Juniata ..... '01
Philip Latchford, Juniata .....
Peter H. Shumaker, Markelville ..... '02
D. A. Powell, Juniata ..... '03
Richard Yohn, Mansville ..... '03
Josiah Mitchell, Newport ..... '01

LANDISBURG.

George Patterson, Landisburg ..... '01
J. Calvin Sheibley, " ..... '02
H. D. Fetter, " ..... '02
Dr. J. P. Sheibley, " ..... '03
Charles D. Egolf, " ..... '03

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

A. M. Shuler, Liverpool ..... '03
Prof. J. A. Lutz, " ..... '01
S. A. Thompson, " ..... '01
David Shumaker, " ..... '02
Charles Fritz, " ..... '03
M. H. Grubb, " ..... '02

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

Levi S. Kline, Liverpool ..... '02
George W. Wilt, " ..... '01
Samuel E. Barner, " ..... '02
Joseph Hoffman, " ..... '01
John W. Zaring, " ..... '03
J. H. Moretz, " ..... '03

MADISON N. E.

Allen I. Bixler, Bixler ..... '01
L. R. McMillen, Kistler ..... '01
S. E. Arnold, " .....
John W. Stahl, Centre ..... '01
George Adair, Kistler ..... '02
William Hench, Saville ..... '03
George F. Snyder, Walsingham ..... '03

MADISON S. W.

John W. Hench, Andersonburg ..... '02
A. F. Smith, Cisna Run ..... '02
William H. Zimmerman, Andersonburg..
George W. Barclay, " ..... '01
Robert P. Hench, Centre ..... '01
Harry White, Hench ..... '03
Samuel Moose, Andersonburg ..... '03

MARYSVILLE.

Simon Lick, Marysville ..... '01
Amos E. Hoffman, " ..... '01
W. H. Kocher, " ..... '03
Calvin Liddick, " ..... '02
William Roberts, " ..... '02
Elias B. Leiby, " ..... '03

MILLER.

W. H. Potter, Newport ..... '02
C. T. Huss, Logania ..... '01
John R. Stewart, Logania ..... '02
Abram L. Light, Newport ..... '01
James Murphy, " ..... '01
Morgan Clouser, " ..... '03

MILLERSTOWN.

J. B. Lahr, Millerstown ..... '01
W. H. Rinehart, " ..... '02
Milton W. Brandt, " ..... '01
B. W. Page, " ..... '03
W. W. Cross, " ..... '02
C. F. Taylor, " ..... '03

NEW BLOOMFIELD.

James M. Barnett, New Bloomfield ..... '03
H. E. Sheibley, " ..... '02
S. H. Bernheisel, " ..... '03
J. W. Shull, " ..... '01
W. F. Swartz, " ..... '01
W. K. Clouser, " ..... '02

NEW BUFFALO.

Wm. N. McMorris, New Buffalo ..... '02
Wm. H. Jackson, " ..... '01
I. Brandt Free, " ..... '03
Thomas J. Free, " ..... '01
W. C. T. Rudd, " ..... '02
George W. Rider, " ..... '03

NEWPORT.

Frank A. Fry, Newport ..... '01
Dr. W. W. Hoopes, " ..... '02
P. K. Brandt, " ..... '02
A. W. Keugh, " ..... '01
W. Harry Smith, " ..... '03
George C. Hain, " ..... '03

OLIVER.

Philip Troup, Newport ..... '03
W. H. Dickinger, " ..... '02
George D. Reamer, " ..... '01
Charles Fee, " ..... '01
W. Singer, " ..... '02
David Eberhardt, " ..... '03

PENN.

J. I. Kerr, Duncannon ..... '02
E. Graybill, " ..... '01
Allen D. Michener, " ..... '01
Alfred Leedy, Cove ..... '02
J. W. Hetrick, Logania ..... '03
James E. Nickum, Duncannon ..... '01

RYE.

Fred M. Lentz, Marysville ..... '02
John Hipple, " ..... '02
H. W. Sandy, Keystone ..... '03
Philip Heisley, Marysville ..... '03
David Gamber, Grier's Point ..... '01
George Brubaker, Sterrett's Gap ..... '01

SAVILLE.

W. W. Gray, Ickesburg ..... '01
Henry T. Saucerman, Green Park ..... '02
Ira Smith, Ickesburg ..... '03
Dr. J. H. Bryner, " ..... '02
John Hartman, Saville ..... '01
J. E. Kretzing, Ickesburg ..... '03

SPRING.

Michael Loy, Alinda ..... '01
John A. Boyer, Lebo ..... '03
B. H. Hubler, Alinda ..... '03
D. C. Ritter, Elliottsburg ..... '02
Elmer Briner, " ..... '02
Hon. D. H. Sheibley, Landisburg ..... '01

TOBOYNE.

W. D. Adams, New Germantown ..... '03
Elias Snyder, " " ..... '03
Tosser McConnell, " " ..... '01
Wm. Arnold, " " ..... '02
Michael Shearer, " " ..... '01
John R. Smith, Seyoc ..... '02

TUSCARORA.

Wm. Fosselman, Donnally's Mills ..... '03
James L. Campbell, Eshcol ..... '03
Isaac Barrett, Donnally's Mills .....
Wm. Rounsley, Millerstown ..... '01
John Grubb, Marsh Run ..... '02
Samuel Spriggle, Donnally's Mills ..... '03
Wash. Powell, " ..... '03

TYRONE.

Henry Sheaffer, Loysville ..... '01
Wm. H. Swartz, Landisburg ..... '01
Jacob Lightner, Loysville ..... '02
Thos. Kennedy, " ..... '02
George W. Loy, " ..... '03
David Rheem, Green Park ..... '03

WATTS.

John P. Motter, New Buffalo ..... '01
A. R. Thompson, " ..... '02
Wm. H. Thompson, " ..... '03
Chas. Dressler, " ..... '01
Alfred Liddick, " .....
John G. Steele, " ..... '03

WHEATFIELD.

Abram Fry, Duncannon ..... '01
J. R. Lepperd, Rose Glen ..... '01
Andrew Losh, Dellville ..... '03
E. S. Bartruff, Rose Glen ..... '02
Philip Wallace, New Bloomfield ..... '02
E. T. Charles, Rose Glen ..... '03

The first member of each board is President; the second, Secretary; the third, Treasurer. Where seven names are given the Treasurer is not a director. The figures opposite the names signify the year of expiration of term of office.

57-5

52-1

all wrong. A hobby is generally of use only to those who can ride it. In all branches reforms have sprung through fads. Grammar is the philosophy of human speech and is really a part of psychology. Old teachers said rules are the result of that oftenest used.

Fads are instructive, and every teacher has his fad—some this, some that and the other. Phonetic spelling is considered by many a fad and it is with some people, but it may be adopted. We spend many years learning to spell wrongly. Men with fads have given us our present high curriculum. The rational method of teaching history is employed in Prussia—it was first considered a fad.

Teachers should use nature in her beautiful laboratory. Study her first hand. All the essentials of history, geography and civics are about us. The fad of physical culture has oftimes been carried to extremes in the cities, but not so greatly in the country, where it is not needed so much. Muscular students are the fad now.

We are too often prone to waste time that we ought to economize. There are three floors of life: physical, intellectual, spiritual or ethical; we often live too much on one floor. We should classify volitions, ideas, impulses. Child-study is a fad, but G. Stanley Hall has done much for its development. Misrepresentation by children is often due to imagination, which is one of the functions of faith. In regard to disciplining children the speaker would not whip until he had exhausted every other means.

Vocal solo by Rev. C. M. Nicholas, "Because I Love You, Dear."

Dr. King occupied the last period of the Institute. He hoped the teachers had received some inspiration from the sessions of the Institute. Teachers should have beautiful thoughts and share them with the children—it is their duty. Education is beyond the mere school; it should go out into the world. The teacher's province is to start out good influences. Repeat beautiful poems that mean something. In speaking of home he said we should never be ashamed of our nationality; and ought to be proud of our ancestry. Pride of home is most worthy. The talk was interspersed with recitations of appropriate poems. The Dr. in conclusion wished all the teachers unbounded success in their noble profession.

The following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

RESOLVED, That the Teachers' Institute is grateful to the Weaver Organ & Piano Co., of York, Pa., for the use of the sweet-toned piano which, by their kind permission, has been at the service of the Institute during the week; also to Mrs. Sweger, Miss Gantt, Miss Long, Rev. Nicholas and Mr. Crist for so ably assisting by their music.

Also to Prof. Bryner, our efficient superintendent, for his untiring efforts in securing for us such able instructors.

COMMITTEE.

After singing "Pennsylvania Song," Supt. Bryner pronounced the Institute adjourned *sine die*.

The Institute was one of the most successful ever held in this county and was marked with a lofty purpose on the part of the teachers to derive as much benefit as possible from the feast of reason presented.

Supt. Bryner is to be congratulated upon the success of the Institute.

Sixth Annual Session of the

Perry County Association of School Directors

The Sixth Annual Session of the Perry County Association of School Directors convened in the Grand Jury room of the Court House, New Bloomfield, Pa., on Thursday, December 5, 1901, at 9:30 a. m.

The meeting was called to order by President Isaiah E. Stephens, of Buffalo township, who made a few appropriate remarks.

In the absence of the secretary, Dr. J. H. Bryner, of Saville township, was appointed pro tem.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following subjects were then discussed:

1. To What Extent, if any, is Instruction in the Elements of Agricultural Science Practicable in the Country School?

President Stephens referred to the benefit derived from a knowledge of botany, geology and chemistry.

James M. Barnett, Esq., did not think it wise to introduce study of this character into the school.

James W. Shull, Esq., believed there were too many books in the common schools, and it would be useless to endeavor to teach the subject of agriculture, as a separate branch, in the schools. He preferred to reduce rather than increase the present required curriculum.

C. M. Bower and J. B. Lahr added a few timely remarks.

The remaining subjects were discussed in a very able and instructive manner.

The following greetings were sent the Perry County Teachers' Institute:

RESOLVED, That the Perry County Association of School Directors, in annual convention met, in response to the greeting of the Teachers' Institute, return cordial greetings and best wishes for the success of the Institute, and, hoping that its exercises may awaken fresh interest on the part of the teachers in their work, and inspire with still higher aim and purpose the faithful laborers in the great educational vineyard, the directors pledge on their part renewed interest in the work of the teachers and a cordial desire to co-operate with them and to help them in the common effort to advance the cause of common school education in Pennsylvania.

JAS. M. BARNETT,
GEO. C. HAIN,
W. W. POTTER, } Committee.

Similar greetings were received.

An organization for the ensuing year was effected, as follows:

President—Isaiah E. Stephens, of Buffalo.

Vice Presidents—James M. Barnett, New Bloomfield; D. H. Sheibley, Spring; G. C. Hain, Newport: J. C. Waggoner, Tyrone; W. H. Flickinger, Oliver; C. M. Bower, Jackson.

Secretary—Jas. W. Shull, New Bloomfield.

Treasurer—Jas. M. Barnett, New Bloomfield.

Executive Committee—Chas. L. Johnson, New Bloomfield; G. C. Hain, Newport; E. H. Bryner, New Bloomfield; P. K. Brandt, Newport; Dr. J. H. Bryner, Ickesburg.

Delegates to State Convention—J. B. Lahr, Millerstown; John S. Arnold, Duncannon; Geo. W. Loy, Tyrone; W. W. Potter, Miller; A. T. Holman, Greenwood.

The following members were present:

Buffalo—Chas. H. Fortney.

Centre—V. B. Clark, John Wagner, John Painter, George E. Fritz, W. H. Smeigh, Edward Fleisher.

Howe—Oscar Stephens.

Jackson—W. B. Wentz, C. M. Bower.

Landisburg—George Patterson.

Madison, N. E.—George Adair.

Miller—W. W. Potter.

Millerstown—J. B. Lahr.

New Bloomfield—James M. Barnett, S. H. Bernheisel, J. W. Shull, W. K. Clouser, Chas. L. Johnson, H. E. Sheibley.

Newport—G. C. Hain.

Oliver—W. H. Flickinger.

Saville—J. H. Bryner.

Spring—B. F. Hubler, D. H. Sheibley, J. A. Boyer.

Toboyne—M. H. Shearer.

Tuscarora—J. W. Grubb.

Tyrone—J. C. Waggoner, David Rheen.

Watts—John P. Motter.

After meeting at 1.30 p. m., the Association went in a body to the Teachers' Institute, and adjourned to meet Thursday of next Institute week.

1901-1902

School Teachers of Perry County

No	District and Teacher	Name of School	Post-Office	S'l'ry
	BLAIN—7 Months.			
1	Walk. M. Kistler	Grammar	Blain	$28 00
2	Helen Koontz*	Primary	"	28 00
	BUFFALO—7 Months.			
3	Pansy V. Besom	Hunter's	Newport	20 00
4	Mary Albright*	Mt. Patrick	Montgomery's Ferry	26 00
5	Ursula M. Flickinger	Charles'	Newport	26 00
6	S. W. Billow	Montgomery's Ferry	Montgomery's Ferry	26 00
7	J. J. Asper†	Centre	Olmsted	26 00
8	Jennie Albright	Huggins'	Montgomery's Ferry	26 00
	CARROLL—7 Months.			
9	H. W. Robinson	Airy View	Shermansdale	25 00
10	Frank Henderson	Pleasant Grove	"	21 00
11	Lettie W. Dromgold	Lackey's	Dromgold	25 00
12	Lizzie Kepperly	Sandy Hollow	New Bloomfield	20 00
13	Florence Beard	Wolf's	Mansville	22 00
14	Annie Smiley*	Bernhill	Shermansdale	24 00
16	Louis Smiley	Pine Hill	Dellville	20 00
16	Jane Kepperly	Huston's	New Bloomfield	24 00
17	Ida Hair	Narrows	Shermansdale	23 00
18	Joseph Burtnett	Fox Hollow	Landisburg	20 00
19	C. S. Henderson	Shermansdale	Shermansdale	25 00
	CENTRE—7 Months.			
20	Oliver F. Beard†	Comp's	Mansville	27 00
21	R. E. McPherson	Okefonoke	New Bloomfield	27 00
22	John Myers	Airy View	" "	27 00
23	Edward G. Myers	Jericho	" "	27 00
24	John W. Kell	Centre	" "	27 00
25	Jesse Swartz	Laurel Grove	Mansville	27 00
26	William E. Vanderau	Markel's	"	27 00
27	Harry Ferguson	Mansville	"	27 00
	DUNCANNON—9 Months.			
28	James L. L Bucke*	High	Duncannon	75 00
29	Raymond Gettel*	Grammar	"	42 00
30	Martha Rife*	Second Intermediate	"	36 00
31	Edward Taylor*	First Intermediate	"	36 00
32	Alma J. Peuuell	First Intermediate	"	36 00
33	Nellie Stewart	Second Secondary	"	36 00
34	Emily Kugler*	First Secondary	"	34 50
35	Margaret Hague	First Primary	"	34 50
36	Anna Miller†	Second Primary	"	34 50
	GREENWOOD—7 Months.			
37	Theodore L. Holman	Wardville	Nekoda	28 00
38	Theodore E. Troutman	Brandt's	Millerstown	28 00
39	Jesse F. Troutman*	Gilfillen's	"	28 00
40	J. D. Baker†	Reward	"	28 00
41	Mrs. Viola Snyder*	Beaver's	"	28 00
42	Lloyd W. Zimmerman	Ferrell's	"	28 00
43	Marian Kough	Green Grove	New Bloomfield	28 00
	HOWE—7 Months.			
44	Howard Rice	Red Hill	Green Park	26 00
45	Olive Adams	Miller	Newport	26 00
46	Cordella B. Gray*	Kraft's	Acker	26 00
	JACKSON—7 Months.			
47	Jane R. Anderson‡	Red Corner	New Germantown	28 00
48	Frank Gray	Mt. Pleasant	Blain	28 00
49	S. E. Harkins*	Red Hill	"	26 00

No	District and Teacher	Name of School	Post-Office	S'l'ry
	JACKSON—7 Months.			
50	George S. Endslow	Adam's Grove	Blain	$26 00
51	Mary E. Holtz*	Manassa	"	28 00
52	Annie A. Holtz	Bull Run	"	26 00
53	Harry W. Gray	Cold Spring	"	26 00
	JUNIATA—7 Months			
54	Eva J. Liggett*	Upper Ridge	Ickesburg	25 00
55	W. Milton Mitchell*	Lower Ridge	Newport	27 00
56	M. A. Parsons	Milford	"	27 00
57	Oscar Moyer	Oak Hall	Mansville	25 00
58	Floyo B. Tressler	Centre	Juniata	25 00
59	Ralph R. Burd	Markelville	Mansville	27 00
60	W. H. Lenig*	Walnut Grove	Markelville	25 00
	LANDISBURG—7 Months.			
61	D. James Patterson*	Grammar	Landisburg	30 00
62	H. C. Kling	Primary	"	28 00
	LIVERPOOL BOR.—8 Months.			
63	Frank A. Hamilton*	High	Liverpool	50 00
64	Albert E. Deckard*	Grammar	"	32 50
65	Ralph A. Shumaker*	Intermediate	"	32 50
66	Mina J. Kremer*	Primary	"	30 00
	LIVERPOOL TWP.—7 Months.			
67	Absalom Gougler	Liverpool	Liverpool	25 00
68	J. C. Rupp*	Coulter's	"	25 00
69	J. C. Sarver*	Centreville	Reward	25 00
70	Edna A. Kline	Dry Saw Mill	Liverpool	25 00
71	Edward F. Daugherty†	Barner's	"	25 00
72	Park T. Zeigler	Witmer's	Nekoda	25 00
73	David P Witmer	Lebkichler's	Liverpool	25 00
	MADISON N. E.—7 Months.			
74	Gard. C. Palm†	Centre	Bixler	25 00
75	Howard V. Palm†	Emory Green	"	25 00
76	Annette Sheaffer	Sandy Hill	Centre	24 00
77	G. G. Spohn	Pine Grove	Kistler	22 00
78	Alberta Rice	Laurel Grove	"	20 00
79	Maud Johnson*	Chestnut Grove	Bixler	24 00
80	David Palm	Spruce Grove	Walsingham	20 00
	MADISON S. W.—7 Months.			
81	Maurice Wolfe	Stony Point	Centre	25 00
82	R. T. Booda	Hench	Andersonburg	25 00
83	Elsie Kleckner	Clark's	Cisna Run	25 00
84	Lawrence Wolfe‡	Cisna Run	Centre	25 00
85	Ida Kleckner*	Centre	Cisna Run	25 00
86	Gertrude Wolfe	Cross Roads	Centre	25 00
87	Grace Zimmerman	Green Grove	Andersonburg	25 00
88	Thomas Foose	Andersonburg	Cisna Run	25 00
	MARYSVILLE—8 Months.			
89	J. O. Gray*	High	Marysville	70 00
90	G. H. Rumbaugh†	Second Grammar	Millerstown	50 00
91	Charles A. Ebert	First Grammar	Loysville	37 00
92	E. J. McCullough*	Second Intermediate	Shippensburg	33 00
93	Mamie V. Moore*	First Intermediate	Marysville	37 00
94	Mary Kass*	Secondary	"	30 00
95	Lillie Nankivel*	Second Primary	Millerstown	30 00
96	Amy Wagner	First Primary	Marysville	30 00
	MILLER—7 Months.			
97	J. W. Potter*	Baily's	Newport	27 00
98	Roy Hollenbaugh	Pine Grove	New Bloomfield	27 00
99	Eva Preisler	Mahanoy	" "	27 00
	MILLERSTOWN—8 Months.			
100	J. E. Rounsley‖	High	Millerstown	55 00
101	Harry E. Walker*	Intermediate	"	33 00
102	Annie W. Bollinger*	Primary	"	35 00
	NEW BLOOMFIELD—7 Mos			
103	H. B. Raffensperger*	High	New Bloomfield	55 00
104	Viola E. Clegg‡	Grammar	" "	35 00
105	Margaret McKee*	Intermediate	" "	35 00
106	Emily Clouser	Primary	" "	35 00
	NEW BUFFALO—7 Months.			
107	T. J. Williamson*	New Buffalo	New Buffalo	40 00

52-3

No	District and Teacher	Name of School	Post-Office	S'l'ry
	NEWPORT—8½ Months.			
108	J. C. Wagner*	High	Newport	90 00
109	J. F. Ferguson†	High	"	50 00
110	Cloyd Tressler*	A Grammar	"	40 00
111	E. S. L. Soulet	B Grammar	"	40 00
112	Elizabeth Dum*	A Intermediate	"	40 00
113	William L. Troup*	B Intermediate	"	35 00
114	Susan Fickes*	A Primary	"	35 00
115	Mary Frank‡	B Primary	"	35 00
	OLIVER—7 Months.			
116	Charles D. Flickinger	Fairview	Newport	30 00
117	T. W. Tressler†	Evergreen High	Juniata	30 00
118	Myrtle Fleisher	Evergreen Primary	Newport	30 00
119	J. G. Patton	East Newport High	Millerstown	30 00
120	Emma C. Tressler*	East Newport Primary	Newport	28 00
121	John M. Gantt*	Gravel Hill	"	30 00
	PENN—8 Months.			
122	William T. Morrow*	High	Duncannon	40 00
123	Isabel Nickum*	Grammar	"	30 00
124	Sarah Losh*	Primary	"	30 00
125	Stella Hench	Mt. Pleasant	Roseglen	30 00
126	Mae Bitner	Lower Cove	Duncannon	30 00
127	Sara Bartruff	Middle Cove	"	30 00
128	Elizabeth Branyan*	Upper Cove	"	30 00
129	Clara Lickel*	Michener's	"	30 00
130	Miles Flickinger	Hickory Grove	"	30 00
	RYE—7 Months.			
131	Charles E. Zerfing	Glenvale	Landisburg	29 00
132	Nettie Hipple	Oak Grove	Marysville	27 00
133	Margaret Bell*	Keystone	Keystone	30 00
134	Elmer C. Dile	Grier's Point	Grier's Point	34 00
135	Annie Knaub	Slate Hill	" "	25 00
	SAVILLE—7 Months.			
136	J. W. Rice	High	Ickesburg	27 00
137	Sarada McLaughlin*	Primary	Roseburg	27 00
138	John D. Kell*	Mountain Home	Ickesburg	27 00
139	Samuel O. Smith	Jackson	"	27 00
140	David L. Bixler*	Eshcol	Eshcol	27 00
141	Emma Bixler*	Summit	"	26 00
142	Sallie Burrell*	Ridge	"	26 00
143	Edwin D. Swartz‡	Jefferson	Mansville	27 00
144	W. E. Bailor*	Red	Loysville	26 00
145	Cora Smith	Shenandoah	"	22 00
146	George I. Kell	Rock	Saville	22 00
147	Samuel Kochenderfer*	Irvine	Ickesburg	26 00
148	Nellie Wilson	Spring Grove	"	25 00
	SPRING—7 Months.			
149	Florence Stewart	Springdale	Alinda	25 00
150	Sadie Smiley*	Quaker Point	Shermansdale	25 00
151	Oren Lebo	Pine Hill	Alinda	25 00
152	Louis Dunkelberger	Kansas	"	25 00
153	David Wagner	Germany	"	25 00
154	F. P. Spotts*	Milltown	"	25 00
155	Lenus A Carl*	Oak Grove Grammar	Landisburg	25 00
156	Sadie Swisher	" " Primary	Landisburg	25 00
157	Frank E. Ferguson	Union	Falling Springs	25 00
158	Thomas G. Kistler	Elliottsburg Grammar	Elliottsburg	25 00
159	Orpha L. Rice*	" Primary	Alinda	25 00
160	Mae Mumper	Pisgah	Landisburg	25 00
	TOBOYNE—7 Months.			
161	Edward S. Gutshall	New Germantown Gram	New Germantown	27 00
162	Elmer C. Berrier*	" " Prim	Hench	26 00
163	Emma Holtz*	Fairview	Blain	25 00
164	Alfred Kline	Centre	"	21 00
165	Lottie Dimm	Union	New Germantown	21 00
166	Ella Willhide	Monterey	" "	21 00
167	Oma Gutshall	West Horse Valley	" "	21 00
168	Nellie Bryner	East " "	" "	21 00
	TUSCARORA—7 Months.			
169	Laura Bixler	Sugar Run	Millerstown	24 00

No	District and Teacher	Name of School	Post-Office	S'l'ry
	TUSCARORA—7 Months.			
170	Clara E. Baker	Oakvale	Eshcol	$24 00
171	Jas. A. Grubb	Mt. Pleasant	Marsh's Run	24 00
172	J. Louis Bixler	Kress	Eshcol	24 00
173	John W. Miller	Donnally's Mills	Donnally's Mills	24 00
174	Dyson S. Sweger	Black's	Mansville	24 00
175	Bertie Meminger	River	Saville	24 00
	TYRONE—7 Months.			
176	Chas. Stewart	Loysville	Alinda	30 00
177	Sallie Loy	Cherry Hill	Loysville	25 00
178	Chas. Noll*	Green Park	Green Park	30 00
179	Edwin Morrow	Union	Loysville	25 00
180	Geo. W. Stewart	Waggoner's	Landisburg	30 00
181	Robert Heim	Spruce Bank	Loysville	23 00
182	Nora Sundy	Chestnut Grove	"	25 00
183	Howard Lightner	Miller's	Lebo	29 00
184	William Carl	Crull's	Landisburg	23 00
185	Wm. Patterson*	Bridgeport	"	23 00
	WATTS—7 Months.			
186	Agnes M. Bretz*	McAllister	New Buffalo	25 00
187	Helen Womelsdorf	Centre	" "	25 00
188	Oscar Kines	Livingston's	Montgomery's Ferry	25 00
	WHEATFIELD—7 Months.			
189	J. B. Owen	Fio	New Bloomfield	28 00
190	H. J. Lepperd	Cherry Grove	Dellville	25 00
191	Clara Dugan	Centre	Duncannon	25 00
192	Pearl Brunner	Fairview	New Bloomfield	25 00
193	Mary Murray	Sulphur Springs	Landisburg	25 00
194	Albert A. Fry	Pennell's	Duncannon	25 00

Higher grade certificates are designated as follows: (*) Normal Diploma; (‖) College Diploma; (†) Permanent Certificate; (‡) Professional Certificate.

52-4

1901-1902

School Directors of Perry County

BLAIN.

O. L. Hench, Blain ..... '03
W. M. Bower, " ..... '03
Samuel G. Smith, " ..... '04
S. B. Gutshall, " ..... '02
D. M. Fetro, " ..... '03
W. A. Johnson, " ..... '02

BUFFALO.

George E. Seiler, Liverpool ..... '02
Isaiah E. Stephens, Newport ..... '03
H. M. Bair, Olmsted ..... '02
Chas. H. Fortney, Montgomery's Ferry.. '02
J. A. Deckard, " " ..... '04
George A. Barner, Mt. Patrick, ... '04

CARROLL.

George E. Albright, Shermansdale ..... '04
James M. Baer, " ..... '04
H. S. Kitner, New Bloomfield ..... '02
Theodore Jones, Sterrett's Gap ..... '02
Simeon Kitner, Shermansdale ..... '02
John Comp, Falling Springs ..... '02

CENTRE.

John W. Wagner, New Bloomfield ..... '03
George E. Fritz, " " ..... '02
V. B. Clark, " " ..... '03
John Painter, " " ..... '02
William H. Smeigh, " " ..... '04
Edward Fleisher, " " ..... '04

DUNCANNON.

Dr. A. L. Shearer, Duncannon ..... '02
J. C. Hawley, " ..... '03
William Wills, " .....
Edward Rich, " ..... '03
Samuel Finkenbinder, " ..... '04
Milton Taylor, " ..... '04
John S. Arnold, " ..... '02

GREENWOOD.

A. H. Brubaker, Wardville ..... '02
A. T. Holman, Nekoda ..... '03
George E. Beaver, Millerstown ..... '02
C. I. Rumbaugh, Wardville ..... '04
J. W. Ferrell, Millerstown ..... '03
W. W. Caufman, Reward ..... '04

HOWE.

Lewis Steckley, Newport ..... '02
H. H. Horting, " ..... '04
Z. T. Reisinger, " ..... '02
C. R. Bretz, " ..... '03
Oscar Stephens, " ..... '04
David Moretz, Acker ..... '03

JACKSON.

W. B. Wentz, Blain ..... '02
C. M. Bower, " ..... '03
George L. Woods, " ..... '03
David Rowe, " ..... '04
Abraham Hostetter, " ..... '02
Emanuel Stambaugh, " ..... '04

JUNIATA.

Wilson Howenstine, Markelville ..... '04
Jesse Mogel, " ..... '04
P. L. Latchford, " .....
I. M. Noll, " ..... '02
D. A. Powell, Juniata ..... '03
Richard Yohn, Mansville ..... '03
P. H. Shumaker, Markelville ..... '04

LANDISBURG.

George Patterson, Landisburg ..... '04
J. Calvin Sheibley, " ..... '02
C. D. Egolf, " ..... '03
Dr. J. P. Sheibley, " ..... '03
R. C. Boden, " ..... '04
George H. Leonard, " ..... '04

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

A. M. Shuler, Liverpool ..... '03
J. A. Zellers, " ..... '04
M. H. Grubb, " ..... '02
David Shumaker, " ..... '02
Charles Fritz, " ..... '03
Dr. W. G. Morris, " ..... '04

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

Levi S. Kline, Liverpool ..... '02
G. W. Wilt, " ..... '04
S. E. Barner, " ..... '03
George L. Kline, " ..... '04
J. H. Moretz, Pfoutz's Valley ..... '03
Elmer E. Peifer, Pfoutz's Valley ..... '02

MADISON N. E.

E. R. Loy, Centre ..... '04
J. R. Culbertson, Kistler ..... '04
S. E. Ernold, " .....
W. S. Irvine, Sandy Hill ..... '04
George Adair, Kistler ..... '02
W. G. Hench, Saville ..... '03
George Snyder, Walsingham ..... '03

MADISON S. W.

John W. Hench, Andersonburg ..... '02
Harry A. White, Hench ..... '03
W. H. Zimmerman, Andersonburg .....
Samuel Moose, " ..... '03
George Barclay, " ..... '02
John Dill, Centre ..... '04
Lewis Clouse, Andersonburg ..... '04

MARYSVILLE.

Simon Lick, Marysville ..... '04
E. B. Leiby, " ..... '03
W. H. Kocher, " ..... '03
Calvin Liddick, " ..... '02
W. L. Roberts, " ..... '02
David Rhoads, " ..... '04

MILLER.

W. W. Potter, Newport ..... '02
C. T. Huss, Logania ..... '03
J. W. Stewart, Logania ..... '02
James Murphy, Newport ..... '02

MILLER.

C. D. Harper, " ..... '04
Jacob Holmes, " ..... '04

MILLERSTOWN.

Jerome B. Lahr, Millerstown ..... '02
H. W. Rinehart, " ..... '04
C. F. Taylor, " ..... '03
B. W. Page, " ..... '03
W. K. Cross, " ..... '02
William Walker, " ..... '04

NEW BLOOMFIELD.

James M. Barnett, New Bloomfield ..... '03
H. E. Sheibley, " " ..... '02
S. H. Bernheisel, " " ..... '03
W. K. Clouser, " " ..... '02
Charles L. Johnson, " " ..... '04
James W. Shull, " " ..... '04

NEW BUFFALO.

W. C. T. Rudd, New Buffalo ..... '02
Wm. H. Jackson, " ..... '04
I. Brandt Free, " ..... '03
Thomas J. Free, " ..... '03
Andrew Garnet, " ..... '04
William N. McMorris, " ..... '02

NEWPORT.

Frank A. Fry, Newport ..... '04
W. H. Hoopes " ..... '02
P. K. Brandt, " ..... '02
W. H. Smith, " ..... '03
G. C. Hain, " ..... '03
A. W. Kough, " ..... '04

OLIVER.

Charles E. Pee, Newport ..... '04
W. H. Flickinger, " ..... '02
William Singer, " ..... '02
Philip Troup, " ..... '03
D. M. Ehrhart, " ..... '03
G. D. Reamer, " ..... '04

PENN.

James Nickum, Duncannon ..... '03
J. I. Kerr, " ..... '02
Allen D. Michener, " ..... '04
Edgar Graybill, " ..... '04
Alfred Leedy, Cove ..... '02
J. W. Hetrick, Logania ..... '03

RYE.

John Hummel, Grier's Point ..... '04
Fred. S. Lantz, Marysville ..... '02
John Hipple, " ..... '02
Philip Heishley, " ..... '03
George Brubaker, Grier's Point ..... '04
Samuel Hall, " " ..... '04

SAVILLE.

John R. Kochenderfer, Ickesburg ..... '04
H. F. Sausaman, Green Park ..... '02
Ira Smith, Ickesburg ..... '03
Dr. J. H. Bryner, Ickesburg ..... '02
J. E. Kretzing, " ..... '03
Charles Orris, " ..... '04

SPRING.

Michael Loy, Alinda ..... '04
B. F. Hubler, " ..... '03
D. H. Sheibley, Landisburg ..... '04
E. E. Briner, Elliottsburg ..... '02
D. C. Ritter, " ..... '02
J. A. Boyer, Lebo ..... '03

TOBOYNE.

W. D. Adams, New Germantown ..... '03
Elias Snyder, " " ..... '03
J. T. McConnell, " " ..... '04
M. H. Shearer, " " ..... '04
Wm. Arnold, " " ..... '02
John R. Smith, Scyoc ..... '02

TUSCARORA.

J. W. Grubb, Marsh Run ..... '02
J. L. Campbell, Eshcol ..... '03
Isaac Barrett, Donnally's Mills .....
G. W. Powell, " " ..... '03
Samuel Spriggle, " " ..... '03
William Rounsley, Millerstown ..... '04
L. C. Moore, " ..... '04

TYRONE.

George W. Loy, Loysville ..... '03
Jos. C. Waggoner, Landisburg ..... '04
Thomas Kennedy, " ..... '02
A. J. Morrison, " ..... '04
Jacob Lightner, Loysville ..... '02
David Rheem, Green Park ..... '03

WATTS.

John P. Motter, New Buffalo ..... '04
A. R. Thompson, " " ..... '02
W. H. Thompson, " " ..... '03
John G. Steele, " " ..... '03
Chas. Hammaker, " " ..... '04
W. M. Morris, Logania ..... '02

WHEATFIELD.

Abraham Fry, Duncannon ..... '04
J. R. Lepperd, Rose Glen ..... '04
Andrew Losh, Dellville ..... '03
E. S. Bartruff, Rose Glen ..... '02
Philip Wallace, New Bloomfield ..... '02
C. C. Raub, Duncannon ..... '04

The first member of each board is President; the second, Secretary; the third, Treasurer. Where seven names are given the Treasurer is not a Director. The figures opposite the names signify the year of expiration of term of office.

SECTION II —— 56 Pages

INSTITUTE PAMPHLETS

FIRST TEN YEARS OF PAMPHLETS

1877 ---------- 1887

COMPLETE LIST

OF

1. NAMES OF TEACHERS
2. NAMES OF DIRECTORS
3. NAMES OF SCHOOLS

Manuel H. K. Camp
29 June 1987

NAMES OF TEACHERS IN PERRY COUNTY.

Normal School Graduates are distinguished by a star (*); Permanent Certificates, by dagger (†); Professional Certificates, by a double dagger (‡).

Opposite the name of the district is the number of months the schools are kept open, and opposite the teachers' names their postoffice, number of days attended Institute, and salary per month. Dec. 1877 - 1878 Compiled by Margaret B. Hallis

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT, - SILAS WRIGHT, MILLERSTOWN - - - $700

	Attendance at Institute.	Salary per month.
BLOOMFIELD—5 MOS.		
J. W. McKee, New Bloomfield	4	$32 00
J. A. McCroskey, "	5	29 00
B. Belford, "	3	29 00
BUFFALO TWP.—5 MOS.		
A. B. Wright, Millerstown	5	25 50
G. W. McGinnis, Acker	5	25 50
‡S. E. Bucke, Liverpool	5	25 50
W. W. Billow, "	5	25 50
L. L. Bucke, "	3½	25 50
‡J. R. Bucke, Montgomery's Ferry	0	25 50
CARROLL TWP.—5 MOS.		
Mollie Lackey, New Bloomfield	5	18 00
C. S. Henderson, Shermansdale	3	21 00
Willis Cameron, Falling Springs	0	18 00
B. F. Buckwalter, "	2	22 00
T. S. McCord, "	0	20 00
Emory T. Hipple, Dellville	5	20 00
A. E. Smiley, Shermansdale	5	18 00
D. W. Dunkleberger, Landisburg	0	24 00
John S. Garman, Shermansdale	0	18 00
W. Garman, "	0	18 00
C. E. Steele, "	5	18 00
CENTRE—5 MOS.		
J. M. Sanderson, New Bloomfield	5	18 00
J. W. Soule, "	0	25 00
H. H. McKeehan, "	5	25 00
S. C. Shaver, "	5	22 50
C. M. Rice, "	5	25 00
M. T. Magee, "	4	22 50
O. F. Beard, "	3½	22 00
J. G. Nelson, "	1	25 00
S. F. Bartruff, "	5	24 00
S. K. Sanderson, "	4	25 00
DUNCANNON—7 MOS.		
*S. B. Fahnestock, (Principal,) Duncannon	3	60 00
Amanda Passmore, Duncannon	5	35 00
L. A. McDonald, "	5	32 00
Lizzie Cromleigh, "	3	35 00
GREENWOOD TWP.—5 MOS.		
‡Lloyd Fry, Millerstown	5	22 00
A. H. Ulsh, "	5	22 00
J. E. Boal, "	5	22 00
E. C. Hufferd, "	5	22 00
O. P. Wright, "	2	22 00
J. I. Grubb, Liverpool	5	22 00
W. A. Blain, Millerstown	0	22 00
HOWE TWP.—5 MOS.		
W. W. Potter, Acker	0	22 00
J. B. Stephens, "	0	22 00
J. S. Gable, Newport	1½	22 00
JACKSON TWP.—5 MOS.		
A. J. Magee, Blain	5	25 00
A. W. Frazier, Blain	4¼	22 50
S. Alice Seagar, "	5	22 50
Theo. Burtorff, "	4	26 00
Annie J. Book, "	0	25 00
Laura O. Proctor, "	0	20 00
Mary B. Stumbaugh, Blain	0	20 00
S. S. Roth, "	0	22 50
JUNIATA TWP.—5 MOS.		
†J. M. Flickinger, Markelville	3½	25 00
J. R. Smith, Juniata	1	24 00
T. W. Tressler, "	3	24 00
S. Toomey, Markelville	3	24 00
A. S. Raffensberger, Markleville	2	22 00
Isaiah Mitchell, Juniata	0	24 00
J. F. Smith, Markelville	5	22 00
LANDISBURG—5 MOS.		
†L. B. Kerr, Landisburg	3	26 00
Jennie Bower, "	5	26 00

	Attendance at Institute.	Salary per month.
LIVERPOOL BORO.—		
F. W. Snyder, Liverpool	5	37 50
I. W. Turner, "	5	28 00
D. O. Ritter, "	0	30 00
J. E. Bonsall, "	0	28 00
LIVERPOOL TWP.—5 MOS.		
J. C. Grubb, Liverpool	5	25 00
S. Z. Taylor, "	0	25 00
Jennie Coulter, "	0	25 00
E. C. Long, "	0	25 00
S. E. Ludwig, "	5	25 00
E. J. Kline, "	0	25 00
W. R. Ulsh, "	0	25 00
Susan E. Stephens, Liverpool	0	25 00
MADISON, N. E.—5 MOS.		
D. M. Garland, Centre	5	22 00
J. W. Meminger, Sandy Hill	5	22 00
L. R. McMillen, "	5	21 00
R. W. Dromgold, Loysville	5	25 00
H. J. Roddy, Landisburg	3	25 00
G. W. Mills, Centre	0	25 00
E. J. Rowe, "	5	25 00
MADISON, S. W.—5 MOS.		
†G. C. Palm, Andersonburg	5	28 00
S. E. Arnold, "	4	24 00
Annie Bistline, "	0	18 00
Wm. Flickinger, Centre	0	18 00
S. J. Boyer, Markelville	4	18 00
Frank Gensler, Landisburg	2	18 00
MARYSVILLE—6 MOS.		
*May A. Uhler, Marysville	5	35 00
Anna Branyan, "	5	35 00
Alice Conrad, "	5	35 00
Della T. Hutton, "	4	35 00
MILLER—5 MOS.		
‡I. E. Stephens, Acker	4	25 00
Milton Shull, Duncannon	4	25 00
Luther Metzger, Newport	2	25 00
MILLERSTOWN—6 MOS.		
C. H. Hopple, Millerstown	5	35 00
R. E. Jones, "	5	33 00
Lizzie E. Hufferd, "	5	30 00
NEW BUFFALO BORO.—5 MOS.		
Michael Price, Duncannon	0	35 00
NEWPORT—7 MOS.		
†J. S. Campbell, Newport	1	50 00
W. A. Smith, "	4	35 00
†H. C. Gantt, "	3	45 00
A. M. Gantt, "	1	35 00
J. R. Howe, "	0	30 00
OLIVER—5 MOS.		
†H. B. Zimmerman, Newport	0	22 00
J. M. Eshelman, Millerstown	4	22 00
Flora I. Gantt, Newport	3½	22 00
P. D. Smith, Juniata	0	22 00
PENN—5 MOS.		
C. L. Steele, Duncannon	5	26 00
†David Boyd, "	3	35 00
Ida M. Stewart, "	3	24 00
†L. E. McGinnis, Acker	4	45 00
Ida Wilson, Duncannon	5	33 50
W. J. Sheibley, Duncannon	0	35 00
S. H. Green, "	0	35 00
J. Alex. Stephens, "	3	35 00
R. H. Stewart, "	0	35 00
C. O. Smith, "	3	35 00
Mrs. Emma F. Carpenter, Benvenue	3	30 00
RYE—5 MOS.		
J. M. Dick, Marysville	2	28 00
Wm. B. Gibbins, Marysville	4	28 00
James McGonigle, Keystone	0	28 00
*T. S. Boyd, Duncannon	3	28 00
SAVILLE—5 MOS.		
J. D. Baker, Eschol	0	25 00
‡Rev. J. J. Hamilton, Ickesburg	5	25 00
Annie Hamilton, "	5	——
†W. E. Baker, "	5	35 00
H. E. Barnhart, "	0	17 00
D. H. Bousum, "	0	25 00
E. D. Bupp, Mansville	3½	24 00
Mary B. Irvine, Ickesburg	5	17 00
James E. Irvine, "	5	25 00
Wm. M. Irvine, "	5	20 00
Robert M. Welsh, Sandy Hill	0	24 00
J. W. Rice, Ickesburg	3	26 00
Wm. J. Rice, Greenpark	5	25 00
S. M. Smith, Markelville	0	25 00
SPRING—5 MOS.		
T. J. Bower, Landisburg	5	22 00
J. C. Snyder, Elliotsburg	3½	24 00
D. A. Hagar, Landisburg	3	24 00
Laura Gibson, Falling Springs	5	23 00
S. A. Dumm, Greenpark	3	23 00
A. K. Souder, Landisburg	3	23 00
J. C. Sheibley, "	0	25 00
Mary Hall, "	2	22 00
D. R. Kane, "	1½	26 00
Ida Evinger, "	5	22 00
A. H. Glenn, Shermansdale	0	24 00
TOBOYNE—5 MOS.		
Geo. Patterson, Landisburg	4	25 00
Denny McMarshall, East Waterford, Juniata county	0	20 00
S. E. Harkins, Shade Gap, Huntingdon county	0	20 00
Maggie Shannon, Blain	0	25 00
S. B. Trostle, "	0	20 00
Lizzie Lewis, New Germantown	0	20 00
Eliza Moreland, Blain	0	22 00

-2-

	Attendance at Institute.	Salary per month.
TUSCARORA—5 MOS.		
Wm. A. Meminger, Donnally's Mills,	5	22 00
C. M. Hufferd, Millerstown	5	22 00
J. J. Asper, "	5	21 00
Ettie M. Ward, "	3½	22 00
J. K. Hench, Eshcol	5	22 00
J. J. Jones, Millerstown	2	24 00
Ida Jones, " "	3	22 00
John M. Fry, Donnally's Mills	0	22 00
TYRONE—5 MOS.		
O. T. Sahm, Loysville	0	28 00
S. C. Cooper, Landisburg	3	30 00
P. G. Kell, Loysville	3	30 00
S. P. Stambaugh, Loysville	4	28 00
†J. W. Morrow, "	2	26 00
Franklin Morrison, Landisburg	3	27 00
Wm. H. Hoobaugh, Greenpark	4	28 00
†H. D. Stewart, Landisburg	0	28 00
S. H. Bernheisel, Greenpark	4	—
Silas Dewalt, Landisburg	3	25 00
Theo. Lightner, "	2	25 00
J. C. Lightner, "	4½	27 00
A. T. Kistler, Loysville	5	—
WATTS—5 MOS.		
D. C. Albright, Acker	5	22 00
Richard Callin, "	5	22 00
S. Weltner, New Buffalo	0	22 00
WHEATFIELD—5 MOS.		
‡H. J. Sechrist, Dellville	0	25 00
Samuel Briggs, "	0	25 00
S. S. Owen, New Bloomfield	0	22 00
C. J. Wilson, Duncannon	5	22 00
C. W. Grubb, Liverpool	5	22 00
C. M. Potter, Duncannon	0	25 00

1877-1878 –

NAMES OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND DIRECTORS.

Compiled by Margaret B. Walls

The following are the names of School Districts and Directors with their postoffice addresses opposite. The estimated value of School Property according to the valuation of 1877 is given opposite the name of each District.

BLOOMFIELD BORO.—$7,000.

Wm. Rice, Secretary, New Bloomfield.
Samuel Smith, "
Elias Groover, President, "
Isaiah Foose, "
Chas. H. Smiley, "
Wm. H. Smith, "

BUFFALO TWP.—$2,500.

Josiah Bair, Montgomery's Ferry.
Michael Seiler, Liverpool.
Jacob Crow, "
Jacob Charles, jr., "
William Crumbler, Montgomery's Ferry.
Henry Haines, Acker.

CARROLL TWP.—$4,000.

Wm. A. Smiley, Shermansdale.
Joseph Stair, Sterrett's Gap.
D. T. Morrow, Shermansdale.
Samuel Zeigler, "
John Huston, New Bloomfield.
— Goudy, Shermansdale.

CENTRE TWP.—$5,000.

J. C. Bistline, New Bloomfield.
J. O. Moore, "
Geo. W. Meck, "
J. A. McBride, "
W. H. Nelson, "
Henry Wax, Munsville.

DUNCANNON—$10,000.

S. H. Moses, Duncannon.
C. H. Hochlander, Duncannon.
Wm. J. Stewart, "
Samuel Rife, "
John Graham, "
Wm. C. King, "

GREENWOOD TWP.—$3,000.

Chas. C. Brandt, Millerstown.
Henry Shrenk, Millerstown.
Jerre Rinehart, "
Lewis Mitchell, "
Geo. Ulsh, "
Wm. B. Leas, "

HOWE TWP.—$3,000.

Abraham Horting, Newport.
David Moritz, Acker.
Henry A. Kraft, Acker.
David Deckard, "
Henry Gable, Newport.
Wm. Cluck, "

JACKSON TWP.—$4,000.

Henry Rinesmith, Blain.
E. D. Book, "
Geo. Wentz, jr., "
Samuel Rinesmith, "
Josiah Clouser, "
John D. Shuman, "

JUNIATA TWP.—$1,700.

T. M. Sullenberger, Markelville.
A. S. Whitekettle, "
Wm. Blain, "
A. B. Mitchell, Juniata.
Geo. Comp, Markelville.
S. Fleisher, "

LANDISBURG—$675.

Geo. Ellicker, Landisburg.
Wm. B. Linn, "
Geo. A. Shuman, "
Geo. H. Leonard, "
Henry Rinesmith, "
Wm. B. Diven, "

LIVERPOOL BORO.—$1,200.

M. B. Holman, Liverpool.
H. M. Freed, "
Chas. Snyder, "
John J. Hamilton, "

Geo. Rupp, Liverpool,
Wm. C. Thompson, "

LIVERPOOL TWP.—$4,500.

Michael Lebkicher, Liverpool.
Wm. Barger, "
E. R. Haines, "
Absalom Gougler, "
M. Spicher, "

MADISON, N. E.—$3,400.

J. A. Garber, Centre.
Noble Meredith, Sandy Hill.
Geo. W. Hench, "
Peter Stroup, "
J. B. Bealor, "
Andrew Loy, "

MADISON, S. W.—$5,750.

John Martin, Andersonburg.
A. T. Hohenshilt, "
Samuel McKee, "
Solomon Gray, "
Reuben Moyer, "
Geo. Stumbaugh, "

MARYSVILLE—$6,468.

J. D. Miller, Marysville.
Geo. W. Dick, "
Jacob Zang, "
John Weaver, "
A. J. Stahler, "
Wm. Jackson, "

MILLER TWP.—$1,200.

Isaac S. Bretz, Newport.
Joseph Baily, "
Wm. Vancamp, "
J. S. Owen, "
John Smith, "
Robert Elliot, "

MILLERSTOWN—$2,000.

T. A. Harbaugh, Millerstown.
Samuel Byrem, "
D. A. Snyder, "
Thos. Diffenderfer, "
S. E. Taylor, "
Henry Hopple, "

NEWPORT—$7,000.

Wm. Lowther, Newport.
D. W. Gantt, "
Wm. M. Horting, "
Jacob Coble, "
H. B. Zimmerman, "
John M. Smith, "

NEW BUFFALO—$2,000.

Jacob S. Snyder, New Buffalo.
John Baskins, "
J. L. McAllister, "

OLIVER TWP.—$3,000.

John Horting, Newport.
R. B. Miller, "
John Cluck, "
John Aker, "
Elias Fisher, "
Peter Wertz, "

PENN TWP.—$7,918.

J. E. Jackson, Duncannon.
Wm. A. Holland, "
J. T. Steele, "
Ellis Allender, "
Henry Snyder, "
Augustus Barnitz, "

RYE TWP.—$2,500.

Wm. Gamber, Grierspoint.
H. S. Remer, Keystone.
Chas. Baishinger, Keystone.
Alvin Nyehart, "
B. F. Leonard, Grierspoint.
David Hondeshel, "

SAVILLE TWP.—$9,000.

Wm. Kell, Ickesburg.
J. R. Smith, Eschol.
David McCoy, Ickesburg.
Michael Gaylor, Eschol.
Jacob Lowe,
John Wolf, Ickesburg.

SPRING TWP.—$6,500.

G. W. Reeder, Elliotsburg.
John Bair, Falling Springs.
G. A. Wagner, Landisburg.
Dr. L. Ellerman, "
S. B. Sheibley, "
Isaac Billman, "

TOBOYNE—$2,400.

Thomas Campbell, New Germantown.
Isaac Eby, "
David Hollenbaugh, "
A. Ehlman, "
James Shovaker, "
James Emory, "

TUSCARORA—$4,000.

Wm. L. Jones, Millerstown.
T. S. Veltman, "
Robert Reed, Donnally's Mills.
Chas. Whitekettle, "
Isaiah Campbell, "
Jacob Kretzing, Eschol.

TYRONE TWP.—$5,000.

Joseph Newcomer, Loysville.
Thomas Stewart, Landisburg.
Solomon Briner, "
Sterrett Sheafer, "
David Morrison, jr., "
Martin Bernheisel, Greenpark.

WATTS TWP.—$2,100.

David T. Steele, New Buffalo.
R. F. Thompson, "
John Hemperly, "
John Hammaker, "
Jacob Lowe, "
John Matter, "

WHEATFIELD TWP.—$3,000.

Joseph Lepperd, Duncannon.
John G. Dickel, "
Sol. Bigham, "
Henry Clay, "

-5-

NAMES OF TEACHERS IN PERRY COUNTY.

Compiled by Margaret B. Wallace

Normal School Graduates are distinguished by a star (*); Permanent Certificates, by a dagger (†); Professional Certificates, by a double dagger (‡).

Opposite the name of the district is the number of months the schools are kept open; and opposite the teachers' names their postoffice, number of days attended Institute, and salary per month.

1878 - 1879

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT, - S. B. FAHNESTOCK, Duncannon, - $1,000.

	Attendance at Institute.	Salary per Month.
BLAIN BOROUGH—5 MONTHS.		
†G. C. Palm, Blain,	3	$33 00
BLOOMFIED BOROUGH—5 MONTHS.		
J. W. McKee, New Bloomfield,	5	31 00
Sam'l C. Shaver, "	5	29 00
Ella E. Burn, "	5	29 00
BUFFALO TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
W. W. Billow, Liverpool,	3	22 00
L. L. Bucke, Mount Patrick,	5	22 00
‡S. E. Bucke, "	5	22 00
R. Callin, Montgomery's Ferry,	5	22 00
G. W. McGinnis, Acker,	5	22 00
J. J. Asper, Juniata,	5	22 00
CARROLL TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
Jas. McGonigle, Shermansdale,	0	20 00
John Garman, "	0	19 00
Wilson Darow, "	0	18 00
Kate Kinert, "	0	21 00
Annie H. Smiley, "	3	18 00
J. McCaskey, "	3	18 00
Wm. Garman, "	0	18 00
Mollie Lackey, New Bloomfield,	0	18 00
John A. McCroskey, "	5	20 00
Sam'l M. Smith, "	5	22 00
J. N. Beam, Dellville,	5	20 00
CENTER TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
J. W. Soule, New Bloomfield,	5	22 00
H. H. McKeehan, "	5	22 00
J. M. Anderson, "	5	20 00
W. Scott Toomey, "	5	22 00
James B. Stein, "	5	22 00
T. S. McCord, Shermansdale,	5	22 00
O. F. Beard, Mansville,	4	22 00
B. F. Hollenbaugh, "	5	22 00
James C, Bistline "	5	22 00
E. D. Bupp, "	2	22 00
DUNCANNON BOROUGH—7 MONTHS.		
†L. E. McGinnis, Duncannon,	5	50 00
Lizzie M. Cromleigh, "	5	35 00
Lydia A. McDonald, "	5	32 50
Amanda Passmore, "	5	35 00
GREENWOOD TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
J, E. Boal, Millerstown,	5	22 00
A. H. Ulsh, "	5	22 00
Clarance B. Fry, "	5	22 00
S. Z. Taylor, "	5	22 00
J. B. Zimmerman, "	3	22 00
J. M. Eshleman, "	5	22 00
Amanda T. Blain, "	5	22 00
HOWE TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
J. B. Stephens, Acker,	3	22 00
D. C. Albright, "	3	22 00
Josiah Gable, Newport,	0	22 00
JACKSON TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
Jennie M. Seager, Blain,	4	22 50
Mary E. Stambaugh, "	3	22 50
Wm. Delancy, "	0	22 50
James F. Shannon, "	0	20 00
S. L. Roth, "	0	20 00
Maggie B. Miller, Loysville,	5	22 50
S. B. Julius, Green Park,	5	22 50
JUNIATA TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
L. H. C. Flickinger, Markleville,	5	21 00
†J. M. Flickinger, "	0	22 00
J. Fletcher Smith, "	4	21 00
G. W. Lupfer, "	3	24 00
Peter D. Smith, Juniata,	4	23 00
John R. Smith, "	0	22 00
T. W. Tressler, "	5	25 00
LANDISBURG BOROUGH—5 MONTHS.		
†W. H. Roddy, Landisburg,	2½	24 00
Jennie S. Bower, "	2	20 00
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
Jennie Coulter, Liverpool,	0	22 00
James I. Grubb, "	0	22 00
I. C. Grubb, "	0	22 00
Ellis Kline, "	0	22 00
Susan Stephens, "	2	22 00
James A. Wright, "	2	22 00
G. W. Rine, Mohontongo, Juniata county,	8	22 00
S. C. Dimm, Nekoda, Perry Co.,	5	22 00

	Attendance at Institute.	Salary per Month.
LIVERPOOL BOROUGH—5 & 6 MONTHS.		
E. C. Long, Liverpool,	0	30 00
D. O. Ritter, "	0	26 00
S. E Ludwig, "	0	22 00
C. W. Shellenberger, Liverpool,	0	22 00
MADISON TOWNSHIP, N. E.—5 MONTHS.		
H. J. Roddy, Center,	5	22 00
L. R. McMillen, Sandy Hill,	5	22 00
H. W. Shoemaker, "	5	22 00
J. D. Spong, "	5	22 00
Lizzie Lewis, "	0	20 00
James W. Meminger, "	5	22 00
Emma M. Baker, "	5	18 00
MADISON TOWNSHIP, S. W.—5 MONTHS.		
J. A. Lightner, Andersonburg,	3	23 50
Clara Sheller, "	5	23 50
Annie Bistline, "	0	20 00
S. E. Arnold, "	4	20 00
A. D. Lightner, "	5	20 00
F. P. Morrison, Landisburg,	5	20 00
George Patterson, "	3	20 00
MARYSVILLE BOROUGH—6 MONTHS.		
Alice Conrad, Marysville,	5	35 00
W. T. Smith, "	5	35 00
J. M. Dick, "	5	35 00
Anna E. Branyan, "	5	35 00
Amanda Pflieger, "	4	35 00
MILLER TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
†H. B. Zimmerman, Newport,	2	20 00
Joel N. Newkirk, "	5	19 00
John S. Owen, Logania,	5	18 00
MILLERSTOWN BOROUGH—6 MONTHS.		
†J. R. Runyan, Millerstown,	5	35 00
R. E. Jones, "	5	30 00
Lizzie E. Hufferd, "	5	30 00
NEW BUFFALO BOROUGH—5 MONTHS.		
James M. Ulsh, New Buffalo,	0	30 00
NEWPORT BOROUGH—7 MONTHS.		
†J. S. Campbell, Newport,	5	45 00
†H. C. Gantt, "	5	35 00
W. A. Smith, "	5	30 00
A. M. Gantt, "	5	30 00
J. B. Howe, "	4	28 00
OLIVER TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
Thomas J. Clark, Newport,	2	20 00
Irvin Smith, "	2	22 00
A. W. Kough, "	5	24 00
Isaiah Mitchell, Juniata,	0	22 00
PENN TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
S. H. Green, Duncannon,	5	42 00
R. H. Stewart, "	5	33 00
Ida C. Wilson, "	5	32 50
C. O. Smith, "	0	33 00
Ida W. Stewart, "	5	30 00
†David Boyd, "	3	33 00
James A. Stephens, "	3	27 00
Chester Steel, Duncannon	5	27 00
W. J. S. Sheibly, "	3	33 00
Della Hutton, New Bloomfield	5	33 00
†I. E. Stephens, Acker,	5	33 00
RYE TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
Harry E. Brown, Duncannon,	5	23 00
Ida M. Stewart, Keystone,	5	23 00
J. S. Cameron, "	5	26 00
E. T. Hipple, Marysville,	5	23 00
SAVILLE TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
Harry E. Barnhart, Ickesburg,	0	21 00
J. W. Rice, "	3	22 00
Annie E. Ligget, "	5	22 00
D. H. Bousam, "	0	22 00
*Alma S. K. Karstetter, "	5	20 00
†Lewis B. Kerr, "	0	24 00
†William E. Baker, Eshcol,	5	24 00
Mark T. Baker, "	5	18 00
Jos. F. Bixler, "	5	19 00
John K. Hench, "	5	19 00
William J. Rice, Elliottsburg,	5	22 50
W. A. Meminger, Don's Mills,	5	22 00
Robert M. Welch, Sandy Hill,	0	20 00
SPRING TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
John T. Wagner, Landisburg	5	25 00
A. K. Souder, "	3	25 00
J. Calvin Sheibley, "	0	25 00
J. W. Wagner, "	5	25 00
Milton B. Gibson, "	4	22 00
Mary Hall, "	3	22 00
David R. Kane, Elliottsburg	0	23 00
Thos. J. Bower, Falling Springs,	0	23 00
Laura Gibson, "	3	22 00
A. H. Glenn, Shermansdale,	4	25 00
I. T. Sutch, New Bloomfield,	5	23 00
TOBOYNE TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
S. A. Smith, New Germantown,	0	25 00
C. J. McLaughlin, "	0	24 00
Maggie J. Shannon, Blain	0	22 00
S. B. Trostle, "	5	21 00
Minnie Showalter, Landisburg	5	20 00
A. W. Drollsbaugh, East Waterford, Juniata county,	0	20 00
W. D. Lacy, Concord, Franklin county,	0	22 00
TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
J. Hutchinson, Donnally's Mills	4	20 00
J. M. Fry, "	0	20 00
J. J. Jones, "	0	20 00
R. B. Carpenter, "	3	20 00
C. M. Hufferd, Millerstown,	5	20 00
E. C. Hufferd, "	0	20 00
John N. Bixler, Eshcol,	5	20 00
John D. Baker, "	5	20 00
TYRONE TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
‡S. P. Stambaugh, Green Park	5	30 00
W. H. Hoobaugh, "	5	27 00

-7-

	Attendance at Institute.	Salary per Month.
TYRONE—*Continued.*		
P. G. Kell, Loysville,	5	30 00
†J. W. Morrow, "	4	27 00
Geo. L. Comp, "	0	24 00
J. F. Gensler, "	3	25 00
J. C. Lightner, Landisburg,	0	27 00
D. W. Dunkleberger, "	3	30 00
Silas Dewalt, "	3	25 00
†H. D. Stewart, "	0	28 00

	Attendance at Institute.	Salary per Month.
WATTS TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
C. E. Steel, Duncannon,	5	22 00
J. C. Weltmer, New Buffalo,	0	22 00
Michael Price, "	0	22 00
WHEATFIELD TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.		
Samuel Briggs, Dellville,	5	25 00
G. D. Owen, "	5	22 00
Sarah Bartruff, Duncannon,	5	22 00
Carrie J. Wilson, "	5	22 00
Milton Shull, "	5	22 00
F. B. Ellis, "	5	22 00

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS.

Rev. John Edgar, New Bloomfield.
Prof. J. R. Flickinger, Principal Bloomfield Academy.
*Ira Wentzel, Blain.
Sam'l Willard, Orphans' Home, Loysville.
A. B. Frazer, " "
S. A. Dum, Elliottsburg.
Chas. R. Power, New Bloomfield.
G. R. Barnett, "
W. T. Rice, "
W. C. Flickinger, Center.
R. Dromgold, Loysville.
Jennie B. Shatto, Duncannon.

1878-1879

NAMES OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND DIRECTORS.

Compiled by Margaret B. Kells

The following are the names of School Districts, and Directors with their postoffice address opposite.

The estimated value of school property, according to the valuation of 1878, is given opposite the name of each District.

The star (*,) opposite some of the names, indicates those who were present at the Institute.

BLAIN BOROUGH—$200.

I. Stoke, President, Blain.
*D. M. Hohenshilt, Secretary, Blain.
J. Hench, "
S. Woods. "
R. Kell, "
I. Burturff, "

BLOOMFIELD BOROUGH—$6,000.

Elias Gruver, President, New Bloomfield.
*Samuel Beck, Secretary, "
Peter Stoufer, "
W. H. Smith, "
*Chas. H. Smiley, "
*Samuel Smith, "

BUFFALO TOWNSHIP—$2,500.

W. Kumbler, Prest, Montgomery's Ferry.
Michael Seiler, Secretary, Liverpool.
J. W. Stephens, Acker.
Jacob Charles, Jr., Liverpool.
Josiah Bair, Montgomery's Ferry.
Jacob Crow, Liverpool.

CARROLL TOWNSHIP—$4,000.

David Fair, President, Shermansdale.
W. A. Smiley, Secretary, "
*John W. Huston, New Bloomfield.
John Goudy, Shermansdale.
John McAllister, "
Thos. W. Morrow, "

CENTER TOWNSHIP—$5.000.

George Bistline, President, Mansville.
Jno. McBride, Secretary, New Bloomfield.
*J. O. Noore, "
William Bruner, Sr., "
G. W. Meck, "
Henry Wax, Mansville.

DUNCANNON BOROUGH—$10.000.

S. H. Moses, President, Duncannon.
C. H. Hochlander, Secretary, Duncannon.
James Smith, "
John Hood, "
W. J. Stewart, Sr., "
W. C. King, "

GREENWOOD TOWNSHIP—$3,000.

Charles Brandt, President, Millerstown.
Henry Shrenk, Secretary, "
W. B. Leas, "
I. Troutman, "
George Mitchell, "
George Ulsh, "

HOWE TOWNSHIP—$3,000.

A. Horting, Newport.
H. H. Horting, "
Wm. Cluck, "
W. H. Kraft, "
D. Moretz, "
E. C. Kraft, "

JACKSON TOWNSHIP—$2,500.

Henry Rinesmith, President, Blain.
Peter Kochenderfer, Secretary, "
John Shuman, "
Joseph Clouse, "
Samuel Rinesmith, "
John Briner, New Germantown.

JUNIATA TOWNSHIP—$4,700.

Jerome Toomey, President, Markleville.
A. B. Mitchell, Secretary, Juniata.
J. H. Horting, Markleville.
James Barclay, Juniata.
*A. S. Whitekettle, Markleville.

LANDISBURG BOROUGH—$500.

George W. Elicker, President, Landisburg.
W. B. Linn, Secretary, "
J. L. Diven, "
J. P. Shiebley, "
Wm. B. Diven, "
Henry Rinesmith, "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH—$6,500.

M. B. Holman, President, Liverpool.
J. C. Weirick, Secretary, "
H. M. Freed, "
W. C. Thompson, "
W. C. Brown, "
George Rupp, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP—$4,000.

Michael Lebkicher, President, Liverpool.
Willaim Cook, Secretary, "
Frederick Zellers, "
Absolem Gougler, "
Edward Haines, "
L. K. Ulsh, Pfoutz's Valley.

MADISON TOWNSHIP, N. E.—$4,000.

J. A. Garber, President, Center.
Noble Meredith, Secretary, Sandy Hill.
Peter Stroup, "
J. R. Bixler, Center.
A. Loy, "
James Peck, Bealtown, Juniata Co., Pa.

MADISON TOWNSHIP, S. W.—$5,750.

John Martin, President, Andersonburg.
W. H. Adair, Secretary, Center.
Reuben Moyer, "
William Boyd, Andersonburg.
Geo. W. Stambaugh, "
Samuel McKee, "

MARYSVILLE BOROUGH—$6,468.

J. W. Beers, President, Marysville.
G. W. Dick, Secretary, "
J. S. Weaver, "
Jacob Zang, "
William Jackson, "
Abram Ellenberger, "

MILLER TOWNSHIP—$1,000.

H. B. Cumbler, President, Logania.
Hon. Joseph Bailey, Secretary, Newport.
William Vancamp, "
S. P. Campbell, "
W. S. Hostetter, "
Robert Elliott, Logania.

MILLERSTOWN BOROUGH—$2,000.

Henry Hopple, President, Millerstown.
Samuel Byrem, Secretary, "
D. A. Snyder, "
Solomon Taylor, "
William Everhart, "
I. Newton Rinehart, "

NEW BUFFALO BOROUGH—$2,500.

J. H. Bishop, President, New Buffalo,
John Baskins, Secretary, "
J. L. McAllister, "
G. W. Rider, "
Wesley Miller, "

NEWPORT BOROUGH—$11,500.

William Lowther, President, Newport.
D. W. Gantt, Secretary, "
D. M. Jones, "
*Dr. J. B. Eby, "
*H. B. Zimmerman, "
J. M. Smith, "

OLIVER TOWNSHIP—$3,000.

William Wertz, President, Newport.
Robert Miller, Secretary, "
John Acker, "
Elias Fisher, "
Henry Fleisher, "
John Black, "

PENN TOWNSHIP—$7,768.

Ellis Alandar, President, Duncannon.
W. H. Holland, Secretary. "
J. E. Jackson, "
Chas. M. Zimmerman, "
*Chas. Roberts, "
Henry Frœlich, "

RYE TOWNSHIP—$2,000.

B. F. Leonard, President, Grier's Point.
A. R. Neyhart, Secretary, Marysville.
Levi Copp, "
Chas. Barshinger, Keystone.
John Snyder, "
William Gamber, Grier's Point.

SAVILLE TOWNSHIP—$10,000.

Daniel Lyons, President, Ickesburg.
John S. Wetzel, Secretary, "
Wm. Kell, "
John K. Paden, Eshcol.
John R. Smith, "
*David McCoy, Roseburg.

SPRING TOWNSHIP—$6,000.

*Louis Ellerman, M. D. Pres't, Landisb'g.
Hon. J. Bear, Secretary, Falling Springs.
Simon Sheibley, Landisburg.
Solomon Dunkleberger, Landisburg.
Isaac Billman, "
G. W. Reeder, Elliottsburg.

TOBOYNE TOWNSHIP—$2,250.

T. Campbell, Pres't, New Germantown.
Isaac Eby, Secretary, "
David Hollenbaugh, "
James McConnell, "
J. R. Showvaker, "
G. Lacy, East Waterford, Juniata county.

TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP—$4,000.

Samuel Rice, President, Donnally's Mills.
Robert Reed, "
Robert Monroe, "
Jacob Kretzing, Eshcol.
Isaiah Campbell, "

TYRONE TOWNSHIP—$5,000.

Joseph Newcomer, President, Loysville.
M. J. Bernheisel, Secretary, Green Park.
Solomon Briner, Loysville.
D. Morrison, Jr., Landisburg.
T. J. Baker, "
Frank Waggoner, "

WATTS TOWNSHIP—$2,100.

David Steel, President, New Buffalo.
B. F. Thompson, Secretary, "
J. Anderson, "
J. Hammaker, "
Jacob Lowe, "
J. Liddick, "

WHEATFIELD TOWNSHIP—$3,000.

J. G. Dickel, President, Dellville.
Joseph Lepperd, Secretary, Duncannon.
Henry Clay, "
*Linus Moore, "
Isaac Watts, "
Samuel Wallace, Dellville.

Compiled by Margaret B. Wallace

LIST OF MEMBERS IN ATTENDANCE.

1879 - 1880

NUMBER	DISTRICT AND TEACHERS.	POST OFFICE.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	NO. OF SCHOOL.	ATTENDANCE AT INSTITUTE.	SALARY.
	BLAIN BOROUGH—5 MONTHS.					
1	G. C. Palm	Blain	Blain		5	$33 00
	BLOOMFIELD BOR.—6 MONTHS.					
2	G. R. Barnett	New Bloomfield.	High	1	3	31 00
3	†S. C. Shaver.	"	Intermediate	2	5	29 00
4	M. Ella Burn	"	Primary	3	5	29 00
	BUFFALO—5 MONTHS.					
5	Elmer E. Stephens	Acker	Hunter's	1	5	23 00
6	L. L. Bucke	Mount Patrick	Charles'	2	5	23 00
7	†S. E. Bucke	"	Mount Patrick	3	5	23 00
8	D. C. Albright	Montgomery's Ferry	Montgomery's Ferry	4	5	23 00
9	G. W. McGinnes	Acker	Centre	5	5	23 00
10	J. J. Asper	Juniata	Huggins'	6	3½	23 00
	CARROLL—5 MONTHS.					
11	†Thomas S. McCord	Sherman's Dale.	Church	1	5	18 00
12	J. A. McCaskey	"	Pleasant Grove	2	5	20 00
13	Kate Kinert	Sterrett's Gap.	Lackey's	3	5	18 00
14	Mollie Lackey	Sherman's Dale	Kitner's	4	5	17 00
15	David L. Bower	Falling Spring	Wolf's	5	5	16 00
16	A. H. Glenn	Sherman's Dale	Hollow	6	0	20 00
17	Annie H. Smiley	"	Pine Hill	7	5	17 00
18	W. W. Darrow	Hoguestown, Cumb. Co.	Huston's	8	5	17 00
19	Irvin M. Dice	Keystone	Narrows	9	5	16 00
20	Eleazer Owen	New Bloomfield	Fox Hollow	10	5	16 00
21	John Garman.	Sherman's Dale	Sherman's Dale	11	5	20 00
	CENTRE.					
22	†H. H. McKeehan	New Bloomfield	Airy View		5	22 50
23	B. F. Hollenbaugh	"	Centre		5	22 00
24	J. W. Soule	"	Comp's		5	22 00
25	Maggie T. Magee	"	Jericho		5	22 00
26	Emory T. Hipple	"	Perry Furnace		5	21 00
27	Irvin T. Sutch	"	Okeefenokee		5	22 00
28	O. F. Beard	Mansville	Markel's		5	22 00
29	Benton F. Behel	"	Mansville.		1	20 00
30	John A. McCroskey.	New Bloomfield.	Laurel Grove		5	22 00
31	Mark T. Baker	Eshcol.	Pine Grove		5	22 00
	DUNCANNON BOR.—6 MONTHS.					
32	L. E. McGinnes	Duncannon	High, Principal	1	5	50 00
33	Lizzie M. Cromleigh	"	Grammar	2	5	35 00
34	Lydia A. McDonald.	"	Intermediate	3	5	32 50
35	Amanda Passmore	"	Primary	4	5	35 00
	GREENWOOD—5 MONTHS.					
36	John E. Boal	Millerstown.	Cauffman's	1	4	22 00
37	J. H. Dysinger	"	Brandt's	2	5	22 00
38	A. H. Ulsh	"	Gilfillen's	3	4	22 00
39	Amanda T. Blain	"	Goodyear's	4	5	22 00
40	Calvarus M. Hufferd	"	Beaver's	5	5	22 00
41	Samuel Z. Taylor	"	Ferrells	6	5	22 00
42	Annie M. Blain	"	Owl Hollow	7	5	20 00
	HOWE—5 MONTHS.					
43	J. F. Smith.	Eshcol	Acker's	1	5	22 00
44	John R. Smith	Juniata	Miller's	2	5	22 00
45	Harry C. Gantt	Newport	Red Hill	3	5	22 00
	JACKSON—5 MONTHS.					
46	Maggie J. Shannon	Blain	Manasses	1	5	22 [illegible]
47	James F. Shannon	"	Adams Grove	2	5	22 [illegible]
48	Samuel L. Roth	"	Red Hill	3	0	22 [illegible]
49	Alice Seager	"	Red Corner	4	5	22 [illegible]
50	May Seager	"	Bull Run	5	5	22 [illegible]
51	Annie Bistline	Andersonburg	Mount Pleasant	6	4	22 [illegible]
52	A. R. Morton	Loysville	Henry's Valley	7	0	20 00
	JUNIATA—5 MONTHS.					
53	W. S. Toomey	Newport	Lower Ridge	1	5	24 00
54	Amos W. Kough	"	Markelsville	2	5	23 00
55	T. W. Tressler	Juniata	Milford	3	5	22 00
56	Flora J. Gantt	Newport.	Oak Hall	4	4½	20 00
57	J. M. Flickinger	Markelsville	Centre	5	5	20 00
58	Horace E. Leonard	"	Walnut Grove	6	5	18 00
59	S. B. Julius	New Bloomfield	Upper Ridge	7	5	20 00
	LANDISBURG BOR.—5 MONTHS.					
60	H. J. Roddy	Landisburg	High	1	4	30 00
61	Jennie S. Bower	"	Primary	2	2	24 [illegible]

NUMBER	DISTRICT AND TEACHERS.	POST OFFICE.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	NO. OF SCHOOL.	ATT'NCE AT INSTITUTE.	SALARY.
	LIVERPOOL BOR.—5 & 6 MONTHS.					
62	Emmett U. Aumiller	Liverpool	High	1	5	$35 00
63	E. C. Long	"	Grammar	2	0	26 00
64	C. W. Grubb	"	Secondary	3	5	22 00
65	Annie S. Meck	Millersburg, Dauphin Co.	Primary	4	0	22 00
	LIVERPOOL TWP.—5 MONTHS.					
66	W. W. Billow	Liverpool	Township	1	0	22 00
67	James J. Grubb	"	District	2	5	22 00
68	James A. Wright	"	Centreville	3	2	22 00
69	G. W. Rine	Monhontongo, Juniata Co.	Dry Sawmill	4	5	22 00
70	John W. Hunter	Millerstown	Barner's	5	5	23 00
71	S. C. Dimm	Pfoutz's Valley	Pfoutz's Valley	6	5	22 00
72	Ellis J. Kline	Liverpool	Lebkicher's	7	0	22 00
73	J. C. Grubb	"	Oak Grove	8	5	22 00
	MADISON, N. E.—5 MONTHS.					
74	William H. Roddy	Landisburg	Centre	1	0	22 00
75	L. W. Shumaker	Sandy Hill	Emory Green	2	5	22 00
76	L. R McMillen	"	Sandy Hill	3	5	22 00
77	H. W. Shumaker	"	Pine Grove	4	0	22 00
78	John A. Comp	Loysville	Chestnut Grove	5	0	22 00
79	James A. Meminger	Honey Grove, Juniata Co.	Spruce Grove	6	4	22 00
80	Emma M. Baker	Landisburg	Laurel Grove	7	0	18 00
	MADISON, S. W.—5 MONTHS.					
81	S. E. Arnold	Andersonburg	Andersonburg	1	3	24 00
82	Newton Bryner	Cesna's Run	Cedar Run	2	0	24 00
83	Charles A. Britt	Loysville	Clark's	3	4	22 50
84	Joseph Bistline	Andersonburg	Stony Point	4	5	22 50
85	William Mitchell	"	Green Grove	5	3	22 00
86	Kate Mitchell	"	Centre	6	5	20 00
87	Harry Murray	Landisburg	Locust Grove	7	5	20 00
	MARYSVILLE BOR.—7 MONTHS.					
88	J. M. Dick	Marysville	Grammar	1	5	35 00
89	L. W. Turner	"	"	2	5	35 00
90	Amanda E. Pfleger	"	"	3	0	35 00
91	William T. Smith	"	Primary	1	5	35 00
92	Anna E. Branyan	"	"	2	5	35 00
	MILLER TWP.—5 MONTHS.					
93	Calvin E. Steel	Duncannon	Baily's	1	5	20 00
94	J. S Bucher	Newport	Pine Grove	2	5	20 00
95	Harry W. Shelly	Landisburg	Mahonoy	3	5	20 00
	MILLERSTOWN BOR.—6 MONTHS.					
96	E. Walton Snyder	Millerstown	High	1	5	47 00
97	E. C. Hufferd	"	Intermediate	2	5	35 00
98	Lizzie E. Hufferd	"	Primary	3	5	30 00
	NEW BUFFALO BOR.—5 MONTHS.					
99	Michael Price	New Buffalo	High	1	0	22 00
100	Samuel M. Weltmer	"	Primary	2	0	22 00
	NEWPORT BOR.—7 MONTHS.					
101	John S. Campbell	Newport	High	1	5	50 00
102	Isaiah E. Stephens	"	Grammar	2	5	40 00
103	William A. Smith	Juniata	Third Primary	3	5	35 00
104	A. M. Gautt	Newport	Second "	4	5	35 00
105	Kate L. Howe	"	First "	5	5	30 00
	OLIVER TWP.—5 MONTHS.					
106	Irvin Smith	Newport	Evergreen	1	5	22 00
107	Joseph M. Eshelman	Millerstown	Mount Fairview	2	5	22 00
108	Thomas J. Clark	Newport	Acker's	3	5	21 00
109	Jerome B. Howe	"	Marshall City	4	5	22 00
	PENN TWP.—6 MONTHS.					
110	James P. Long	Duncannon	Lower Duncan'n High.	1	5	36 00
111	R. H. Stewart	"	" Intermedi'te.	2	5	36 00
112	Carrie J. Wilson	"	" Primary	..	5	32 50
113	May Uhler	"	Upper Cove	..	5	30 00
114	David Boyd	"	Middle "	..	3	36 00
115	Chester L. Steele	"	Lower "	..	5	30 00
116	Frank B. Ellis	"	Michener's	..	5	36 00
117	S. H. Green	"	Hickory Grove	..	0	34 00
118	W. J. S. Sheibley	"	Mount Pleasant	..	4	33 00
119	C. O. Smith	"	Baskinsville High	..	5	36 00
120	Ida M. Stewart	"	" Primary	..	5	30 00
	RYE TOWNSHIP—5 MONTHS.					
121	Josiah S. Gabel	Grier's Point		1	5	28 00
122	James S. Cameron	Keystone	Keystone	2	5	28 00
123	James McGonigle	Sterrett's Gap	Zorger's	3	5	28 00
124	J. N. Beam	Marysville	Slate Hill	4	5	28 00
	SAVILLE TWP.—5 MONTHS.					
125	William E. Baker	Eshcol	Ickesburg High	1	5	26 00
126	Alma S. Karstetter	Ickesburg	" Primary	2	5	24 00
127	John N. Bixler	Eshcol	Summit	3	5	23 00

NUMBER.	DISTRICT AND TEACHERS.	POST OFFICE.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	NO. OF SCHOOL	ATT'NCE AT INSTITUTE.	SALARY.
	SAVILLE TWP.—*Continued.*					
128	Z. A. Weidler	Eshcol	Madison	4	5	$24
129	James E. Irvine	Ickesburg	Jefferson	5	3	24
130	Ezra D. Bupp	Manneville	Jackson	6	2	22
131	William J. Rice	Green Park	Shumaker's	7	5	25
132	Mary B. Irvine	Ickesburg	Rock	8	5	20
133	H. B. Zimmerman	Eshcol	Middle Ridge	9	3	24
134	Lewis B. Kerr	Ickesburg	Irvine's	10	3½	26
135	Peter D. Smith	Marketsville	Spring Grove	11	5	24
136	William B. Karstetter	Ickesburg	Mountain Home	12	5	21
137	Samuel S. Baker	Eshcol	Billman's	13	5	18
	SPRING TWP.—5 MONTHS					
138	David R. Kane	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	1	4	28
139	Annie Showalter	Green Park	Germany	2	5	20
140	A. K. Souder	Landisburg	Milltown	3	3½	26
141	J. Calvin Sheibley	"	Spring Dale	4	3	25
142	Laura Gibson	Falling Spring	Union	5	5	24
143	Milton B. Gibson	Landisburg	St. Peters	6	4	23
144	James C. Preisler	"	Oak Grove	7	5	26
145	D. A. Hager	"	Pisgah	8	5	24
146	Mary Hall	"	Kansas	9	3	22
147	D. W. Dunkelberger	"	Quaker Point	10	4	24
148	Thomas E. Sweger	"	Adams Glenn	11	5	20
	TOBOYNE TWP.—5 MONTHS.					
149	A. D. Lightner	Andersonburg	New Germantown	1	5	25
150	S. B. Trostle	Blain	Centre	2	5	22
151	Minnie Showalter	New Germantown	Union	3	3	21
152	Charles J. McLaughlin	"	Fairview	4	0	24
153	Maggie Miller	"	Lupfer's	5	3	20
154	Mintie S. Alexander	"	East Horse Valley	6	5	20
155	William D. Lacy	Concord, Franklin Co.	West Horse Valley	7	0	22
	TUSCARORA TWP.—5 MONTHS.					
156	R. B. Carpenter	Donnally's Mills	Sugar Run	1	5	20
157	Philip A. Latchford	Markelsville	Oak Grove	2	5	20
158	James L Campbell	Eshcol	Mt. Pleasant	3	5	20
159	William A. Meminger	Donnally's Mills	Kerr's	4	5	20
160	John M. Fry	"	Locust Grove	5	4	20
161	Sue U. Veltman	"	Black's	6	0	20
162	J. A. Leonard	"	Red or River	7	5	20
163	John D. Baker	Eshcol	Lyons	8	5	20
	TYRONE TWP.—5 MONTHS.					
164	John W. Morrow	Loysville	Loysville High	1	5	29
165	Peter G. Kell	"	" Primary	2	5	29
166	S. C. Cooper	Green Park	Green Park	3	5	29
167	J. F. Gensler	Loysville	Union	4	3	26
168	James G. Linn	Landisburg	Waggoner's	5	4	23
169	Silas Dewalt	"	Chestnut Grove	6	3	25
170	W. H. Hoobaugh	Green Park	Spruce Bank	7	5	22
171	F. P. Morrison	Landisburg	Miller's	8	4	26
172	George L. Comp	Loysville	Crull's	9	1	24
173	J. C. Lightner	Landisburg	Bridgeport	10	3	26
	WATTS TWP.—5 MONTHS.					
174	Charles H. Hefley	Duncannon	McAllister's	1	5	22 00
175	Howard L. Moore	New Buffalo	Steel's	2	5	22 00
176	William H. Jackson	"	Livingston's	3	0	22 00
	WHEATFIELD TWP.—5 MONTHS.					
177	Samuel Briggs	Dellville	Fio Forge	1	5	24 00
178	George D. Owen	"	Windy Hill	2	5	23 00
179	M. Alice Hess	Duncannon	Centre	3	5	20 00
180	Jas. Alex. Stephens	"	Sulphur Spring	4	0	23 00
181	L. E. Metzger	Logania	Pennell's	5	4	23 00
182	Sarah Bartruff	Duncannon	Fairview	6	5	21 00

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS.

Rev. John Edgar, New Bloomfield.
Prof. J. R. Flickinger, Principal Bloomfield Academy.
Prof. J. C. Miller, New Bloomfield.
Miss Emma M. Morrow, New Bloomfield.
Sam'l. Willard, Orphans' Home, Loysville.
A. B. Frazer, " " "
Rev. J. J. Hamilton, Roseburg.

1879-1880

NAMES OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND DIRECTORS.

Compiled by Margaret B. Wallis

The estimated value of school property, according to the valuation of 1879, is given opposite the name of each district. Underneath will be found the name and post office address of each Director in the District.

The star (*) opposite some of the names, indicates those whose names were enrolled at the Institute. No doubt others were present, but their names were not given the Secretaries.

BLAIN BOROUGH—$1,200

Isaac Stokes, President, Blain.
D. M. Hohenshildt, Secretary, Blain.
*Ira Wentzel, "
Isaac Buttorff, "
Samuel Woods, "
Daniel Gutshall, "

BLOOMFIELD BOROUGH—$6,000.

*C. H. Smiley, Prest., New Bloomfield.
S. H. Beck, Secretary, "
Peter Stouffer, "
George Barnett, Sr., "
George Blank, "
Samuel Smith, "

BUFFALO TOWNSHIP—$2,500.

*W. Kumbler, Prest, Montgomery's Ferry.
Michael Seiler, Secretary, Liverpool.
J. A. Hunter, "
Josiah Bair, Montgomery's Ferry.
John W. Stephens, Acker.
Wilson Shrauder, Mount Patrick.

CARROLL TOWNSHIP—$3,500.

Geo. Souder, President, Shermansdale.
W. A. Smiley, Secretary, "
*John W. Huston, New Bloomfield.
*H. Souder, Shermansdale.
David Fair, "
John McAllister, "

CENTRE TOWNSHIP—$5,000

Geo. Bistline, Prest., New Bloomfield.
*J. A. McBride, Sec'y, New Bloomfield.
*George W. Meck, "
Philip Roth, "
*John S. Zimmerman "
*William Bruner, "

DUNCANNON BOROUGH—$10,000.

Wm. C. King, President, Duncannon.
C. H. Hochlander, Secretary, Duncannon.
John Hood, "
James Smith, "
P. F. Michener, "
William Burns, "

GREENWOOD TOWNSHIP—$2,500.

Geo. Mitchell, President, Millerstown.
Henry Shrenk, Secretary, "
William B. Leas, "
Isaac Troutman, "
Henry Derickson, "
David Rumbaugh, "

HOWE TOWNSHIP—$2,700.

David E. Stephens, President, Newport.
H. H. Horting, Secretary, "
W. H Kraft, "
David Moretz, "
Abram Horting, "
*Emanuel Kraft, "

JACKSON TOWNSHIP—$2,500.

Henry Rinesmith, President, Blain.
J. H. Briner, Sec'y, New Germantown.
David McKee, Blain.
John Wilt, "
Christopher Stricker, "
John C. Snyder, "

JUNIATA TOWNSHIP—$4,700.

A. S. Whitekettle, Prest., Markelsville.
Arthur B. Mitchell, Secretary, Juniata.
James Barclay, "
Daniel Reapsome, "
John Horting, Markelsville.
G. W. Reamer, "

LANDISBURG BOROUGH—$600.

*Rev. R. McPherson, Prest. Landisburg.
George W. Heim, Secretary, "
*James L. Diven, "
*Dr. J. P. Sheibley, "
William B. Diven, "
William B. Linn, "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH—$6,250.

*M. B. Holman, President, Liverpool.
J. C. Weirick, Secretary, "
H. M. Freed, "
Robert Wallis, "
Zach. T. Shuler, "
Isaac Lutz, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP—$4,000.

Absalom Gongler, President, Liverpool.
William Cook, Secretary, "
*E. R. Haines, "
Eli Long, "
Frederick Zellers, "
Luther Erlynmeyer, Pfout's Valley.

MADISON TOWNSHIP, N. E.—$3,400.

John A. Garber, President, Centre.
*Noble Meredith, Secretary, Sandy Hill.
Peter Stroup, "
Joseph Bixler, Centre.
Scott Hench, "
James Peck, Honey Grove, Juniata Co.

MADISON TOWNSHIP, S. W.—$5,700.

Wm. Zimmerman, Prest., Andersonburg.
W. H. Adair, Secretary, Cesna's Run.
Samuel S. McKee, Andersonburg.
George Stambaugh, "
William A. Boyd. "

MARYSVILLE BOROUGH—$6,468.

Dr. G. W. Eppley, President, Marysville.
George W. Dick, Secretary, "
J. W. Beers, "
Jacob Zang, "
J. H. Ramer, "
A. Ellenberger, "

MILLER TOWNSHIP—$1,200.

*Henry B. Cumbler, President, Logania.
*Hon. Joseph Bailey, Secretary, Newport.
William Vancamp, "
Robert Elliott, Logania.
S. P. Campbell, Newport.
W. S. Hostetter, "

MILLERSTOWN BOROUGH—$2,000.

S. E. Taylor, President, Millerstown.
Samuel Byrem, Secretary, Millerstown.
David Snyder, "
Jerome B. Lahr, "
William Everhart, "
I. Newton Rinehart, "

NEW BUFFALO BOROUGH—$2,500.

George W. Rider, President, New Buffalo.
John Baskins, Secretary, "
J. W. Miller, "
Daniel Shelly, "

NEWPORT BOROUGH—$11,500.

Joseph W. Frank, President, Newport.
*Dr. James B. Eby, Secretary, Newport.
B. M. Eby, "
*John M. Smith, "
D. M. Jones, "
Jacob Coble, "

OLIVER TOWNSHIP—$3,000.

William Wertz, President, Newport.
Jacob Leinaweaver, Newport.
John Acker, "
Henry Fleisher, "
Elias Fisher, "

PENN TOWNSHIP—$6,700.

Ellis Alander, President, Duncannon.
W. A. Holland, Secretary, Duncannon.
*J. E. Jackson, "
Charles B. Roberts, "
Henry Frœlick, "
Joseph Dieinger, "

RYE TOWNSHIP—$1,400.

John Myers, President, Keystone.
A. R. Neyhart, Secretary, Marysville.
Levi Copp, "
John Snyder, Keystone.
Samuel Shoop, "
B. F. Leonard, Grier's Point.

SAVILLE TOWNSHIP—$10,000.

Daniel Lyons, President, Ickesburg.
*John S. Wetzell, Secretary, Ickesburg.
William Kell, "
David McCoy, "
Andrew Freeman, "
John K. Paden, Eshcol.

SPRING TOWNSHIP—$6,000.

*Dr. Louis Ellerman, Prest., Landisburg
John Bear, Secretary, Falling Spring.
George A. Wagner, Landisburg.
William H. Rinesmith, "
Solomon Dunkelberger, "
George W. Reeder, Elliottsburg.

TOBOYNE TOWNSHIP—$2,400.

J. R. Showvaker, Prest., N. Germantown
Isaac Eby, Secretary, "
James McConnell, "
James D. Rhea, "
David Hollenbaugh "
James Emry, Concord, Franklin Co,

TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP—$4,000.

Samuel Rice, President, Donnally's Mills
*Isaiah Campbell, Secretary, Eshcol.
Jacob Kretzing, "
Joseph Baker, Donnally's Mills.
Robert B. Monroe, "

TYRONE TOWNSHIP—$5,000.

*Joseph Newcomer, President, Loysville
F. S. Waggoner, Secretary, Landisburg.
T. J. Baker, "
S. R. Lightner, "
Solomon Briner, Loysville.
*J. D. Cooper, Green Park.

WATTS TOWNSHIP—$2,100.

David T. Steele, President, New Buffalo.
R. F. Thompson, Secretary, "
Jeremiah Anderson, "
Jacob Liddick, "
Jacob Lowe, "
Geo. N. Reutter, Benvenue, Dauphin Co.

WHEATFIELD TOWNSHIP—$3,000.

Samuel Wallace, President, Dellville.
Joseph Leppard, Secretary, Duncannon.
*Henry Clay, "
Lineas Moore, "
Andrew Watts, "
Emanuel Dugan, Dellville.

LIST OF TEACHERS IN PERRY COUNTY.

Compiled by Margaret B. Wells

Permanent Certificates are marked thus, * ; Normal Diplomas, ‡ ; Professional Certificates, †.

1880 - 1881

NUMBER.	DISTRICT AND TEACHER.	POST OFFICE.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	NO. OF SCHOOL.	SITUATE.	ATT'NCE AT IN.
	BLAIN BOROUGH—5 MONTHS.					
1	*G. C. Palm	Blain	Blain			0
	BLOOMFIELD BOR.—6 MONTHS.					
2	G. R. Barnett	New Bloomfield	High	1		5
3	J. W. Soule	"	Grammar	2		5
4	S. C. Shaver	"	Secondary	3		5
5	M. Ella Burn	"	Primary	4		5
	BUFFALO—5 MONTHS.					
6	L. L. Bucke	Mt. Patrick	Hunter's	1		4
7	W. W. Billow	Liverpool	Charles'	2		5
8	*S. E. Bucke,	Mt. Patrick	Mt. Patrick	3		5
9	D. C. Albright	Montgomery's Ferry	Montgomery's Ferry	4		0
10	Elmer E. Stephens	Acker	Centre	5		5
11	A. B. Wright	Millerstown	Huggins'	6		5
	CARROLL—5 MONTHS.					
12	Anna M. McCaskey	Sherman's Dale	Church	1		0
13	Samuel Briggs	Dellville	Pleasant Grove	2		5
14	Eleazer Owen	New Bloomfield	Lackey's	3		5
15	T. S. McCord	Shermansdale	Kitner's	4		0
16	George W. Derrick	New Bloomfield	Wolf's	5		5
17	C. M. Jacobs	Sherman's Dale	Hollow or Bernhill's	6		0
18	Emma M. Smiley	"	Pine Hill	7		5
19	A. H. Glenn	"	Huston's	8		5
20	James McGonigle	Sterrett's Gap	Narrows	9		0
21	John L. Sheaffer	Sherman's Dale	Fox Hollow	10		5
22	John L. Garman	"	Sherman's Dale	11		5
	CENTRE—5 MONTHS.					
23	Cloyd N. Rice	New Bloomfield	Airy View			0
24	Maggie L. Magee	"	Jericho			5
25	John A. McCroskey	"	Okeefenokee			5
26	Diana Burd	"	Comp's			5
27	George B. Clouser	"	Perry Furnace			5
28	B. F. Hollenbaugh	"	Centre			5
29	E. E. Raffensperger	Mannsville	Mannsville			5
30	H. E. Leonard	Markelsville	Markel's			5
31	Oliver F. Beard	Mannsville	Pine Grove			5
32	Benton F. Behel	Ferguson	Laurel Grove			5
	DUNCANNON—7 MONTHS.					
33	*L. E. M'Ginnes	Duncannon	High	1		5
34	Lizzie M. Cromleigh	"	Grammar	2		0
35	Lydia A. McDonald	"	Intermediate	3		5
36	Amanda Passmore	"	Primary	4		5
	GREENWOOD—5 MONTHS.					
37	L. S. Fry	Millerstown	Cauffman's	1		5
38	A. H. Ulsh	"	Gilfillen's	2		3
39	J. W. Hunter	"	Brandt's	3		5
40	S. Z. Taylor	"	Liberty Hall	4		3
41	E. C. Hufferd	"	Beaver's	5		5
42	J. A. Leonard	"	Mt. Pleasant	6		5
43	J. M. Eshelman	"	Owl Hollow	7		5
	HOWE—5 MONTHS					
44	W. W. Potter	Acker	Acker's	1		5
45	Oscar C. Stephens	"	Miller's	2		5
46	John E. Mitchell	Newport	Red Hill	3		5
	JACKSON—5 MONTHS.					
47	James F. Shannon	Blain	Manasses	1		0
48	May Seager	"	Adams Grove	2		5
49	D. R. Baltozer	"	Red Hill	3		0
50	A. W. Frazer	"	Red Corner	4		0
51	Barnett Hart	"	Bull Run	5		3
52	Annie Bistline	"	Mt. Pleasant	6		0
53	Joseph Roddy	"	Henry's Valley	7		5
	JUNIATA—5 MONTHS.					
54	Amos W. Kough	Newport	Lower Ridge	1		5
55	T. W. Tressler	Juniata	Markelsville	2		5
56	W. S. Toomey	Newport	Milford	3		5

NUMBER	DISTRICT AND TEACHER.	POST OFFICE.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	NO. OF SCHOOL.	ATTENDANCE AT INSTITUTE.	SALARY.
	JUNIATA TWP.—*Continued.*					
57	*H. B. Zimmerman	Markelsville	Walnut Grove	4	5	$24 00
58	J. M. Flickinger	"	Centre	5	5	25 00
59	J. F. Smith	"	Upper Ridge	6	5	23 00
60	Flora I. Gantt	Newport	Oak Hall	7	4	23 00
	LANDISBURG.					
61	A. K. Sonder	Landisburg	High	1	0	30 00
62	Minnie Showalter	"	Primary	2	5	24 60
	LIVERPOOL BOR.—5 & 6 MONTHS.					
63	†Emmett U. Aumiller	Liverpool	High	1	5	40 00
64	*J. Warren Platt	"	Grammar	2	5	35 00
65	E. C. Long	"	Intermediate	3	5	26 00
66	Annie S. Meck	"	Primary	4	0	24 00
	LIVERPOOL TWP.—5 MONTHS.					
67	John W. Myers	Liverpool	Township	1	5	25 00
68	J. S. Grubb	"	District	2	3	25 00
69	John L. Hain	"	Centreville	3	5	25 00
70	W. E. Shellenberger	"	Dry Saw Mill	4	5	25 00
71	Ellis J. Kline	"	Barner's	5	5	25 00
72	Oliver Arbogast	Pfoutz's Valley	Pfoutz's Valley	6	3	25 00
73	John A. Arnold	Liverpool	Lebkicher's	7	5	25 00
74	James A. Wright	"	Oak Grove	8	2	25 00
	MADISON, N. E.—5 MONTHS.					
75	L. W. Shoemaker	Sandy Hill	Centre	1	5	22 00
76	M. T. Baker	Centre	Emory Green	2	5	22 00
77	A. N. Lyons	Sandy Hill	Sandy Hill	3	5	21 00
78	H. W. Shoemaker	"	Pine Grove	4	5	23 00
79	John A. Comp	Loysville	Chestnut Grove	5	4	22 00
80	Mary B. Irvine	Ickesburg	Spruce Grove	6	5	22 00
81	Ella Britt	Sandy Hill	Laurel Grove	7	0	18 00
	MADISON, S. W.					
82	S. E. Arnold	Andersonburg	Andersonburg	1	½	24 00
83	Charles J. Garber	Centre	Cedar Run	2	5	24 00
84	William B. Karstetter	Andersonburg	Clark's	3	5	24 00
85	Joseph B. Bistline	"	Stony Point	4	4½	23 00
86	Katie B. Mitchell	"	Green Grove	5	5	22 50
87	*J. W. Morrow	Loysville	Centre	6	0	22 00
88	A. D. Lightner	Andersonburg	Locust Grove	7	0	20 00
	MARYSVILLE—7 MONTHS.					
89	L. W. Turner	Marysville	High		5	40 00
90	J. J. Asper	"	1st Grammar		5	35 00
91	Amanda E. Pflieger	"	2nd Grammar		5	35 00
92	W. T. Smith	"	1st Primary		5	35 00
93	*Maggie Lauver	"	2nd Primary		5	35 00
	MILLER TWP.—5 MONTHS.					
94	Harry W. Shelly	Newport	Bailey's	1	5	20 00
95	Maggie Crooks	"	Mahonoy	2	3½	20 00
96	J. J. Acker	Acker	Pine Grove	3	5	20 00
	MILLERSTOWN BOR.—6 MONTHS.					
97	‡E. Walton Snyder	Millerstown	High	1	5	50 00
98	*Clara Barrett	"	Intermediate	2	0	40 00
99	‡Laura Maynard	"	Primary	3	5	40 00
	BUFFALO BOR.—5 MONTHS.					
100	C. H. Hefley	Duncannon	High	1	0	24 00
101	Michael Price	New Buffalo	Primary	2	0	24 00
	NEWPORT BOR.—7 MONTHS.					
102	*J. S. Campbell	Newport	High	1	2½	50 00
103	*I. E. Stephens	"	High (Assistant)	2	5	40 00
104	W. A. Smith	"	Grammar	3	4	35 00
105	*Miss S. A. Brown	"	Intermediate	4	5	35 00
106	A. M. Gantt	"	2nd Primary	5	5	30 00
107	Katie L. Howe	"	1st Primary	6	5	30 00
	OLIVER TWP.—5 MONTHS.					
108	John R. Smith	Juniata	Evergreen	1	5	23 00
109	Peter D. Smith	"	Mt. Fairview	2	5	23 00
110	O. H. Fulton	Newport	Acker's	3	5	23 00
111	Irvin Smith	"	Furnace or Marshall City	4	5	23 00
	PENN TWP.—5 MONTHS.					
112	*James P. Long	Duncannon	Lower Duncan'n High.	1	5	35 00
113	Anna E. Branyan	"	" Intermediate.	2	5	32 00
114	Carrie J. Wilson	"	" Primary	3	5	34 00
115	C. O. Smith	"	Baskinsville High	1	5	35 00
116	Ida M. Stewart	"	Baskinsville Primary.	2	5	30 00
117	S. H. Green	"	Hickory Grove		0	35 00
118	F. B. Ellis	"	Michener's		5	35 00
119	William J. S. Sheibley	"	Mt. Pleasant		2½	25 00
120	F. L. Zeigler	"	Upper Cove		4	28 00
121	*David Boyd	"	Middle Cove		0	35 00
122	C. L. Steel	"	Lower Cove		5	28 00

NUMBER.	DISTRICT AND TEACHER.	POST OFFICE.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	NO. OF SCHOOL.	ATTENDANCE AT INSTITUTE.
	RYE TOWNSHIP.—5 MONTHS.				
123	J. N. Beam	Marysville	Slate Hill	4	0
124	George R. Myers	Keystone	Oak Grove	3	0
125	J. S. Cameron	"	Keystone	2	0
126	D. A. Hager	Grier's Point	Shaffer's	1	0
	SAVILLE TWP.—5 MONTHS.				
127	*James W. Shull	Ickesburg	Ickesburg High	1	4
128	*Alma S. Karstetter	"	" Primary	2	5
129	John N. Bixler	Eshcol	Summit	3	5
130	*William E. Baker	"	Madison	4	5
131	Samuel S. Baker	"	Jefferson	5	5
132	J. W. Rice	Ickesburg	Jackson	6	5
133	J. J. H. Hamilton	Roseburg	Shumaker	7	5
134	William H. Doughten	Green Park	Rock	8	5
135	Elmer E. E. Hench	Eshcol	Middle Ridge	9	5
136	John G. Baker	"	Irvine	10	5
137	C. E. Bixler	"	Spring Grove	11	5
138	Carrie E. Liggett	Ickesburg	Mountain Home	12	5
139	D. S. Bixler	Eshcol	Billman	13	5
	SPRING TWP.—5 MONTHS.				
140	D. R. Kane	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	1	0
141	John C. Snyder	"	Germany	2	5
142	Mary Hall	Landisburg	Milltown	3	3
143	James C. Preisler	"	Spring Dale	4	5
144	Laura Gibson	Falling Spring	Union	5	5
145	W. H. Hoobaugh	Green Park	St. Peter's	6	5
146	J. C. Lightner	Landisburg	Oak Grove	7	4
147	Annie Conrad	Elliottsburg	Pisgah	8	2½
148	Charles W. Foose	"	Kansas	9	4
149	D. W. Dunkleberger	Landisburg	Quaker Point	10	3
150	Annie V. Showalter	"	Adam's Glenn	11	3
	TOBOYNE TWP.—5 MONTHS.				
151	Jennie S. Bower	New Germantown	New Germantown	1	0
152	Maggie B. Miller	"	Centre	3	4
153	S. B. Trostle	Blain	Union	4	0
154	Lizzie Lewis	New Germantown	Fairview	5	0
155	Alice M. Gifford	"	Monterey	6	3
156	Harry Murray	East Waterford, Juniata co.	East Horse Valley	7	1
157	William D. Lacy	Concord, Franklin co.	West Horse Valley	8	0
	TUSCARORA TWP.—5 MONTHS.				
158	John N. Kretzing	Eshcol	Sugar Run	1	5
159	Philip A. Latchford	Markelsville	Oak Vale	2	2
160	James L. Campbell	Eshcol	Mt. Pleasant	3	5
161	Calvarus M. Hufferd	Millerstown	Kerr's	4	4
162	W. A. Meminger	Donally's Mills	Locust Grove	5	3
163	Sue H. Veltman	"	Black's	6	2
164	Ida M. Jones	Millerstown	River	7	3
165	Romanus B. Carpenter	Donally's Mills	Lyon's	8	5
	TYRONE TWP.—5 MONTHS.				
166	William J. Rice	Green Park	Loysville High	1	5
167	Peter G. Kell	Loysville	" Primary	2	5
168	Geoge B. McKee	Eshcol	Green Park	3	0
169	J. Frank Gensler	Loysville	Union, or Briner's	4	4
170	J. Calvin Sheibley	Landisburg	Waggoner's	5	½
171	Silas Dewalt		Chestnut Grove	6	3
172	George L. Comp	Loysville	Spruce Bank	7	5
173	William H. Roddy	Landisburg	Miller's	8	2
174	Frank P. Morrison	"	Crull's	9	3
175	James G. Linn	"	Bridgeport	10	4
	WATTS TWP.—5 MONTHS.				
176	Samuel M. Weltmer	New Buffalo	McAllister's	1	0
177	J. C. F. Stephens	Acker	Centre	2	5
178	Anna E. Kess	Duncannon	Livingston's	3	5
	WHEATFIELD TOWNSHIP.				
179	H. J. Seckst	Dellville	Flo	1	5
180	Mollie Lackey	New Bloomfield	Windy Hill	2	5
181	M. Alice Hess	Duncannon	Centre	3	5
182	J. S. Bucher	"	Sulphur Spring	4	5
183	L. E. Metzger	Logania	Pennell's	5	4
184	G. D. Owen	Dellville	Fairview	6	5

NAMES OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND DIRECTORS.

Compiled 1880-1881 by Margaret B. Wallis

The estimated value of School property, according to the valuation of 1880, is given opposite the name of each district.

The star (*) indicates those whose names were enrolled at the Institute. No doubt others were present but their names were not given to the Secretaries.

BLAIN BOROUGH—$1,200.

George Barnhart, President, Blain.
Ira Wentzel, Secretary, Blain.
Isaac Stokes, "
G. W. Garber, "
Samuel Woods, "
Daniel Gutshall, "

BLOOMFIELD BOROUGH—$6,000.

*Geo. S. Barnett, Prest., New Bloomfield.
*Rev. John Edgar, Secretary, "
*Peter Stouffer, "
*S. H. Beck, "
Lewis Potter, "
*George Blank, "

BUFFALO TOWNSHIP—$3,500

Josiah Bair, Prest., Montgomery's Ferry.
J. W. Stephens, Secretary, Acker.
Wm. Kumbler, Montgomery's Ferry.
Lawrence Sharon, Mt. Patrick.
Michael Seiler, Liverpool.
Henry C. Charles, Liverpool.

CARROLL TOWNSHIP—$3,500.

George Souder, Prest., Sherman's Dale.
Wm. A. Smiley, Secretary, "
David Fair, "
John McAllister, "
*John W. Huston, New Bloomfield.
Henry Souder, "

CENTRE TOWNSHIP—$5,000.

*Geo. W. Meck, Prest., New Bloomfield.
*F. M. McKeehan, Secretary, "
John S. Zimmerman, "
*William Bruner, "
Philip Roth, "
*A. J. Kistler, Mannsville.

DUNCANNON BOROUGH—$11,000.

George Pennell, President, Duncannon.
C. H. Hochlander, Secretary, "
John Hood, "
James Smith, "
P. F. Michener, "
William Burns, "

GREENWOOD TOWNSHIP—$4,200.

Isaac Troutman, President, Millerstown.
Geo. A. Sheibley, Secretary, "
John G. Ward, Millerstown.
David Rumbaugh, "
C. C. Reen, "
George Mitchell, "

HOWE TOWNSHIP—$2,700.

David E. Stephens, President, Newport.
*H. H. Horting, Secretary, "
*Abraham Horting, "
Henry Markel, "
Emanuel Kraft, "
*David Moretz, Acker.

JACKSON TOWNSHIP—$2,500.

W. H. Hall, President, Blain.
John H. Briner, Sec'y, New Germantown.
William B. Gutshall, Blain.
David McKee, "
Christopher Stricker "
Westley Baltozer, "

JUNIATA TOWNSHIP—$4,700.

A. S. Whitekettle, Prest., Markelsville.
Geo. W. Reamer, Secretary, "
J. H. Horting, "
J. D. Lesh, "
Daniel Reapsome, Juniata.
James Barclay, "

LANDISBURG BOROUGH—$600.

*Rev. R. M'Pherson, Prest., Landisburg.
G. W. Heim, Secretary, "
*James L. Diven, Treasurer, "
*Dr. James P. Sheibley, "
Henry Rinesmith, "
Joseph Kennedy, "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH—$6,250.

Zach. T. Shuler, President, Liverpool.
J. C. Weirick, Secretary, "
Lewis Lenhart, Treasurer, "
Isaac Lutz, "
William Miller, "
Samuel Deckerd, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP—$4,000.

Absalom Gougler, Liverpool.
William Cook, Secretary, "
*E. R. Haines, "
Frederick Zellers, "
Eli Long, "
Luther Erlenmeyer, Pfoutz's Valley.

MADISON TOWNSHIP, N. E.—$3,400.

John A. Garber, President, Centre.
Noble Meredith, Secretary, Sandy Hill.
Scott Hench, Centre.
Joseph Bixler, "
James Peck, Bealtown, Juniata Co.

MADISON TOWNSHIP, S. W.—$5,700.

Wm. Zimmerman, Prest., Andersonburg.
W. H. Adair, Secretary, Cisna's Run.
William A. Boyd, Andersonburg.
S. S. McKee, "
Samuel Lightner, Cisna's Run.
Wellington Sheaffer, Landisburg.

MARYSVILLE BOROUGH—$6,468.

Dr. G. W. Eppley, Prest., Marysville.
B. R. Flickinger, Sec'y., "
H. S. Reamer, "
M. W. Glenn, "
Jacob Zang, "
A. J. Ellenberger, "

MILLER TOWNSHIP—$1,200.

*H. B. Cumbler, President, Logania.
Hon. Joseph Baily, Secretary, Newport.
William Vancamp, "
W. S. Hostetter, "
Samuel P. Campbell, "
Jacob Peterman, Logania.

MILLERSTOWN BOROUGH—$2,000.

Solomon E. Taylor, Prest., Millerstown.
J. B. Lahr, Secretary, "
D. A. Snyder, "
*William Everhart, "
*Jeremiah Rinehart, "
I. N. Rinehart, "

NEW BUFFALO BOROUGH—$2,500.

Andrew Garnet, President, New Buffalo.
Dr. B. Frank Klugh, Secretary, "
George W. Rider, "
John W. Miller, "
J. Brant Free, "
Jeremiah Drummond, "

NEWPORT BOROUGH—$11,500.

Joseph C. Barrett, President, Newport.
*Dr. James B. Eby, Sec'y., Newport.
J. W. Frank, "
D. M. Jones, "
B. M. Eby, "
R. L. Armstrong, "

OLIVER TOWNSHIP—$3,000.

Abram Fleurie, President, Newport.
A. C. Clemson, Secretary, "
B. H. Wilson, "
Jacob Lineaweaver, "
Henry Fleisher, "
John Acker, "

PENN TOWNSHIP—$6,700.

George Martin, President, Duncannon.
W. A. Holland, Secretary, Duncannon.
Charles B. Roberts, "
Henry Frœlich, "
Joseph Dicinger, Duncannon.
John Kugler, "

RYE TOWNSHIP—$1,400.

W. A. Albright, President, Grier's P
A. R. Neyhart, Secretary, Marysville.
John Snyder, Treasurer, Keystone.
John Fenicle, Sr., Grier's Point.
John Myers, Keystone.
Levi Copp, Marysville.

SAVILLE TOWNSHIP—$11,000.

Andrew Freeman, President, Loysvil
George H. Hench, Secretary, Ickesbu
John S. Wetzell, "
Daniel Lyons, "
John K. Paden, Eshcol.
Emanuel Sowers, Elliottsburg.

SPRING TOWNSHIP—$6,000.

*John Hager, President, Landisburg.
*G. W. Reeder, Secretary, Elliottsbu
John H. Noll, "
*G. A. Wagner, Landisburg.
W. H. Rinesmith, Landisburg.
Frederick Souder, "

TOBOYNE TOWNSHIP—$2,000.

J. R. Showvaker, Prest., N. Germant
Isaac Eby, Secretary, "
David Hollenbaugh, "
James McConnell, "
Anderson Rhea, "
James Emory, Concord, Franklin Co

TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP—$4,000.

Joseph Baker, Prest., Donnally Mill
T. S. Veltman, Sec'y., Donnally's Mi
Samuel Rice, "
Ard Brandt, "
Robert Monroe, "
Isaiah Campbell, Eshcol.

TYRONE TOWNSHIP—$5,000.

F. S. Waggoner, President, Landisb
*J. D. Cooper, Secretary, Green Pa
T. J. Baker, Landisburg.
S. R. Lightner, Landisburg.
George H. Ritter, Loysville.
*Henry Kell, "

WATTS TOWNSHIP—$2,100.

Dr. G. N. Reutter, Prest, Benvenue, phin Co.
R. F. Thompson, Secretary, New Bu
Michael Shatto, "
Jacob Liddick, "
David T. Steel, "
Jeremiah Anderson, "

WHEATFIELD TOWNSHIP—$3,000.

Henry Clay, President, Duncannon.
Joseph Lepperd, Secretary, Duncann
Samuel Wallace, "
Andrew Watt, "
Andrew Pennell, "
Emanuel Dugan, Dellville.

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY--1881-82

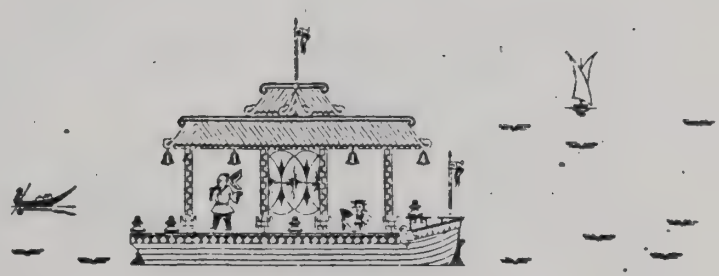
Compiled by Margaret B. Wells

No.	District and Teacher.	Post Office.	Name of School.	Sal
	Blain Borough.			
1	A. J. Frazier	Blain	Blain	$3
	Bloomfield Bor.—6 Months.			
2	George R. Barnett	New Bloomfield	High	3
3	Mrs. Mary D. Junkin	"	Grammar	3
4	Ada Clouser	"	Secondary	3
5	M. Ella Burn	"	Primary	3
	Buffalo Bor.—5 Months.			
6	L. L. Bucke	Mt. Patrick	Hunter's	2
7	W. W. Billow	Liverpool	Charles'	2
8	S. E. Bucke	Mt. Patrick	Mt. Patrick	2
9	D. C. Albright	Montgomery's Ferry	Montgomery's Ferry	2
10	J. L. Hain		Centre	2
11	I. E. Stephens	Acker	Huggins'	2
	Carroll—5 Months.			
12	Annie McCaskey	Sherman's Dale	Church	2
13	George D. Owen	Dellville	Pleasant Grove	2
14	Iralene A. Hufferd	Sherman's Dale	Lackey's	1
15	Irvin T. Sutch	New Bloomfield	Kitner's	1
16	Lizzie M. Miller	"	Wolf's	1
17	Charles Metzger	Logania	Hollow or Brownewell	1
18	James McGonigle	Sterrett's Gap	Pine Hill	2
19	Mary Lackey	Sherman's Dale	Huston's	2
20	George B. Dum	Green Park	Narrows	1
21	Ida M. DeDray		Fox Hollow	1
22	Annie Smiley	Sherman's Dale	Sherman's Dale	2
	Centre—5 Months.			
23	E. E. Raffensberger	Mannsville	Mannsville	2
24	George B. M. Clouser	New Bloomfield	Pine Grove	2
25	John W. Tressler	"	Markel's	2
26	J. W. Soule	"	Comp's	2
27	Maggie L. Magee	"	Jericho	2
28	John A. McCroskey	"	Okefenokee	2
29	Samuel C. Shaver	"	Centre	2
30	Oliver F. Beard	Mannsville	Laurel Grove	2
31	George W. Derrick	New Bloomfield	Airy View	2
32	Elmer E. Sanderson	"	Perry Furnace	2
	Duncannon Borough—7 Months.			
33	John L. McCaskey	Duncannon	High	5
34	Amanda Passmore	"	Grammar	3
35	Lydia A. McDonald	"	Intermediate	3
36	F. L. Zeigler	"		3
	Greenwood—5 Months.			
37	Cassius E. Bixler	Eshbel	Creek	2
38	George B. McKee	"	Brandt's	2
39	L. S. Fry	Millerstown	Gilfillen's	2
40	S. Z. Taylor	"	Liberty Hall	2
41	Anson B. Wright	"	Beaver's	2
42	J. M. Eshelman	"	Mt. Pleasant	2
43	J. R. Smith	Juniata	Green Grove	2
	Howe—5 Months.			
44	J. Elmer E. Stephens	Acker	Acker's	2
45	Oscar C. Stephens	"	Miller's	2
46	Peter D. Smith	Juniata	Red Hill	2
	Jackson—5 Months.			
47	James F. Shannon	Blain	Manasses	
48	Annie Bistline	Andersonburg	Adam's Grove	
49	Charles J. Manning	Markelsville	Red Hill	
50	Reuben C. Hollenbaugh	Blain	Red Corner	
51	John S. Baltozer	"	Bull Run	
52	May Seager	"	Mt. Pleasant	

No.	District and Teacher.	Post Office.	Name of School.	Salary.
53	Maggie J. Shannon	Blain	Henry's Valley	$
	Juniata—5 Months.			
54	T. W. Tressler	Juniata	Lower Ridge	28 00
55	J. M. Flickinger	Markelsville	Markelsville	28 00
56	L. H. C. Flickinger	"	Milford	25 00
57	H. B. Zimmerman	"	Walnut Grove	24 00
58	L. W. Watts	"	Centre	25 00
59	Annie L. Hounstine	Newport	Upper Ridge	24 00
60	J. W. Stephens	Acker	Oak Hall	25 00
	Landisburg Bor.—5 Months.			
61	Luther M. Shumaker	Sandy Hill	High	30 00
62	Minnie Showalter	Landisburg	Primary	24 00
	Liverpool Bor.—5 & 6 Months.			
63	Silas Wright	Liverpool	High	60 00
64	J. W. Pleete	"	Grammar	40 00
65	E. C. Long	"	Secondary	28 00
66	Melcora Patton	"	Primary	25 00
	Liverpool Twp.—5 Months.			
67	M. John Myers	Liverpool	Township	25 00
68	William Shellenberger	"	Coulter's	25 00
69	James J. Grubb	"	Centreville	25 00
70	Theodore Gougler	"	Dry Sawmill	25 00
71	Ellis Kline	"	Barner's	25 00
72	M. S. Burd	Markelsville	Whitmer's	25 00
73	Albert Lutz	Liverpool	Lebkicher's	25 00
74	John S. Arnold	"	Oak Grove	25 00
	Madison N. E.—5 Months.			
75	J. W. Flickinger	Centre	Centre	22 00
76	W. H. Hoobaugh	Green Park	Emory Green	23 00
77	H. W. Shumaker	Sandy Hill	Sandy Hill	23 00
78	Charles J. Garber	Centre	Pine Grove	23 00
79	John A. Comp	Sandy Hill	Chestnut Grove	23 00
80	Ida Zerfing	Landisburg	Spruce Hill	22 00
81	John Shull	Ickesburg	Laurel Grove	
	Madison S. W.—5 Months.			
82	Alexander L. Anderson	Andersonburg	Andersonburg	30 00
83	J. B. Bistline	"	Cedar Run	33 00
84	W. A. Lightner	Landisburg	Clark's	30 00
85	S. A. Arnold	Andersonburg	Stony Point	28 00
86	A. D. Lightner	"	Green Grove	28 00
87	J. W. Morrow	Loysville	Centre	33 00
88	J. S. Roddy	New Bloomfield	Sheaffer's Valley	25 00
	Marysville Bor.—8 Months.			
89	John S. Campbell	Newport	High	60 00
90	J. J. Asper	Marysville	First Grammar	35 00
91	Amanda E. Pfleiger	"	Second Grammar	35 00
92	James S. Cameron	"	First Primary	35 00
93	Mollie C. Rice	New Bloomfield	Second Primary	35 00
	Miller—5 Months.			
94	Harry W. Shelly	Newport	Baily's	21 00
95	Hannah Byers	"	Pine Grove	21 00
96	Harry F. Soule	New Bloomfield	Mahonoy	20 00
	Millerstown Bor.—6 Months.			
97	E. Walt Snyder	Millerstown	High	50 00
98	John W. Hunter	"	Intermediate	40 00
99	Laura V. Maynard	"	Primary	40 00
	Buffalo Bor.—5 Months.			
100	Samuel T. Weltmer	New Buffalo	Primary	25 00
101	Annie E. Kass	Duncannon	High	28 00
	Newport Bor.—7 Months.			
102	S. B. Fahnestock	Newport	High	75 00
103	W. A. Smith	"	Grammar	
104	Annie S. Browne	"	Second Intermediate	
105	Kate E. Moyer	"	First Intermediate	
106	Kate Howe	"	First Primary	
107	A. M. Gantt	"	Second Primary	
	Oliver—5 Months.			
108	S. E. Kinsloe	Blain	Evergreen	33 00
109	Ida Jones	Millerstown	Fairview	26 00
110	Flora I. Gantt	Newport	Acker's	24 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post Office.	Name of School.
111	John E. Mitchell	Newport	East Newport
	Penn—5 Months.		
112	S. H. Green	Duncannon	Lower Duncannon High
113	Ellen V. Lane	New Bloomfield	" Intermediate
114	Carrie J. Wilson	Duncannon	" Primary
115	C. O. Smith	"	Baskinsville High
116	Ida May Stewart	"	" Primary
117	Michael Price	"	Michener's
118	M. Alice Hess	"	Hickory Grove
119	Chester Steel	"	Mt. Pleasant
120	Emma M. Smiley	Shermansdale	Upper Cove
121	David Boyd	Duncannon	Middle Cove
122	H. C. McKenzie	"	Lower Cove
	Rye—5 Months.		
123	Harry Murray	Landisburg	Shaffer's
124	Charles Hefley	Duncannon	Keystone
125	S. T. Myers	Marysville	Oak Grove
126	George R. Myers	"	Slate Hill
	Saville—5 Months.		
127	W. M. Shull	Duncannon	High
128	Annie E. Liggett	Ickesburg	Primary
129	D. L. Bixler	Eshcol	Summit
130	William E. Baker	"	Eshcol
131	Emma A. Liggett	Ickesburg	Jefferson
132	W. H. Fleisher	Newport	Jackson
133	Laura E. Bixler	Eshcol	Shumaker's
134	C. R. Kretzing	"	Rock
135	E. E. E. Hench	"	Middle Ridge
136	W. B. Karstetter	Ickesburg	Irvine
137	C. R. Miller	Duncannon	Spring Grove
138	S. S. Baker	Eshcol	Mountain Home
139	Horace A. Bixler	"	Billman's
	Spring—5 Months.		
140	A. K. Souder	Landisburg	Elliottsburg
141	J. C. Snyder	Elliottsburg	Germany
142	J. C. Preisler	Landisburg	Milltown
143	D. A. Hager	"	Springdale
144	Laura Gibson	Falling Spring	Union
145	D. W. Dunkelberger	Landisburg	St. Peter's
146	D. L. Bower	Falling Spring	Oak Grove
147	Cora C. Spohn	Ickesburg	Pisgah
148	Mary Hall	Landisburg	Kansas
149	C. W. Foose	Elliottsburg	Quaker Point
150	Annie V. Showalter	Landisburg	Adams' Glenn
	Toboyne—5 Months.		
151	S. E. Harkins	New Germantown	New Germantown
152	J. J. Morrison	"	Centre
153	Lomie Briner	"	Union
154	Lizzie Lewis	"	Fairview
155	Mary E. McKee	New Bloomfield	Monterey
156	George S. Knepp	East Waterford	East Horse Valley
157	S. B. Trostle	New Germantown	West "
	Tuscarora—5 Months.		
158	John Hutchinson	Donnally's Mill	Sugar Run
159	William A. Meminger	"	Oak Vale
160	Alvin Lyons	Eshcol	Mt. Pleasant
161	John N. Kretzing	"	Kerr's
162	Mrs. Sue H. Veltman	Donnally's Mill	Locust Grove
163	James P. Latchford	"	Black's
164	Sallie Patton	Millerstown	River
165	James L. Campbell	Donnally's Mill	Lyons
	Tyrone—5 Months.		
166	J. Calvin Sheibley	Landisburg	Loysville High
167	P. G. Kell	Loysville	" Primary
168	D. R. Kane	Green Park	Green Park
169	G. L. Comp	Loysville	Briner's
170	William Stewart	Landisburg	Wagner's
171	Silas Dewalt	"	Chestnut Grove
172	George Patterson	"	Spruce Bank
173	William H. Rhoddy	"	Miller's

No.	District and Teacher.	Post Office.	Name of School.	Salary.
174	George P. Lightner	Landisburg	Crull's	$24 00
175	F. P. Morrison	"	Bridgeport	26 00
	Watts—5 Months.			
176	Florence Stevenson	Duncannon	McAllister's	25 00
177	I. C. F. Stephens	Acker	Steele's	25 00
178	Joseph M. Arnold	New Buffalo	Livingston's	25 00
	Wheatfield—5 Months.			
179	Josie B. Michener	Dellville	Fio	22 00
180	Oliver Metzger		Windy Hill	22 00
181	Letitia Hochlander	Duncannon	Centre	22 00
182	Thomas J. Bowers	New Bloomfield	Sulphur Spring	22 00
183	Eleazer Owen	"	Pennell's	20 00
184	J. Alexander Stephens	Duncannon	Fairview	22 00



1881 - 1882

Names of School Districts and Directors.

Compiled by Margaret B. Wallace

BLAIN,

W. D. Messimer, President, Blain.
R. H. Kell, Secretary. "
G. W. Garber, "
Ira Wentzell, "
William W. Woods, "
Daniel Gutshall, "

BLOOMFIELD.

George S. Barnett, President, Bloomfield.
Rev. John Edgar, Secretary, "
Lewis Potter, "
George W. Blank, "
Frank Mortimer, "
Conrad Roth, "

BUFFALO.

Josiah Bair, President, Montgomery's Ferry.
Wm. Cumbler, Sec'y., " "
J. W. Stephens, Acker.
Lawrence Sharon, Mt. Patrick.
Henry C. Charles, Liverpool.
Michael Seiler, "

CARROLL.

Henry Souder, President, New Bloomfield.
William Smiley, Secretary, Shermansdale.
John Huston, New Bloomfield.
T. Dromgold, Shermansdale.
George Smiley, Shermansdale.
Washington McClintock, Shermansdale.

CENTRE.

Philip Roth, President, New Bloomfield.
F. M. McKeehan, Secretary, New Bloomfield.
Alexander Shortess, "
George W. Meck, "
John S. Zimmerman, "
A. Kistler, "

DUNCANNON.

George Pennell, President, Duncannon.
Cyrus Hochlander, Secretary, Duncannon.
P. Michener, "
S. H. Moses, "
William Burns, "
Dr. George Henry, "

GREENWOOD.

C. C. Reen, President, Millerstown.
G. A. Sheibley, Secretary, Millerstown.
G. E. Beaver, "
Lewis Mitchell, "
J. G. Jones, "
David Rumbaugh, "

HOWE.

David E. Stephens, President, Newport,
H. H. Horting, Secretary; "
Abraham Horting, "
Henry Markel, "
D. A. Stephens, Acker.
David Moretz, "

JACKSON.

William Gutshall, President, Blain.
W. H. Hall, Secretary, "
D. P. McKee, "
Abraham Gutshall, "
W. Baltozer, "
C. Stricher, "

JUNIATA.

A. S. Whitekettle, President, Markelsvill
T. S. Sullenberger, Secretary, "
Daniel Reapsome, "
Levi Smith, "
James D. Lesh, "
John Flickinger, "

LANDISBURG.

Rev. Robert McPherson, Prest., Landisbu
George W. Heim, Secretary, "
Henry Rinesmith, "
J. L. Hutchinson, "
J. Kennedy, "
Dr. D. B. Milliken, "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

Isaac Lutz, President, Liverpool.
J. C. Weirick, Secretary, Liverpool.
Samuel Deckard, "
William Lenhart, "
Zachariah Shuler, "
William Miller, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

Samuel Barner, President, Liverpool.
Wm. Cook, Secretary, "
Absalom Gougler, "
Eli Long, "
Luther Erlenmyer, Pfoutz's Valley.
Edwin Haines, Liverpool.

MADISON N. E.

J. A. Garber, President, Centre.
Noble Meredith, Secretary, Sandy Hill.
W. Berkey, "
J. Baker, "
Scott Hench, Centre.
J. N. Bixler, "

MADISON S. W.

Wm. Zimmerman, President, Anderson
Martin Motzer, Secretary, "
Samuel McKee, "
Reuben Moyer, "
Samuel Lightner, Cedar Run.
W. M. D. Sheaffer, Landisburg.

MARYSVILLE.*

Dr. G. W. Eppley, President, Marysville.
B. R. Flickinger, Secretary, "
Jacob Zang, "
J. N. Beam, "
E. A. Pfleiger, "

MILLER.

Henry B. Cumbler, President, Logania.
Hon. Joseph Baily, Secretary, "
S. Campbell, Newport.
H. Yocum, Logania.
Jacob Peterman, Logania.
William Vancamp, Newport.

MILLERSTOWN.

S. E. Taylor, President. Millerstown.
J. B. Lahr, Secretary, "
Jeremiah Rinehart, "
I. N. Rinehart, "
D. A. Snyder, "
D. M. Rickabaugh,

NEW BUFFALO.*

Andrew Garnett, President, New Buffalo.
Dr. B. F. Klugh, Secretary, "
William Jackson, "
J. B. Free, "
George Rider, "
John Baskins, "

NEWPORT.

J. W. Frank, President, Newport.
E. C. Beach, Secretary, "
B. M. Eby, "
Joseph C. Barrett, "
William H. Bentzell, "
Reuben Armstrong, "

OLIVER.

A. C. Clemson, President, Newport.
H. S. Dimm, Secretary, "
Jacob Lineaweaver, "
B. Wilson, "
Abram Fleurie, "
Henry Hirsh, "

PENN.

George H. Martin, President, Duncannon.
William A. Holland, Secretary, "
Joseph Dissinger, "
William H. Willis, "
Harry J. Jones, "
John Kutz, "

RYE.*

John Meyers, President, Marysville.
A. R. Neyhart, Secretary, Marysville.
William A. Meyers, "

SAVILLE.

L. B. Kerr, President, Ickesburg.
George Hench, Secretary, Ickesburg.
Alexander Barnes, "
John S. Wetzel, "
Daniel Lyons, "
Andrew Freeman, "

SPRING.

John Hager, President, Landisburg.
George W. Reeder, Secretary, Elliottsburg.
George A. Waggoner, Landisburg.
W. H. Rinesmith, "
D. B. Dunkelberger, "
James A. Gray, Elliottsburg.

TOBOYNE.

J. R. Showvaker, Prest., New Germantown.
Isaac Eby, Secretary, "
Samuel Walker, "
James McConnell, "
James Rhea, "
David Hollenbaugh, "

TUSCARORA.

Samuel Rice, President, Donnally's Mill.
T. S. Veltman, Secretary, Donnally's Mill.
Joseph Baker, "
Joseph Campbell, Eshcol.
William Patton, Millerstown.
Ross Hench, Eshcol.

TYRONE.*

Thomas Stewart, President, Landisburg.
John D. Cooper, Secretary, Green Park.
Henry Kell, Loysville.
Samuel R. Lightner, Landisburg.

WATTS.

George N. Reutter, President, Benvenue.
Robert F. Thompson, Secretary, New Buffalo.
John P. Motter, "
Daniel Livingstone, "
David Steel, "
John Hammaker, "

WHEATFIELD.

Andrew Watts, President, Duncannon.
Joseph Lepperd, Secretary, "
Henry Clay, "
John Dugan, Dellville.
Isaac Miller, "
A. Pennell, Duncannon.

Districts marked with an asterisk (*) the full list of Directors was not handed to the Reporter.

-26-

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY--1882-83.

Compiled by Margaret B. Wallis

No.	District and Teacher.	Post Office.	Name of School.	Days Taught.	Salary.
	Blain Borough.—6 Months.				
1	D. M. Hohenshildt	Blain	Blain	0	$33 00
	Bloomfield Boro.—6 Months.				
2	Maggie A. Barnett	New Bloomfield	Bloomfield High	5	33 00
3	Ada B. Clouser	" "	" Grammar	5	30 00
4	Mrs. Mary D. Junkin	" "	" Secondary	5	30 00
5	Irvin T. Sutch	" "	" Primary	5	30 00
	Buffalo.—5 Months.				
6	D. R. Acker	Acker	Hunter's	5	25 00
7	Charles M. Long	Liverpool.	Charles'	5	25 00
8	James Vandling	"	Mt. Patrick	5	25 00
9	James B. Stephens	Montgomery's Ferry	Montgomery's	0	25 00
10	D. C. Albright	" "	Centre	5	25 00
11	E. E. Raffensberger	Mansville	Huggins'	5	25 00
	Carroll—5 Months.				
12	Annie McCaskey	Shermansdale	Church	5	21 00
13	Ida M. Zeigler	New Bloomfield	Pleasant Grove	5	23 00
14	Sue R. Kistler	Sandy Hill	Fox Hollow	5	19 00
15	Alice Krick	Duncannon	Sandy Hollow	5	20 00
16	Mary Gibson	Falling Springs	Wolf's	3	18 00
17	Elmer Bixler	Sandy Hill	Barnhill	5	20 00
18	James McGonigle	Sterrett's Gap	Pine Hill	3	21 50
19	Mollie Lackey	New Bloomfield	Huston's	5	21 00
20	John Lackey	" "	Lackey's	5	21 00
21	Mrs. Annie Kell	Shermansdale	Shermansdale	5	23 00
22	George B. M. Clouser	New Bloomfield	Narrows	0	20 00
	Centre—5 Months.				
23	Oliver Beard	Mansville	Mansville	5	24 00
24	Olive P. Mogel	New Bloomfield	Markel's	5	20 00
25	John A. McCroskey	" "	Okefenokee	5	25 00
26	S. C. Shaver	" "	Laurel Grove	5	26 00
27	Maggie L. Magee	" "	Jericho	5	25 00
28	J. W. Soule	" "	Comp's	5	26 00
29	E. E. Moore	" "	Airy View	5	22 00
30	E. D. Bupp	Mansville	Pine Grove	3	25 00
31	John W. Tressler	New Bloomfield	Centre	5	22 00
32	Lizzie Miller	" "	Perry Furnace	5	20 00
	Duncannon—7 Months.				
33	J. L. McCaskey	Duncannon	Duncannon High	5	60 00
34	F. L. Zeigler	"	" Grammar	5	35 00
35	Lydia McDonald	"	" Secondary.	0	32 50
36	Amanda Passmore	"	" Primary	5	35 00
	Greenwood—5 Months.				
37	C. E. Bixler	Eshcol	Creek	5	30 00
38	G. H. Rumbaugh	Millerstown	Brandt's	5	30 00
39	P. G. Shelly	"	Gilfillen's	5	30 00
40	S. B. Taylor	"	Goodyear's	5	30 00
41	A. B. Wright	"	Beaver's	5	30 00
42	Silas Wright	"	Ferrel's	5	30 00
43	J. M. Eshelman	"	Mt. Pleasant	5	30 00
	Howe—5 Months.				
44	J. L. Hain	Acker	Acker's	5	25 00
45	O. C. Stephens	Newport	Miller's	5	25 00
46	I. E. Sheaffer	"	Red Hill	0	25 00
	Jackson—5 Months.				
47	J. F. Shannon	Blain	Red Corner	5	25 00
48	J. W. Flickinger	Centre	Red Hill	5	25 00
49	J. J. Morrison	New Germantown	Mt. Pleasant	5	24 00
50	Maggie Shannon	Blain	Adam's Grove	5	24 00
51	J. S. Baltozer	"	Manassas Gap	0	24 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post Office	Name of School.	Days Taught	Salary.
52	Beckie O. Clouse	Blain	Bull Run	5	$24 00
53	J. M. Berry	New Germantown	Cold Spring	5	23 00
	Juniata—5 Months.				
54	J. W. Stephens	Newport	Oak Hall	5	27 00
55	A. W. Lyons	Esheol	Milford	5	25 00
56	L. H. C. Flickinger	Markleville	Lower Ridge	5	27 00
57	F. W. Tressler	"	Centre	5	25 00
58	J. M. Flickinger	"	Markleville	5	27 00
59	H. B. Zimmerman	"	Walnut Grove	0	24 00
60	L. W. Watts	"	Upper Ridge	5	24 00
	Landisburg—5 Months.				
61	J. C. Preisler	Landisburg	Landisburg High	5	30 00
62	Mary McKee	New Bloomfield	" Primary	5	24 00
	Liverpool Boro—6 Months.				
63	J. W. Plette	Liverpool	Liverpool High	5	55 00
64	George W. Rine	"	" Grammar	5	40 00
65	E. C. Long	"	" Secondary	5	28 00
66	Susan B. Stephens	"	" Primary	5	25 00
	Liverpool Twp.—5 Months.				
67	W. E. Shellenberger	Liverpool	Liverpool	5	25 00
68	Theodore Gougler	"	Cook's	5	25 00
69	J. I. Grubb	"	Centre	5	25 00
70	L. L. Bucke	Mt. Patrick	Dry Sawmill	5	25 00
71	Iralene Hufferd	Millerstown	Barner's	5	25 00
72	Thomas Beaver	"	Whitmer's	5	25 00
73	William Romig	Liverpool	Lebkicker's	5	25 00
74	J. W. Hunter	Millerstown	Windy Hill	5	25 00
	Madison N. E.—5 Months.				
75	G. C. Palm	Andersonburg	Centre	5	27 00
76	L. L. Garland	Centre	Emory Green	5	22 00
77	L. R. McMillen	Sandy Hill	Sandy Hill	5	27 00
78	C. J. Garber	Centre	Pine Grove	5	27 00
79	J. A. Comp	Honey Grove Juniata Co.	Chestnut Grove	5	23 50
80	S. M. Snyder	Honey Grove Juniata Co.	Spruce Grove	0	22 00
81	D. Frank Garland	Centre	Laurel Grove	5	20 00
	Madison S. W.—5 Months.				
82	A. T. Hohenshildt	Andersonburg	Andersonburg	3	27 00
83	Annie Bistline	"	Stony Point	5	26 00
84	Samuel Arnold	Cisna's Run	Cedar Run	0	26 00
85	R. C. Hollenbaugh	Centre	Centre	0	26 00
86	May Seager	Blain	Clark's	5	26 00
87	Lillie Morrow	Landisburg	Sheaffer's Valley	5	24 00
88	A. D. Lightner	Andersonburg	Creek's	0	26 00
	Marysville—8 Months.				
89	John S. Campbell	Newport	Marysville High	5	60 00
90	J. J. Asper	Marysville	" 1st Gram.	5	35 00
91	J. S. Cameron	"	" 2nd "	5	35 00
92	M. Ella Burn	"	" 1st Prim.	5	35 00
93	Annie E. Kass	Duncannon	" 2nd "	5	35 00
	Miller—5 Months.				
94	Peter D. Smith	Newport	Baileysburg	5	30 00
95	Oliver V. Metzsker	Logania	Mahanoy	5	30 00
96	Charles J. Manning	Markelville	Pine Grove	5	30 00
	Millerstown—6 Months.				
97	E. U. Aumiller	Millerstown	Millerstown High	5	50 00
98	Susan Clarkson	"	" Interm'e.	5	40 00
99	Annie Froelich	Duncannon	" Primary.	5	40 00
	New Buffalo—5 Months.				
100	J. C. F. Stephens	Acker	Buffalo High	5	28 00
101	Minnie Showalter	Landisburg	" Primary	5	25 00
	Newport—7 Months.				
102	Rev. George E. Zehner	Newport	High	5	60 00
103	Lloyd S. Fry	"	Grammar	5	40 00
104	Kate E. Moyer	"	1st Intermediate	5	35 00
105	Annie L. Howenstine	"	2nd "	5	33 00
106	A. M. Gantt	"	1st Primary	5	31 00
107	Katie L. Howe	"	2nd "	5	29 00
	Oliver—5 Months.				
108	W. S. Toomey	Newport	Evergreen High	5	28 00
109	Maggie Crooks	"	" Primary	5	24 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post Office.	Name of School.	Days	Sal
110	Ida Jones	Millerstown	Fairview	0	$27
111	Flora I. Gantt	Newport	Acker	3	21
112	John E. Mitchell	"	Marshall	5	2[illegible]
	Penn—5 Months.				
113	David Boyd	Duncannon	Duncannon High	5	[illegible]
114	Helen V. Lane	New Bloomfield	" Interm'e	5	3[illegible]
115	Emma Rife	Duncannon	" Primary	5	3[illegible]
116	C. M. Potter	"	Baskinsville High	2	3[illegible]
117	Josie B. Michener	"	" Primary	5	3[illegible]
118	S. H. Greene	"	Michener's	0	[illegible]
119	M. Alice Hess	"	Hickory Grove	5	[illegible]
120	Emma M. Smiley	Shermansdale	Upper Cove	5	2[illegible]
121	H. C. McKenzie	Duncannon	Middle Cove	5	[illegible]
122	Ida May Stewart	"	Lower Cove	5	[illegible]
123	Chester L. Steele	"	Mt. Pleasant	0	2[illegible]
	Rye—5 Months.				
124	S. T. Myers	Keystone	Grier's Point	5	[illegible]
125	Mary E. Rider	Duncannon	Keystone	5	[illegible]
126	George Myers	Marysville	Oak Grove	0	[illegible]
127	Charles Heffley	Duncannon	Kinard	0	[illegible]
	Saville—5 Months.				
128	E. E. E. Hench	Eshcol	Jefferson	5	[illegible]
129	D. W. Kerr	Ickesburg	Shumaker's	5	[illegible]
130	William E. Baker	Eshcol	Eshcol	0	[illegible]
131	John Shull	Ickesburg	Mountain Home	5	
132	J. K. Hench	Eshcol	Irvine	5	
133	James L. Campbell	Donnally's Mills	Middle Ridge	5	
134	W. H. Fleisher	Elliottsburg	Jackson.	5	[illegible]
135	Annie B. Sheaffer	Loysville	Rock	5	[illegible]
136	Charles I. Rice	Ickesburg	Summit	5	[illegible]
137	W. M. Irvine	"	Spring Grove	5	[illegible]
138	Carrie E. Liggett	"	Ickesburg Primary	5	[illegible]
139	M. L. Liggett	"	" High	5	[illegible]
	Spring—5 Months.				
140	J. C. Snyder	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	5	
141	C. W. Foose	"	Germany	5	
142	Annie V. Showalter	"	Milltown	5	
143	A. K. Souder	Landisburg	Springdale	5	
144	J. L. Garman	Shermansdale	Union	5	
145	D. A. Hager	Landisburg	St. Peters	0	
146	Laura Gibson	Falling Springs	Oak Grove	5	
147	W. H. Doughton	Elliottsburg	Pisgah	2	
148	William H. Hoobaugh	Green Park	Kansas	5	
149	D. W. Dunkelberger	Landisburg	Quaker Point	3	
150	Maggie Frownfelter	Elliottsburg	Adams' Glenn	3	
	Toboyne—5 Months.				
151	S. E. Harkins	New Germantown	New Germantown	3	
152	Jennie Seager	Blain	Centre	5	
153	Hallie McKee	New Bloomfield	Union	5	
154	John L. Kunkle	New Germantown	Fairview	0	
155	Mina Hutchinson	Landisburg	Monterey	5	
156	Barnett Hart	New Germantown	East Horse Valley	5	
157	W. D. Lacy	" "	West "	0	
	Tuscarora—5 Months.				
158	James P. Latchford	Markelville	Sugar Run	5	
159	J. Ambrose Leonard	Donnally's Mills	Oak Vale	5	
160	John Hutchinson	" "	Mt. Pleasant	5	
161	W. R. Hench	Eshcol	Kerr's	5	
162	L. E. Donnally	Donnally's Mills	Donnally's Mills High.	5	
163	Mrs. Sue H. Veltman	" "	" " Prim.	5	
164	W. A. Meminger	" "	Black's	5	
165	Sallie Patton	Millerstown	River	5	
166	J. F. Smith	Markelville	Lyon's	5	
	Tyrone—5 Months.				
167	John A. Morrow	Loysville	Loysville High.	2	
168	W. H. Roddy	Landisburg	" Primary	3	
169	George S. Comp	Loysville	Briner's	5	
170	William Stewart	Landisburg	Waggoner's	5	
171	Silas Dewalt	"	Chestnut Grove	3	
172	Charles Rice	"	Spruce Bank	0	[illegible]

No.	District and Teacher.	Post Office.	Name of School.	Days Taught	Salary.
173	W. A. Lightner	Landisburg	Bridgeport	5	$28 00
174	F. P. Morrison	"	Miller's	3	26 00
175	George P. Lightner	"	Crull's	0	24 00
176	J. C. Sheibley	"	Green Park	5	31 00
	Watts—5 Months.				
177	Florence Stevenson	Duncannon	McAllister's	5	25 00
178	Mary Miller	"	Centre	0	25 00
179	Samuel Weltmer	New Buffalo	Livingston's	5	25 00
	Wheatfield—5 Months.				
180	Eleazer Owens	New Bloomfield	Fio Forge	5	24 00
181	Maud A. Zeigler.	" "	Windy Hill	5	25 00
182	Carrie Hess	Duncannon	Centre	5	22 00
183	Ida M. DeBray	"	Sulphur Spring.	5	22 00
184	Emma S. Young	"	Pennell's	5	22 00
185	Bertha DePugh	"	Fairview	5	22 00

NOTE.—The following teachers failed to attend the last *two* Institutes, and no reasons were given for their absence: Samuel E. Arnold, Ida Jones and George Myers. These names are published in justice to those who are not turned aside from their duty by trivial reasons. If a teacher is unable to attend, he should make a proper written explanation for the use of his own directors and of those who may afterwards employ him.

Names of School Districts and Directors.

Compiled 1882 - 1883 by Margaret B. Wallis

BLAIN.

J. C. Rickard, President, Blain.
R. H. Kell, Secretary, "
W. D. Messimer, "
W. W. Woods, "
Samuel Rhoads, "
G. W. Garber, "

BLOOMFIELD.

Geo. S. Barnett, President, Bloomfield.
Rev. J. Edgar, Secretary, "
Conrad Roth, "
Lewis Potter, "
Frank Mortimer, "
Peter R. Stouffer, "

BUFFALO.

Wm. Kumbler, President, Montgomery's Ferry.
J. W. Stephens, Secretary, Newport.
Joseph Acker, Liverpool.
Michael Seiler, "
Josiah Bair, Mt. Patrick.
Lawrence Sharon, "

CARROLL.

Thos. Holland, President, New Bloomfield.
W. A. Smiley, Secretary, Shermansdale.
Joshua McClintock, "
Allen Cleland, "
T. M. Dromgold, "
John Garman, "

CENTRE.

Henry Myers, President, New Bloomfield.
Capt. F. M. McKeehan, Sec'y, "
A. J. Kistler, Mansville.
Geo. W. Meck, New Bloomfield.
Alex. Shortess, "
W. H. Neilson, "

DUNCANNON.

W. J. Burns, President, Duncannon.
C. H. Hochlander, Sec'y, "
Samuel Sheller, "
Geo. Pennell, "
Dr. T. L. Johnston, "
Dr. N. C. McMorris, "

GREENWOOD.

John C. Goodyear, President, Millerstown.
James G. Jones, Secretary, "
G. E. Beaver, "
Lewis Mitchell, "
C. F. Grubb, "
C. C. Brandt, "

HOPE.

Henry Markel, President, Newport.
Harry Horting, Secretary, "
Emanuel Kraft, Acker.
David E. Stephens, Newport.
Abram Horting, "
David A. Stephens, Acker.

JACKSON.

W. B. Gutshall, President, Blain.
W. H. Hall, Secretary, "
S. K. Baltozer, "
Abraham Gutshall, "
B. F. Shoemaker, "
Geo. Stahl, "

JUNIATA.

A. S. Whitekettle, President, Markelville.
Jas. Stephens, Secretary, "
J. D. Lesh, "
John Flickinger, "
Levi Smith, Juniata.
Thos. Lenig, "

LANDISBURG.

Henry Rinesmith, President, Landisburg.
Dr. D. B. Milliken, Secretary, "
Jas. L. Diven, "
Josiah Kennedy, "
John S. Hutchinson, "
Wm. H. Rice, "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

Robert Wallis, President, Liverpool.
J. C. Weirick, Secretary, "
Samuel Deckard, "
William L. Lenhart, "
George Lutz, "
W. C. Thompson, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

Samuel Barner, President, Liverpool.
M. L. Erlenmeyer, Secretary, Pfoutz's Valley.
Absalom Gougler, Liverpool.
Eli Long, "
William Cook, "
E. R. Haines, "

MADISON N. E.

John A. Garber, President, Centre.
Noble Meredith, Secretary, Sandy Hill.
J. M. Bixler, Centre.
E. W. Burkey, Sandy Hill.
W. S. Hench, Loysville.
Geo. I. Rice, Sandy Hill.

MADISON S. W.

W. Zimmerman, President, Andersonburg.
Martin Motzer, Secretary, "
Charles Heinbach, "
Samuel McKee, "
Reuben Moyer, Centre.
Samuel Lightner, "

MARYSVILLE.

Dr. Geo. W. Eppley, President, Marysville.
I. N. Beam, Secretary, "
Jacob Zang, "
H. S. Reamer, "
A. C. Dissinger, "
E. A. Pfleiger, "

MILLER.

Henry Yocum, President, Logania.
Henry Reeder, Secretary, "
Christian Heisey, "
Enos Leedy, Newport.
Wm. Holmes, "
Jacob Holmes, "

MILLERSTOWN.

S. E. Taylor, President, Millerstown.
Rev. W. H. Logan, Sec'y, "
James Rounsley, "
D. M. Rickabaugh, "
I. N. Rinehart, "
J. Rinehart, "

NEW BUFFALO.

Andrew Garnett, President, New Buffalo.
Dr. B. Frank Klugh, Sec'y, "
W. H. Jackson, "
John A. Albright, "
George W. Rider, "
John Baskins, "

NEWPORT.

J. W. Frank, President, Newport.
E. C. Beach, Secretary, "
R. L. Armstrong, "
J. C. Barrett, "
Dr. G. W. Campbell, "
W. H. Bentzell, "

OLIVER.

B. F. Miller, President, Newport.
Philip Roth, Secretary, "
Benjamin Wilson, "
Capt. H. S. Dimm, "
Abram Fleurie, "
Joseph Hirsh, "

PENN.

George H. Martin, President, Duncannon.
John Harper, Secretary, "
William H. Willis, "
Moses Wilson, "
John C. Kutz, "
Henry J. Jones, "

RYE.

W. A. Albright, President, Keystone.
David Benfer, Secretary, Marysville.
Levi Capp, "
William A. Myers, "
Jeremiah Sunday, Grier's Point.
Henry Kocher, Keystone.

SAVILLE.

Emanuel Sowers, President, Elliottsburg.
George H. Hench, Secretary, Ickesburg.
John S. Wetzel, "
Lewis B. Kerr, "
Samuel Waggoner, Roseburg.
Jacob Gaylor, Eshcol.

SPRING.

John Hager, President, Landisburg.
George W. Reeder, Secretary, Elliottsburg.
James A. Gray, "
D. B. Dunkleberger, Landisburg.
Isaac Billman, "
Levi Shearer, Shermansdale.

TOBOYNE.

Jacob R. Showaker, Pres., New Germantown.
Isaac Eby, Secretary, "
David Hollenbaugh "
James McConnell, "
Samuel Walker, "
William D. Lacy, "

TUSCARORA.

W. F. Patton, President, Millerstown.
Thomas S. Veltman, Sec'y, Donnally's Mills.
Samuel Rice, Millerstown.
Joseph Leonard, Donnally's Mills.
Emanuel Smith, Eshcol.
Ross Hench, "

TYRONE.

Henry Kell, President, Loysville.
Joseph C. Waggoner, Secretary, Landisburg.
Thomas Stewart, "
George Ritter, Loysville.
Thomas Kennedy, Landisburg.
Aaron Egolf, "

WATTS.

David T. Steel, President, New Buffalo.
Frederick Louden, Sec'y, "
Jesse Johnston, "
John Hamaker, "
John P. Motter, "
Thomas Hamaker, "

WHEATFIELD.

Andrew Watts, President, Duncannon.
Jos. Lepperd, Secretary, "
Henry Clay, "
Andrew Pennell, "
Isaac Miller, Dellville.
John S. Bigler, "

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY--1883-84.

Compiled by Margaret B. Wallace

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Days Taught.	Salary.
	Blain Borough.—5 Months.				
1	James C. Preisler	Blain	Blain	5	$37 00
	Bloomfield Boro.—6 Months.				
2	W. Milton Shull	New Bloomfield	Bloomfield High	5	40 00
3	Ada B. Clouser	" "	" Grammar	5	30 00
4	Mrs. Mary D. Junkin	" "	" Secondary	5	30 00
5	Irvin T. Sutch	" "	" Primary	5	30 00
	Buffalo.—5 Months.				
6	Emma Fry	Millerstown	Hunter's	5	25 00
7	Annie Conrad	Liverpool	Charles'	4	25 00
8	Samuel E. Bucke	Mt. Patrick	Mt. Patrick	5	25 00
9	E. E. Stephens	Montgomery's Ferry	Montgomery's	3	25 00
10	D. C. Albright	" "	Centre	0	25 00
11	J. J. Asper	Acker	Huggins'	4	25 00
	Carroll.—5 Months.				
12	Emma Smiley	Shermansdale	Church	5	21 00
13	Priscilla Miller	"	Pleasant Grove	5	23 00
14	Mary Lackey	New Bloomfield	Lackey's	5	21 00
15	Frank R. Gintzer	Duncannon	Sandy Hollow	5	20 00
16	Lizzie Smiley	Shermansdale	Wolf's	5	18 00
17	Charles Taylor	"	Bernhill	5	21 00
18	James McGonigle	Sterrett's Gap	Pine Hill	5	24 50
19	Mary Soule	New Bloomfield	Huston's	5	20 00
20	Mary Gibson	Falling Springs	Narrows	5	20 00
21	Fannie Gibson	" "	Fox Hollow	5	19 00
22	Anna McCaskey	Shermansdale	Shermansdale	0	23 00
	Centre.—5 Months.				
23	John W. Soule	New Bloomfield	Comp's	5	24 00
24	John A. McCroskey	" "	Perry Furnace	5	24 00
25	Maggie Magee	" "	Jericho	5	24 00
26	Edward E. Moore	" "	Airy View	5	26 00
27	E. D. Bupp	Mansville	Pine Grove	0	24 00
28	Arden Rice	New Bloomfield	Okefenokee	5	21 00
29	E. E. Ruffensperger	Mansville	Mansville	2	24 00
30	Hallie McKee	New Bloomfield	Centre	5	24 00
31	Thomas J. Bower	" "	Laurel Grove	5	24 00
32	Isaiah Foose	" "	Markel's	4	24 00
	Duncannon.—7 Months.				
33	John L. McCaskey	Duncannon	Duncannon High	0	60 00
34	F. S. Zeigler	"	" Grammar	5	35 00
35	Lydia McDonald	"	" Secondary	5	35 00
36	Amanda Passmore	"	" Primary	5	35 00
	Greenwood.—5 Months.				
37	Sallie Jones	Millerstown	Creek	5	30 00
38	Milton W. Brandt	"	Brandt's	5	30 00
39	G. H. Rumbaugh	"	Gilfillen's	5	30 00
40	S. Z. Taylor	Reward	Goodyear's	5	30 00
41	Silas Wright	"	Ferrel's	5	30 00
42	A. B. Wright	Millerstown	Beaver's	5	30 00
43	Charles A. Rinehart	"	Mt. Pleasant	5	30 00
	Howe.—5 Months.				
44	G. W. Wagner	Millerstown	Red Hill	5	25 00
45	Helen V. Lane	Newport	Miller's	5	23 00
46	J. W. Stephens	"	Acker's	1	23 00
	Jackson.—5 Months.				
47	J. W. Flickinger	Blain	Mt. Pleasant	5	27 00
48	J. E. Shannon	"	Red Corner	0	28 00
49	[illegible] Hohenshilt	"	Red Hill	0	25 00
50	Rebecca O. Clouse	"	Adam's Grove	0	25 00
51	J. S. Baltozer	"	Manassas Gap	2	25 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Days Taught.	Salary.
52	Francis C. Reapsoma	Blain	Bull Run	5	$25 00
53	Mina Hutchinson	Landisburg	Cold Spring	0	23 00
	Juniata.—5 Months.				
54	L. W. Watts.	Markelville	Upper Ridge	0	24 00
55	H. B. Zimmerman	"	Walnut Grove	0	24 00
56	J. M. Flickinger	"	Markelville	0	27 00
57	C. J. Manning.	"	Centre	5	25 00
58	H. L. Tressler	"	Lower Ridge	5	27 00
59	J. R. Smith	"	Milford	5	25 00
60	T. W. Tressler.	"	Oak Hall	5	27 00
	Landisburg Boro.—6 Months.				
61	J. Calvin Sheibley	Landisburg	Landisburg High	0	30 00
62	Mary E. McKee	"	" Primary	5	24 00
	Liverpool B.—6 & 8 Months.				
63	E. Walt. Snyder	Liverpool	Liverpool High	5	50 00
64	L. L. Bucke	"	" Grammar	5	35 00
65	E. C. Long	"	" Secondary	0	28 00
66	Susan Stephens	"	" Primary	5	25 00
	Liverpool T.—5 Months.				
67	W. E. Shellenberger	Liverpool	Township	5	25 00
68	J. H. Vandling	"	Cook's	0	25 00
69	J. I. Grubb.	"	Centreville	4	25 00
70	J. E. Rorher	"	Dry Sawmill	5	25 00
71	Victorine Rinehart	"	Barner's	5	25 00
72	Thomas Beaver	"	Pfoutz's Valley	5	25 00
73	Effie Long	"	Lebkicher's	5	25 00
74	Belle C. Reen	Newport.	Windy Hill	5	25 00
	Madison N. E.—5 Months.				
75	L. W. Kerr	Ickesburg	Centre	5	23 00
76	E. H. Bixler	Sandy Hill	Emory Green	5	25 00
77	L. R. McMillen.	" "	Sandy Hill	5	25 00
78	S. E. Arnold	Centre	Pine Grove	3	25 00
79	Kate Zerfing	Landisburg	Chestnut Grove	0	23 00
80	S. M. Snyder	Honey Grove Juniata Co.	Spruce Grove	0	22 00
81	W. J. Snyder.	Sandy Hill	Laurel Grove	4	21 00
	Madison S. W.—5 Months.				
82	G. L. Zimmerman	Andersonburg	Centre	3	25 00
83	Gardner C. Palm	Centre.	Cedar Run	5	25 00
84	A. T. Hohenshilt	Andersonburg	Clark's	5	25 00
85	Annie Bistline	"	Andersonburg	2	25 00
86	Clara Bryner	Sandy Hill	Stony Point	3	25 00
87	F. A. Newpart.	Andersonburg	Creek	3	25 00
88	Minnie Caldwell.	Landisburg	Little Valley	4	20 00
	Marysville.—8 Months.				
89	E. U. Aumiller	Marysville	Marysville High	5	60 00
90	Charles Miller	"	" 1st Gram	4	35 00
91	James S. Cameron	"	" 2nd Gram	5	35 00
92	M. Ella Burn	"	" 1st Prim	5	35 00
93	Laura Leiby	"	" 2nd Prim	5	35 00
	Miller.—5 Months.				
94	Peter Smith.	Newport.	Baily's	5	25 00
95	O. V. Metzgar	Logania	Mahanoy	5	25 00
96	H. J. Soule.	"	Pine Grove	5	25 00
	Millerstown.—6 Months.				
97	S. B. Fahnestock	Millerstown	Millerstown High	5	50 00
98	J. W. Hunter	"	" Interm'e.	5	35 00
99	Anna Frohlich	"	" Primary.	5	35 00
	New Buffalo.—5 Months.				
100	Minnie Showalter	New Buffalo	High	4	28 00
101	America Carpenter	" "	Primary	4	25 00
	Newport.—8 Months.				
102	John S. Campbell	Newport	High	5	60 50
103	J. C. F. Stephens	"	Grammar	5	38 50
104	Flora I. Gantt.	"	1st Intermediate	5	35 75
105	A. M. Gantt	"	2nd "	5	33 00
106	Annie L. Hounstine	"	1st Primary	5	30 25
107	Katie L. Howe	"	2nd "	5	27 50
	Oliver.—5 Months.				
108	Annie E. Kass	Duncannon	Evergreen High	5	28 00
109	Maggie Crooks	Newport	" Primary	5	26 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Days Last.	Salary.
110	Oscar C. Stephens	Newport	Marshall	5	$28 00
111	G. B. M. Bair	"	Fairview	5	27 00
112	W. S. Toomey	"	Acker's	5	24 00
	Penn.—5 Months.				
113	David Boyd	Duncannon	Duncannon High	5	35 00
114	M. Alice Hess	"	" Interm'e	5	30 00
115	Emma C. Rife	"	" Primary	0	30 00
116	J. L. Hain	"	Baskinsville High	5	35 00
117	Josie B. Michener	"	" Primary	5	30 00
118	Chester L. Steel	"	Michener's	5	30 00
119	F. M. Zeigler	"	Hickory Grove	5	30 00
120	May Stewart	"	Lower Cove	5	30 00
121	Rose Truby	"	Mt. Pleasant	5	25 00
122	Emma O. Young	"	Upper Cove	5	25 00
123	Ida May Stewart	"	Middle Cove	4	32 00
	Rye.—5 Months.				
124	John Garman	Shermansdale	Sheaffer's	5	28 00
125	John C. Lackey	New Bloomfield	Keystone	4	28 00
126	Samuel Myers	Keystone	Oak Grove	5	28 00
127	D. F. Benfer	"	Slate Hill	5	28 00
	Saville.—5 Months.				
128	Luke Baker	Eshcol	Jefferson	0	23 00
129	S. E. Wetzel	Ickesburg	Shumaker's	5	21 00
130	E. E. E. Hench	Eshcol	Eshcol	5	30 00
131	D. W. Kerr	Ickesburg	Mountain Home	5	25 00
132	D. F. Garland	Centre	Irvine's	5	25 00
133	Laura E. Bixler	Eshcol	Middle Ridge	5	22 00
134	S. H. Burrell	Ickesburg	Jackson	5	23 00
135	W. R. Hench	"	Shenandoah	5	20 00
136	M. T. Baker	Eshcol	Rock	0	23 00
137	Annie O. Swartz	Ickesburg	Summit	5	20 50
138	John Shull	"	Spring Grove	5	23 00
139	Charles S. Rice	"	Ickesburg Primary	5	25 00
140	C. O. Smith	"	" High	5	33 00
	Spring.—5 Months.				
141	J. J. Morrison	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	5	30 00
142	J. C. Snyder	"	Germany	4	30 00
143	G. B. Dum	Green Park	Milltown	5	28 00
144	Laura Gibson	Falling Springs	Springdale	5	30 00
145	Reuben Gibson	" "	Union	5	27 00
146	Maude A. Zeigler	New Bloomfield	St. Peter's	5	27 00
147	C. S. Losh	Lebo	Oak Grove	5	30 00
148	S. H. Nunemaker	Landisburg	Pisgah	4	25 00
149	Nora V. Tressler	Elliottsburg	Kansas	5	25 00
150	D. W. Dunkleberger	Landisburg	Quaker Point	5	30 00
151	Daniel Rice	Elliottsburg	Adams' Glen	5	25 00
	Toboyne.—5 Months.				
152	Samuel C. Shaver	Blain	New Germantown	0	28 00
153	Lomie Briner	New Germantown	Centre	5	23 00
154	Ida M. Zerfing	Landisburg	Union	0	23 00
155	Llewella McLaughlin	New Germantown	Fairview	5	25 00
156	May Seager	Blain	Monterey	5	23 00
157	S. B. Trostle	New Germantown	East Horse Valley	5	22 00
158	W. D. Lacy	Concord, Franklin Co.	West " "	5	23 00
	Tuscarora.—5 Months.				
159	Ida Jones	Millerstown	Sugar Run	1	22 00
160	James P. Latchford	Donnally's Mills	River	5	22 00
161	J. A. Leonard	" "	Oakvale	0	22 00
162	J. L. Campbell	" "	Mt. Pleasant	0	22 00
163	W. R. Hench	Eshcol	Kerr's	5	22 00
164	J. J. Jones	Donnally's Mills	Donnally's Mills High	3	22 00
165	Ida Lesh	" "	" " Prim.	5	22 00
166	W. A. Meminger	" "	Black's	5	22 00
167	Alvin Lyons	Eshcol	Lyon's	5	22 00
	Tyrone.—5 Months.				
168	J. W. Morrow	Loysville	Loysville High	5	31 00
169	W. H. Roddy	Landisburg	" Primary	5	28 00
170	D. R. Kane	Green Park	Green Park	0	30 50
171	Lillie M. Morrow	Loysville	Union	5	23 00
172	W. Stewart	Landisburg	Waggoner's	5	26 50

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Days Inst.	Salary.
173	W. A. Lightner	Landisburg	Spruce Bank	5	$26 50
174	Silas Dewalt	"	Chestnut Grove	5	25 00
175	F. P. Morrison	"	Lower Kennedy's Val.	5	26 00
176	Reuben Lightner	"	Upper Kennedy's Val.	5	24 00
177	George P. Lightner	"	Bridgeport	4	26 00
	Watts.—5 Months.				
178	Mary E. Miller	Duncannon	McAlister's	5	25 00
179	Kate B. Mitchell	New Buffalo	Steel's	5	25 00
180	Samuel Weltmer	" "	Livingston's	4	25 00
	Wheatfield.—5 Months.				
181	S. C. Zeigler	Dellville	Dellville	5	22 00
182	E. Owen	New Bloomfield	Windy Hill	5	25 00
183	F. W. McGuire	Duncannon	Centre	5	22 00
184	W. A. Holland	"	Sulphur Springs	5	22 00
185	Emory C. Miller	"	Pennell's	5	22 00
186	Alice Krick	"	Fairview	5	22 00

School Districts and Directors---1883-4.

Compiled by Margaret B. Wallis

BLAIN.

S. P. Kern, President, Blain.
J. C. Rickard, Secretary, "
W. D. Messimer, "
R. H. Kell, "
W. W. Woods, "
Samuel Rhoads, "

BLOOMFIELD.

Frank Mortimer, President, New Bloomfield.
A. B. Grosh, Secretary, " "
Conrad Roth, " "
S. Alex. Peale, " "
Peter Stouffer, " "
George S. Barnett, " "

BUFFALO.

Michael Seiler, President, Liverpool.
Josiah Bair, Secretary, Montgomery's Ferry.
J. P. Bair, " "
George W. Blattenberger, Mt. Patrick.
J. M. Aucker, Liverpool.
J. W. Stephens, Newport.

CARROLL.

T. H. Holland, President, New Bloomfield.
W. A. Smiley, Secretary, Shermansdale.
T. M. Dromgold, "
Andrew Shearer, "
David Long, "
Allen Cleland, "

CENTRE.

Henry Myers, President, New Bloomfield.
W. H. Neilson, Secretary, " "
A. J. Kistler, Mansville.
George W. Meck, New Bloomfield.
Alex. Shortess, " "
H. L. Darlington, " "

DUNCANNON.

Samuel H. Moses, President, Duncannon.
Thos. H. Milliken, Secretary, "
William J. Burns, "
George Pennell, "
Dr. T. L. Johnston, "
Dr. N. C. McMorris, "

GREENWOOD.

Jno. C. Goodyear, President, Millerstown.
James G. Jones, Secretary, "
George E. Beaver, "
C. C. Brandt, "
Lewis Mitchell, "
Sylvester Berkstresser, "

HOWE.

Henry Markel, President, Newport.
H. H. Horting, Secretary, "
Lewis Auker, Acker P. O.
E. R. Kraft, Newport.
Jno. B. Fickes, "
D. A. Stephens, "

JACKSON.

B. F. Shumaker, President, Blain.
W. H. Hall, Secretary, "
David Rowe, "
John Tressler, "
George Stahl, "
Abram Gutshall, New Germantown.

JUNIATA.

A. S. Whitekettle, President, Markelville.
James Stephens, Secretary, "
B. F. Kauffman, "
John Flickinger, "
Levi Smith, Juniata P. O.
Thos. Lenig, " "

LANDISBURG.

J. L. Hutchinson, President, Landisburg.
Dr. D. B. Milliken, Secretary, "
James L. Diven, "
W. H. Rice, "
Thomas Morrow, "
Peter Zerfing "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

H. C. Hoffman, President, Liverpool.
J. C. Weirick, Secretary, "
Robert Wallis, "
W. C. Thompson, "
J. E. Bousall, "
William Portzline, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

Samuel Barner, President, Liverpool.
M. L. Erlenmeyer, Secretary, Pfoutz's Valley.
William Cook, Liverpool.
Geo. W. Kline, "
Elias Long, "
Jonas Noll, "

MADISON N. E.

George I. Rice, President, Sandy Hill.
John Bixler, Secretary, "
E. W. Barkey, "
D. M. Rice, "
Joseph M. Bixler, Centre.
W. S. Hench, Loysville.

MADISON S. W.

Wm. Zimmerman, President, Andersonburg.
Martin Motzer, Secretary, "
Samuel A. Lightner, Cisna's Run.
W. H. Loy, " "
R. Moyer, Centre.
Chas. Heinbaugh, Andersonburg.

MARYSVILLE.

Dr. G. W. Eppley, President, Marysville.
J. N. Beam, Secretary, "
Abram Dissinger, "
I. B. Traver, "
William Gault, "
Samuel Myers, "

MILLER.

Henry Yocum, President, Logania.
Hon. Jos. Baily, Secretary, Newport.
C. S. Heisey, "
George Losh, Logania.
Henry Reeder, Newport.
Jacob Holmes, "

MILLERSTOWN.

J. B. Lahr, President, Millerstown.
W. H. Logan, Secretary, "
James Rounsley, "
David M. Rickabaugh, "
L. H. Kepner, "
George D. Taylor, "

NEW BUFFALO.

Andrew Garnett, President, New Buffalo.
John Baskin, Secretary, " "
William H. Jackson, " "
John A. Albright, " "
George W. Rider, " "
Nelson C. Heyde, " "

NEWPORT.

J. W. Frank, President, Newport.
Dr. G. W. Campbell, Sec'y, "
William H. Minick, "
William H. Bentzell, "
E. C. Beach, "
Alvin Jones, "

OLIVER.

B. F. Miller, President, Newport.
Philip Troup, Secretary, "
H. S. Dimm, "
Abram Fleurie, "
James Hirst, "
David Reynolds, "
(Henry Fleisher, Treas.) "

PENN.

John C. Kutz, President, Duncannon.
John Harper, Secretary, "
Jonathan Michener, "
Moses Wilson, "
William Willis, "
William Bothwell, "

RYE.

W. A. Myers, President, Marysville.
C. Barshinger, Secretary, Keystone.
H. W. Kocher, "
Levi Capp, Marysville.
A. J. Ensminger, "
Jeremiah Sunday, Grier's Point.

SAVILLE.

Samuel Wagner, President, Ickesburg.
W. J. Rice Secretary, "
John S. Wetzel, "
Lewis B. Kerr, "
Jacob Gealor, Eshcol.
Henry Bixler, "

SPRING.

D. B. Dunkleberger, President, Landisburg.
George W. Reeder, Secretary, Elliottsburg.
James A. Gray, "
Levi Shearer, Shermansdale.
J. J. Bower, Landisburg.
James Swisher, "

TOBOYNE.

Jacob R. Showaker, Pres., New Germantown.
Isaac Eby, Secretary, " "
David Hollenbaugh, " "
James A. McConnell, " "
Samuel Walker, " "

TUSCARORA.

W. L. Jones, President, Millerstown.
Thos. J. Veltman, Secretary, Donnally's Mills.
Joseph Leonard, " "
William F. Patton, Millerstown.
James B. Vaughan, Donnally's Mills.
Ross Hench, Eshcol.

TYRONE.

Aaron Egolf, President, Landisburg.
Jos. C. Waggoner, Sec'y, "
Thomas Stewart, "
Thomas Kennedy, Loysville.
Samuel Spohn, Green Park.
John Rheem " "

WATTS.

Levi Hummel, President, New Buffalo.
R. F. Thompson, Sec'y, " "
Jesse Johnston, " "
John P. Motter, " "
John Hamaker, " "
Jacob Liddick, " "

WHEATFIELD.

Andrew Watts, President, Duncannon.
Joseph Lepperd, Secretary, "
Samuel Grove, "
Philip Cornman, "
John S. Zeigler, Dellville.
Isaac Miller, "

Teachers of Perry County.---1884-'85.

Compiled by Margaret B. Wallis

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Days Tsch.	Salary
	Blain.—5 Months.				
1	James F. Shannon	Blain	Blain	5	$34 00
	Bloomfield.—6 Months.				
2	C. O. Smith	New Bloomfield	Bloomfield High	5	35 00
3	Ada B. Clouser	" "	" Grammar	5	30 00
4	Mrs. Mary D. Junkin	" "	" Intermed'e	5	30 00
5	Mary E. McKee	" "	" Primary	5	30 00
	Buffalo.				
6	W. W. Billow	Liverpool	Hunter's	3	25 00
7	E. E. Stephens	Montgomery's Ferry	Charles'	5	25 00
8	E. C. Long	Liverpool	Mt. Patrick	0	25 00
9	Harry E. Ritter	"	Montgomery's Ferry	5	25 00
10	Harry I. Crow	"	Centre	5	25 00
11	John J. Asper	Acker	Huggins'	5	25 00
	Carroll.—5 Months.				
12	John C. Lackey	Shermansdale	Pleasant Grove	5	24 00
13	Mary Gibson	"	Lackey's	5	21 00
14	Mary Soule	New Bloomfield	Smith's	5	20 00
15	John W. Lutz	Carlisle, Pa.	Bernhill's	5	21 00
16	Fannie Gibson	Shermansdale	Wolf's	5	19 00
17	Lizzie Smiley	"	Smee's	5	20 00
18	Mary Long	New Bloomfield	Huston's	4	19 00
19	James McGonigle	Sterrett's Gap	Narrows	0	21 00
20	Harry Rose	Duncannon	Fox Hollow	5	18 00
21	Annie McCaskey	Shermansdale	Shermansdale	5	23 00
22	Emma Smiley	"	Church	5	21 00
	Centre.—5 Months.				
23	E. D. Bupp	Mansville	Mansville	4	26 00
24	E. E. Moore	New Bloomfield	Comp's	5	26 00
25	E. E. Raffensberger	" "	Markel's	5	25 00
26	J. W. Soule	" "	Centre	5	27 00
27	Laura Gibson	Falling Springs	Laurel Grove	5	28 00
28	J. Arden Rice	New Bloomfield	Okefenokee	5	24 00
29	J. A. McCroskey	" "	Perry Furnace	5	24 00
30	J. R. Smith	Milford	Airy View	5	26 00
31	Olive Mogle	New Bloomfield	Pine Grove	4	24 00
32	Maggie L. McGee	" "	Jericho	4	26 00
	Duncannon.—7 Months.				
33	John L. McCaskey	Duncannon	Duncannon High	5	60 00
34	Emma C. Rife	"	" Grammar	5	35 00
35	Lydia McDonald	"	" Interm'e	5	35 00
36	Amanda Passmore	"	" Primary	5	35 00
	Greenwood.—5 Months.				
37	Sallie E. Jones	Millerstown	Creek	5	27 00
38	George H. Rumbaugh	"	Brandt's	5	27 00
39	Harry E. Bonsall	Liverpool	Gilfillin's	5	27 00
40	Victorine Rinehart	Reward	Goodyear's	5	27 00
41	Silas Wright	"	Beaver's	5	27 00
42	J. W. Hunter	Millerstown	Ferrel's	5	27 00
43	W. F. Bucke	Mt. Patrick	Green Grove	5	27 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Length	Salary
	Howe.—5 Months.				
44	Ada B. Cauffman	Reward	Acker's	5	24 00
45	Scott Toomey	Newport	Miller's	3	25 00
46	George W. Wagner	Millerstown	Red Hill	5	27 00
	Jackson.				
47	D. M. Hohenshildt	Blain	Red Corner	5	28 00
48	Frances Reapsoma	"	Mt. Pleasant	5	25 00
49	N. J. Cooper	"	Red Hill	5	25 00
50	Shuman Baltozer	"	Adam's Grove	3	25 00
51	Maggie J. Shannon	"	Manasses Gap	0	25 00
52	J. M. Bistline	Andersonburg	Bull Run	5	25 00
53	Sylvester Kuhn	New Bloomfield	Cold Spring	5	23 00
	Juniata.—5 Months.				
54	J. M. Flickinger	Markelville	Markelville	5	27 00
55	Charles Manning	"	Walnut Grove	5	24 00
56	L. W. Watts	"	Upper Ridge	5	24 00
57	L. H. C. Flickinger	"	Lower Ridge	5	27 00
58	H. L. Tressler	Milford	Milford	5	25 00
59	Thomas W. Tressler	Markelville	Oak Hill	5	27 00
60	Lottie Smith	"	Centre	5	25 00
	Landisburg.—5 Months.				
61	Charles A. Rinehart	Millerstown	Landisburg High	5	30 00
62	Ida M. Zerfing	Landisburg	" Primary	5	24 00
	Liverpool B.—7 Months.				
63	E. W. Snyder	Liverpool	Liverpool High	5	
64	J. A. Lutz	"	" Grammar	5	
65	Katie B. Mitchell	"	" Intermed'e	5	
66	Susan B. Stephens	"	" Primary	5	
	Liverpool T.—5 Months.				
67	Alice Mitchell	Reward	Town	5	25 00
68	Samuel Z. Taylor	"	Coulter's	5	25 00
69	John I. Grubb	Liverpool	Centreville	5	25 00
70	James F. Patton	Millerstown	Windy Hill	5	25 00
71	Laura Rohrer	McKee's Half Falls, Pa.	Barner's	5	25 00
72	Effie I. Long	Reward	Lebkicher's	5	25 00
73	William Kraft	Newport	Erlenmeyer's	5	25 00
74	Theodore Gougler	Liverpool	Dry Saw Mill	5	25 00
	Madison, N. E.—5 Months.				
75	Maggie S. Evrill	Blain	Centre	3	25 00
76	William T. Lynn	Landisburg	Emory Green	4	22 00
77	E. H. Bixler	Sandy Hill	Sandy Hill	5	25 00
78	Clara A. Bryner	" "	Pine Grove	5	22 50
79	J. A. Comp	Honey Grove, Pa.	Chestnut Grove	5	25 00
80	Mary B. Irvine	Ickesburg	Spruce Grove	5	23 00
81	Harriet M. Shull	"	Laurel Grove	0	21 50
	Madison, S. W.—5 Months.				
82	Ezra Bryner	Sandy Hill	Stony Point	5	25 00
83	Annie Bistline	Andersonburg	Andersonburg	5	25 00
84	Ira Bryner	Sandy Hill	Clark's	5	25 00
85	Lomie Bryner	" "	Cedar Run	5	25 00
86	Stewart Lightner	Centre	Laurel Grove	5	25 00
87	G. C. Palm	Cisna's Run	Centre	5	30 00
88	Mary Caldwell	Landisburg	Locust Grove	4	20 00
	Marysville.—8 Months.				
89	George W. Rine	Marysville	Marysville High	5	55 00
90	James Cameron	"	" 1st Gram'r.	5	35 00
91	John L. Hain	"	" 2d Gram'r.	5	35 00
92	Annie Kass	"	" 1st Primary	5	35 00
93	Annie Conrad	"	" 2d Primary	5	35 00
	Miller.—5 Months.				
94	Mina Hutchinson	Newport	Baily's	5	25 00
95	F. W. Maguire	Duncannon	Mahonoy	5	25 00
96	H. L. Soule	Logania	Pine Grove	5	25 00
	Millerstown.—8 Months.				
97	S. B. Fahnestock	Millerstown	Millerstown High	5	50 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Judge Line.	Salary.
98	Anna Frolich	Millerstown	Millerstown Interm'e.	5	$35 00
99	Clara G. Wickersham	"	" Primary	5	35 00
	New Buffalo.—5 Months.				
100	D. C. Albright	New Buffalo	High	5	35 00
101	Samuel Weltmer	" "	Primary	3	30 00
	Newport.—36 Weeks.				
102	John S. Campbell	Newport	Newport High		60 50
103	J. C. F. Stephens	"	" Grammar		35 75
104	Helen V. Lane	"	" 1st Interm'e.		35 75
105	A. M. Gantt	"	" 2d Interm'e.		33 00
106	Annie L. Hounstine	"	" 1st Primary.		33 00
107	Katie L. Howe	"	" 2d Primary		33 00
	Oliver.—5 Months.				
108	E. H. Wallace	New Bloomfield	E. Newport, Prin.	5	30 00
109	Minnie Showalter	Newport	" " Primary.	4	26 00
110	John E. Mitchell	"	Evergreen, Prin.	5	30 00
111	Julia M. Smith	"	" Primary	5	26 00
112	J. M. Eshelman	"	Fairview	5	30 00
	Penn.—5 Months.				
113	Chester L. Steel	Duncannon	Baskinsville High	5	35 00
114	Emma Young	"	" Primary	5	30 00
115	Peter D. Smith	"	Duncannon High	5	35 00
116	Ida M. Stewart	"	" Interm'e	5	30 00
117	Alice Krick	"	" Primary	5	30 00
118	Charles Taylor	"	Lower Cove	5	30 00
119	David Boyd	"	Middle Cove	5	35 00
120	Ida DeBray	"	Upper Cove	5	30 00
121	Charles R. Miller	"	Michner's	0	30 00
122	Mary Rider	"	Hickory Grove	5	30 00
123	Carrie Hess	"	Mt. Pleasaut	5	30 00
	Rye.—5 Months.				
124	Samuel T. Myers	Marysville	No. 1		28 00
125	George R. Myers	"	Sheaffer's		28 00
126	Laura Leiby	"	No. 2		28 00
127	D. M. Benfer	Keystone	Brick		28 00
128	Priscilla D. Miller	"	Keystone		28 00
	Saville.—5 Months.				
129	William E. Baker	Eshcol	Jefferson	0	30 00
130	J. N. Bixler	"	Eshcol	5	30 00
131	Joseph Weaver	Ickesburg	Shumaker	5	21 50
132	D. M. Kerr	"	Mt. Home	5	27 00
133	Laura E. Bixler	Eshcol	Middle Ridge	5	23 00
134	Annie O. Swartz	Ickesburg	Shenandoah	5	19 00
135	S. H. Burrell	"	Jackson	3	24 00
136	S. E. Wetzell	"	Rock	5	22 00
137	D. L. Bixler	Sandy Hill	Summit	5	23 00
138	Willis R. Hench	Ickesburg	Spring Grove	5	24 00
139	C. S. Rice	"	Ickesburg High	5	28 00
140	W. Riley Hench	"	" Primary	5	25 00
141	L. R. McMillen	Sandy Hill	Irvine	5	28 00
	Spring.—5 Months.				
142	John C. Snyder	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	5	29 00
143	Reuben Gibson	Falling Springs	Germany	5	25 00
144	Thomas J. Bower	Landisburg	Milltown	4	27 00
145	J. T. Wagner	"	Springdale	5	26 00
146	J. J. Morrison	Elliottsburg	Union	5	27 00
147	J. C. Preisler	Landisburg	St. Peters	5	27 00
148	C. S. Losh	Lebo	Oak Grove	5	30 00
149	Charles T. Rice	Landisburg	Pisgah	5	25 00
150	Daniel Rice	Elliottsburg	Kansas	5	25 00
151	D. W. Dunkleberger	Landisburg	Quaker Point	5	27 00
152	Annie V. Showalter	Elliottsburg	Adam's Glenn	4	23 00
	Toboyne.—5 Months.				
153	Samuel C. Shaver	Blain	New Germantown	6	28 00
154	S. H. Nunemaker	Landisburg	Centre	5	23 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Days Taught.	Salary
155	Jennie S. Stum	New Germantown	Union	5	$23 00
156	Milton S. Kistler	" "	Fairview	5	25 00
157	May Seager	Blain	Monterey	5	23 00
158	S. B. Trostle	New Germantown	East Horse Valley	5	23 00
159	W. D. Lacy	" "	West " "	5	23 00
	Tuscarora.—5 Months.				
160	John Hutchinson	Donnally's Mills	Sugar Run	5	22 00
161	J. A. Leonard	" "	Oak Vale	5	22 00
162	J. S. Campbell	" "	Mt. Pleasant	5	22 00
163	Ida Lesh	" "	Kerr's	5	22 00
164	J. J. Jones	" "	Primary	5	22 00
165	W. A. Meminger	" "	Secondary	5	22 00
166	James P. Latchford	" "	Black's	4	22 00
167	C. R. Kretzing	Eshcol	River	5	22 00
168	Olive Lyons	"	Lyons	5	22 00
	Tyrone.—5 Months.				
169	J. W. Morrow	Landisburg	Loysville High	5	31 00
170	G. P. Lightner	"	" Primary	5	28 00
171	D. A. Kane	Green Park	Green Park	0	30 00
172	George W. Stewart	Landisburg	Union	5	23 00
173	William Stewart	"	Waggoner's	4	26 00
174	Silas Dewalt	"	Chestnut Grove	5	25 00
175	Reuben Lightner	"	Spruce Bank	0	27 00
176	Frank P. Morrison	"	Kennedy's Valley	5	26 00
177	Susie Nunemaker	"	Crull's	4	22 00
178	Lillie M. Morrow	"	Bridgeport	5	25 00
	Watts.—5 Months.				
179	William A. Holland	Duncannon	McAllister's	5	25 00
180	Emory C. Miller	"	Steel's	5	25 00
181	Frank R. Gintzer	"	Livingston's	5	25 00
	Wheatfield.—5 Months.				
182	G. W. Keller	Keystone	Dellville	5	
183	Eleazer Owen	New Bloomfield	Windy Hill	5	
184	William Gelbaugh	Duncannon	Centre	5	
185	Isaiah Holmes	"	Sulphur Spring	5	
186	Kate S. Hess	"	Pennell's	5	
187	Alexander Stephens	"	Fairview	5	

Whole number of teachers present during Institute, 179. The following teachers were absent: James McGonigle, Carroll township; E. C. Long, Buffalo township; Maggie J. Shannon, Jackson township; D. A. Kane, Reuben Lightner, Tyrone township; W. E. Baker, Saville township; Charles R. Miller, Penn township; Harriet M. Shull, N. E. Madison township.

School Districts and Directors.---1884-'85.

Compiled by Margaret R. Wallis

BLAIN.

F. A. Gutshall, President, Blain.
J. C. Rice, Secretary, "
S. P. Kern, "
G. W. Garber, "
W. W. Woods, "
Samuel Rhoads, "

BLOOMFIELD.

F. Mortimer, President, New Bloomfield.
A. B. Grosh, Secretary, " "
C. Roth, " "
George S. Barnett, " "
S. A. Peale, " "
P. Stouffer, " "

BUFFALO.

G. W. Blattenberger, President, Mt. Patrick.
Ira Charles, Secretary, Liverpool.
John P. Bair, Mt. Patrick.
Isaiah Bair, " "
John Potter.
Joseph M. Acker.

CARROLL.

H. J. Souder, President, New Bloomfield.
W. A. Smiley, Secretary, Shermansdale.
Thomas Holland, "
David Long, "
Allen Clelen, "
Andrew Shearer, New Bloomfield.

CENTRE.

Henry Myers, President, New Bloomfield.
F. M. McKeehan, Secretary, " "
A. J. Kistler, " "
William H. Neilson, " "
William Bruner, " "
Joseph Miller, " "

DUNCANNON.

Thomas Milliken, President, Duncannon.
S. A. E. Rife, Secretary, "
George Pennell, "
W. J. Burns, "
Dr. N. C. McMorris, "
Dr. T. L. Johnston, "

GREENWOOD.

John C. Goodyear, President, Millerstown.
James G. Jones, Secretary, "
G. E. Beaver, "
Lewis Mitchell, "
Sylvester Berkstresser, "

HOWE.

Henry Markel, President, Newport.
H. H. Horting, Secretary, "
Charles Freeland, Ackers.
John Fickes, Newport.
Emanuel Kraft.
Charles Deckard.

JACKSON.

B. F. Shumaker, President, Blain.
William Orth, Secretary, "
David Rowe, "
John Tressler, "
George Stahl, "
Fredrick Gutshall, "

JUNIATA.

A. S. Whitekettle, President, Markelville.
James Stephens, Secretary, "
Levi Smith, "
B. J. Kauffman, "
Andrew Comp, "

LANDISBURG.

W. H. Rice, President, Landisburg.
Peter Zerfing, Secretary, "
James L. Diven, "
G. W. Elicker, "
H. D. Fetter, "
J. P. Sheibley, "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

H. C. Hoffman, President, Liverpool.
G. Cary Tharp, Secretary, "
William Portzline, "
W. C. Brown, "
J. E. Bonsall, "
Robert Wallis, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

George L. Kline, President, Liverpool.
M. L. Erlemeyer, Secretary, Pfoutz's Valley.
Jonas Noll, Liverpool.
William Cook, "
Elias Long, "
Jonas Specher, "

MADISON, N. E.

D. M. Rice, President, Sandy Hill.
J. M. Bixler, Secretary, Bixler.
David Kistler, Kistler.
David Peck, Honey Grove, Juniata county.
W. H. Culbertson, Sandy Hill.
W. S. Hench, Loysville.

MADISON, S. W.

W. H. Loy, President, Loysville.
S. H. Lay, Secretary, Centre.
S. S. McKee.
C. B. Heinbaugh.
William Zimmerman.
S. A. Lightner.

MARYSVILLE.

S. R. Myers, President, Marysville.
G. W. Eppley, Secretary, "
A. C. Dissinger, "
G. W. Dick, "
W. S. Gault, "
G. W. King, "

MILLER.

Charles K. Smith, President, Newport.
Hon. Joseph Baily, Secretary, "
Christopher Heisey, "
Jacob Holmes,
George Losh, Logania.
Henry B. Cumbler, "

MILLERSTOWN.

J. B. Lahr, President, Millerstown.
Rev. W. H. Logan, Secretary, "
James Rounsley, "
D. A. Snyder, "
L. H. Kepner, "
G. D. Taylor, "

NEW BUFFALO.

Nelson C. Heyd, President, New Buffalo.
John A. Albright, Secretary, " "
William Jackson, " "
George Rider, " "
George Lesher, " "
Andrew Garnett, " "

NEWPORT.

Alvin Jones, President, Newport.
Dr. James B. Eby, Secretary, "
Jackson Rhoads, "
William H. Minick, "
Dr. George W. Campbell, "
Joseph Frank, "

OLIVER.

B. F. Miller, President, Newport.
M. B. Eshelman, Secretary, "
A. Fleurie, "
Joseph Hersh, "
Philip Troup, "
Amos Fleisher, "

PENN.

Jonathan Michener, President, Duncannon.
John Harper, Secretary, "
William Bothwell, "
Westley Hays, "
Moses Wilson, "
Charles Roberts, "

RYE.

C. J. Heisley, President, Marysville.
J. A. Ensminger, Secretary, "
John Hipple, "
Charles Barshinger, Keystone.
Henry Kocher, "
Jeremiah Sunday, Grier's Point.

SAVILLE.

Jonathan Rice, President, Ickesburg.
Henry Bixler, Secretary, "
Daniel Smith, "
Samuel Waggoner, "
Jacob Gaylor, Eschol.
Emanuel Sowers, Elliottsburg.

SPRING.

Jacob Bower, President, Landisburg.
James Swisher, Secretary, "
Samuel Dunkelberger, "
Abram Bower, "
James A. Gray, Elliottsburg.
Calvin Ritter, "

TOBOYNE.

Jacob Showaker, Pres't, New Germantown.
Isaac Eby, Secretary, " "
David Hollenbaugh, " "
B. F. Middelton, " "
William Arnold, " "
Wilson Adams, " "

TUSCARORA.

W. L. Jones, President, Millerstown.
Thomas S. Veltman, Sec'y, Donnally's Mills.
Joseph Leonard, " "
H. A. Bratton, Millerstown.
Joseph B. Vaughan, Donnally's Mills.
E. D. Lyons, Eshcol.

TYRONE.

Aaron Egolf, President, Landisburg.
Samuel Ebert.
John Rheem, Green Park.
Samuel Spohn, " "
Thomas Kennedy.
James Crull, Landisburg.

WATTS.

Jacob Liddick, President, New Buffalo.
R. F. Thompson, Secretary, " "
Jacob F. Steel, " "
Jesse Johnson, " "
John Hamaker, " "
Andrew Boyston, " "

WHEATFIELD.

John S. Zeigler, President, Dellville.
Joseph Lepperd, Secretary, Duncannon.
Samuel Grove, "
Andrew Watts, "
Philip Cornman, "
Daniel Bornman, "

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY--1885-86.

Compiled by Margaret B. Wallis

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Days Taught.	Salary.
	Blain Borough.—5 months.				
1	S. E. Harkins*	Blain	Blain High	5	$28 00
2	Samuel C. Shaver	"	" Primary	4	24 00
	Bloomfield Boro.—7 months.				
3	Calvin O. Smith†	New Bloomfield	Bloomfield High	5	35 00
4	Ada B. Clouser‡	" "	" Grammar	5	30 00
5	Mrs. Mary D. Junkin‡	" "	" Secondary	5	30 00
6	Mary E. McKee	" "	" Primary	5	30 00
	Buffalo.—5 months.				
7	W. W. Billow	Liverpool	Hunter's	3	25 00
8	Harvey I. Crow	"	Charles'	5	25 00
9	S. E. Bucke†	Mt. Patrick	Mt. Patrick	5	25 00
10	D. C. Albright‡	Montgomery's Ferry	Montgomery's Ferry	4	25 00
11	J. J. Asper†	Acker	Centre	4	25 00
12	J. B. Stephens	Montgomery's Ferry	Huggins'	3	25 00
	Carroll.—5 months.				
13	Joseph McCaskey	Shermansdale	Church	0	23 00
14	John Lackey	"	Pleasant Grove	5	24 00
15	Mary Lackey	"	Lackey's	5	20 00
16	Fannie Gibson	Falling Springs	Sandy Hollow	5	19 00
17	Lizzie Smiley	Shermansdale	Wolfe's	4	20 00
18	George Dice	Keystone	Bernhill's	0	21 00
19	William J. Sheaffer	Duncannon	Pine Hill	5	19 00
20	Mollie Soule	New Bloomfield	Huston's	4	20 00
21	James McGonigle	Sterrett's Gap	Narrows	2	21 00
22	Cora Gibson	Falling Springs	Fox Hollow	5	18 00
23	Annie McCaskey†	Shermansdale	Shermansdale	5	22 00
	Centre.—5 months.				
24	Ezra D. Bupp	Mansville	Markel's	2	26 00
25	Elmer E. Raffensperger	"	Mansville	5	26 00
26	Oliver F. Beard	"	Centre	3½	26 00
27	Mary A. Gantt	Newport	Pine Grove	5	24 00
28	Annie V. Showalter	"	Laurel Grove	4	25 00
29	Sylvester A. Kuhn	New Bloomfield	Perry Furnace	3½	23 00
30	J. W. Soule‡	" "	Airy View	5	26 00
31	E. E. Owen	" "	Comp's	5	26 00
32	Hallie McKee	" "	Jericho	5	25 00
33	John A. McCroskey	" "	Okeefenokee	5	25 00
	Duncannon.—8 months.				
34	Anna Frohlich*	Duncannon	Duncannon High	5	50 00
35	Emma C. Rife*	"	" Grammar	3	35 00
36	Lydia McDonald	"	" Secondary	3	35 00
37	Amanda Passmore	"	" Primary	3	35 00
	Greenwood.—5 months.				
38	J. H. Dougherty	Thomps'nt'n Juniata Co.	Creek	4	25 00
39	Preston W. Grubb	Liverpool	Brandt's	5	25 00
40	W. A. Kraft	Newport	Gilfillen's	5	25 00
41	Alice R. Mitchell	Millerstown	Goodyear's	5	25 00
42	James I. Grubb†	Liverpool	Beaver's	4	25 00
43	Ada B. Cauffman	Reward	Green Grove	5	25 00
44	J. C. Grubb	Liverpool	Ferrell's	0	25 00
	Howe.—5 months.				
45	George W. Wagner	Millerstown	Red Hill	4	30 00
46	Lincoln Frank	Newport	Miller's	4	27 00
47	John Messersmith	"	Auker's	5	25 00
	Jackson.—5 months.				
48	James F. Shannon	Blain	Red Corner	5	25 00
49	Milton Kistler	"	Mt. Pleasant	5	25 00
50	S. P. Kern	"	Red Hill	5	25 00
51	Frances Reapsoma	"	Adam's Grove	5	25 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	[illegible]	Salary
52	John M. Bistline	Andersonburg	Manassas Gap	5	[illegible] 00
53	Rebecca O. Clouse	Blain	Bull Run	3	25 00
54	James Gray	"	Cold Spring	5	23 00
	Juniata.—5 months.				
55	Lottie S. Smith	Juniata	Oak Hall	4	27 00
56	T. W. Tressler†	"	Centre	5	26 00
57	J. M. Flickinger	Markelville	Markelville	5	27 00
58	L. W. Watts	"	Walnut Grove	5	24 00
59	C. J. Manning	"	Upper Ridge	2	24 00
60	Henry L. Tressler‡	Juniata	Lower "	5	27 00
61	J. R. Smith	"	Milford	1	26 00
	Landisburg.—5 months.				
62	Josiah W. Rice	New Bloomfield	Landisburg High	5	30 00
63	Ida M. Zerfing	Landisburg	" Primary	0	24 00
	Liverpool Boro.—7 months.				
64	E. Walt. Snyder*	Liverpool	Liverpool High	5	65 00
65	James A. Lutz*	"	" Grammar	5	40 00
66	Harry E. Bonsall	"	" Secondary	5	30 00
67	Susan B. Stephens	Montgomery's Ferry	" Primary	5	28 00
	Liverpool Twp.—5 months.				
68	Lena Snyder	Liverpool	Town	5	25 00
69	H. C. Brookhart	"	Coulter's	3	25 00
70	B. T. Gougler	"	Dry Sawmill	5	25 00
71	Ephraim C. Long	"	Centreville	0	25 00
72	William B. Hamilton	"	Barner's	5	25 00
73	James G. Patton	Millerstown	Pfoutz's Valley	5	25 00
74	John L. McKenzie	Liverpool	Lebkeichler's	5	25 00
75	S. Z. Taylor	Reward	Windy Hill	5	25 00
	Madison N. E.—5 months.				
76	Mary B. Irvin	Ickesburg	Centre	4	24 50
77	S. E. B. Kinsloe*	Blain	Emery Green	0	25 00
78	L. M. Shumaker	Kistler	Sandy Hill	4	25 00
79	Clara A. Bryner	New Germantown	Pine Grove	5	22 00
80	John A. Comp	Honey Grove, Juniata Co	Chestnut Grove	3	24 50
81	Lomie Bryner	New Germantown	Spruce "	5	22 50
82	Susie J. Nunemaker	Landisburg	Laurel "	5	22 00
	Madison S. W.—5 months.				
83	S. E. Arnold	Kistler	Stony Point	0	25 00
84	Ezra Bryner	Cisna's Run	Andersonburg	4	24 00
85	Ira Bryner	" "	Clark's	2	24 00
86	W. H. Metz	Centre	Cedar Run	4	24 00
87	Anna E. Lay	"	Green Grove	5	24 00
88	Stuart Lightner	Cisna's Run	Centre	4	24 00
89	Minnie Shull	" "	Locust Grove	4	19 00
	Marysville.—6 months.				
90	J. L. Hain†	Marysville	Marysville High	5	50 00
91	G. M. Barnet	"	" Grammar	0	35 00
92	Annie Conrad	Elliottsburg	1st Intermediate	5	35 00
93	Laura J. Longenecker	Marysville	1st Primary	5	35 00
94	D. F. Benfer	"	2nd Intermediate	0	35 00
95	Grace M. Smith	"	2nd Primary	5	35 00
	Miller.—5 months.				
96	Peter D. Smith	Markelville	Bailey's	4	28 00
97	L. E. Metzger	Logania	Pine Grove	5	28 00
98	D. A Campbell	Newport	Mahanoy	2	28 00
	Millerstown.—8 months.				
99	John S. Arnold*	Millerstown	Millerstown High	5	45 00
100	Effie I. Long	"	" Interm'e.	5	32 00
101	Carrie E. Harris*	"	" Primary	5	32 00
	New Buffalo.—5 months.				
102	J. C. F. Stephens	Newport	Grammar	5	35 00
103	Samuel Weltmer	New Buffalo	Primary	2	30 00
	Newport.—9 months.				
104	Silas Wright*	Reward	Newport High	5	55 00
105	Kate E. Moyer‡	Newport	" Grammar	0	32 50
106	A. M. Gantt	"	1st Intermediate	3	32 50
107	Mary W. McCullough*	M'Cull'gh Mill Juni'ta Co	2nd "	5	30 00
108	Helen V. Lane	Newport	2nd Primary	5	30 00
109	Alice R. Bentzell	"	1st "	5	30 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Days Taught.	Salary.
	Oliver.—5 months.				
110	Elton H. Wallace	Newport	East Newport High	4	$30 00
111	Minnie Showalter	"	" " Prim	0	26 00
112	John S. Campbell†	"	Evergreen High	5	30 00
113	Julia M. Smith	"	" Primary	5	26 00
114	Joseph M. Eshleman	"	Fairview	5	30 00
	Penn.—5 months.				
115	G. C. Palm†.	Cisna's Run	Baskinsville High	5	35 00
116	Ida Debray	Duncannon	" Primary	3	30 00
117	Henry J. Secrist‡	"	Duncannon High	0	35 00
118	Alice Krick	"	" Interm'e	5	30 00
119	Emma Young	"	" Primary	5	30 00
120	Charles Taylor	"	Lower Cove	5	30 00
121	David Boyd†	"	Middle Cove	4	35 00
122	Carrie Hess	416 Muench St Harrisb'g	Upper Cove	0	30 00
123	Anna Kass	Duncannon	Michener's	0	32 00
124	Chester Steele†	"	Hickory Grove	5	32 00
125	Mary Rider	"	Mt. Pleasant	5	30 00
	Rye.—5 months.				
126	William Messinger	Good Hope Cumberl'd Co	Sheaffer's	3	28 00
127	James S. Cameron	Keystone	Keystone	5	28 00
128	Samuel T. Myers	Marysville	Zorger's	0	28 00
129	George R. Myers	"	Brick	5	28 00
130	Mary L. Kelley	Newport	Kinert's	5	28 00
	Sarille.—5 months.				
131	I. C. Long	Eshcol	Rock	5	22 00
132	F. L. Kerr	Ickesburg	Shenandoah	4	18 00
133	S. H. Burrell	Eshcol	Red	0	23 00
134	William E. Baker†	"	Ickesburg High	0	30 00
135	John W. Hunter	Millerstown	Eshcol	4	30 00
136	Joseph Weaver	Eshcol	Jefferson	3	23 00
137	Samuel W. Kerr	Ickesburg	Irvine	5	23 00
138	Willis R. Hench	"	Mountain Home	5	23 00
139	Stanley E. Wetzel	"	Spring Grove	5	22 00
140	Laura E. Bixler	Eshcol	Summit	0	22 00
141	David L. Bixler	"	Ridge	0	23 00
142	Charles S. Rice	Ickesburg	Ickesburg Primary	5	23 00
143	W. H. Fleisher	Elliottsburg	Jackson	3	23 00
	Spring.—5 months.				
144	John C. Snyder	Elliottsburg	Elliottsburg	5	28 00
145	Daniel Rice	"	Germany	5	24 00
146	Thomas J. Bower	Landisburg	Milltown	5	26 00
147	John T. Wagner	"	Springdale	4	26 00
148	J. G. Baker, Jr.‡	Eshcol	Union	5	26 00
149	C. V. Billman	Dellville	St. Peter's	4	23 00
150	Charles S. Losh	Lebo	Oak Grove	5	29 00
151	D. W. Dunkelberger†	Landisburg	Pisgah	3	26 00
152	Charles T. Rice	"	Kansas	5	24 00
153	Reuben Gibson	Falling Springs	Quaker Point	4	25 00
154	William H. Foose	Elliottsburg	Adam's Glen	1	20 00
	Toboyne.—5 months.				
155	John J. Morrison	New Germantown	New Germantown	5	28 00
156	David M. Hohenshilt	Blain	Centre	0	23 00
157	H. S. Frownfelter	New Germantown	Union	5	23 00
158	S. B. Trostle	" "	Fairview	0	25 00
159	Jennie Bryner	" "	Monterey	5	23 00
160	W. D. Lacy	Concord, Franklin Co.	East Horse Valley	0	23 00
161	Jennie Stum	New Germantown	West " "	0	23 00
	Tuscarora.—5 months.				
162	John B. Zimmerman	Juniata	Sugar Run	4	20 00
163	C. F. Wise	"	Oakvale	4	18 00
164	James P. Latchford	Donnally's Mills	Mt. Pleasant	4	18 00
165	Luke Baker	Eshcol	Kerr's	0	24 00
166	William A. Meminger‡	Donnally's Mills	Donnally's Mills High	5	24 00
167	J. J. Jones	" "	" " Prim.	4	23 00
168	Lizzie Bixler	Eshcol	Black's	5	18 00
169	Jennie Bixler	"	River	0	18 00
170	Abraham F. Bucher	Donnally's Mills	Lyon's	5	18 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Grade.	Salary.
	Tyrone.—5 months.				
171	J. W. Morrow†	Landisburg	Loysville High	4	$29 00
172	G. P. Lightner	"	" Primary	5	29 00
173	J. W. Flickinger	Bixler	Green Park	4	28 00
174	William L. Ferguson	Green Park	Union	2	22 00
175	William Stewart.	Landisburg	Waggoner's	3	26 00
176	Silas Dewalt	"	Chestnut Grove	5	25 00
177	Linn C. Lightner.	"	Spruce Bank	5	23 00
178	F. P. Morrison	"	Lower Kennedy's Val.	5	26 00
179	George L. Comp	"	Crull's	0	22 00
180	George W. Stewart	"	Bridgeport	4	25 00
	Watts.—5 months.				
181	Isaac B. McCoy	Duncannon	McAllister's	5	25 00
182	Emory C. Miller	"	Steele's	5	25 00
183	William H. Gelbach	"	Livingstone's	5	25 00
	Wheatfield.—5 months.				
184	Samuel C. Zeigler	Dellville	Dellvilie	5	24 00
185	Erastus F. Charles	Duncannon	Owen's	5	22 00
186	Harry Soule.	Dellville	Centre	5	24 00
187	Harry Rose	Duncannon	Sulphur Springs	5	24 00
188	Kate S. Hess	416 Muench St Harrisb'g	Pennell's	0	24 00
189	James A. Stephens.	Duncannon	Fairview	5	24 00

(*) Normal graduates. (†) Holders of Permanent Certificates. (‡) Holders of Professional Certificates.

School Districts and Directors---1885-86.

Compiled by Margaret E. Hellis

BLAIN.

W. D. Messimer, President, Blain.
S. P. Kern, Secretary, "
Samuel Rhodes, "
Ira Wentzel, "
F. A. Gutshall, "
G. W. Garber, "

BLOOMFIELD.

Frank Mortimer, President, New Bloomfield.
A. B. Grosh, Secretary, " "
Samuel A. Peale, " "
George S. Barnett, " "
Conrad Roth, " "
S. B. Smith, " "

BUFFALO.

John Potter, President, Acker.
Ira Charles, Secretary, Liverpool.
J. P. Bair, Montgomery's Ferry.
Alfred Hebel, Liverpool.
Nathaniel Shott, Montgomery's Ferry.
G. W. Blattenberger, Mt. Patrick.

CARROLL.

David Long, President, Shermansdale.
W. A. Smiley, Secretary, "
H. J. Souder, New Bloomfield.
Andrew Shearer, "
Jefferson Hall, Shermansdale.
C. Harnish, "

CENTRE.

R. A. Moore, President, New Bloomfield.
H. C. Gantt, Secretary, Newport.
Andrew J. Kistler, Mansville.
Joseph Miller, New Bloomfield.
William Bruner, "
William Garling. "

DUNCANNON.

Dr. T. L. Johnston, President, Duncannon.
S. A. E. Rife, Secretary, "
Samuel Sheller, Treas. & Col., "
George Pennell, "
Thomas Milliken, "
Samuel H. Moses, "
L. C. Zimmerman, "

GREENWOOD.

Sylvester Bergstrasser, President, Millerstown.
James G. Jones, Secretary, "
George E. Beaver, "
Lewis Mitchell, "
Wm. Fitzgerald, "
Henry Sarver, Reward.

HOWE.

Henry Markel, President, Newport.
H. H. Horting, Secretary, "
E. R. Kraft, Acker.
John B. Fickes, Newport.
Charles Freeland, "
Charles Deckard, Acker.

JACKSON.

B. F. Shumaker, President, Blain.
William Orth, Secretary, "
David Rowe, "
John Tressler, "
Frederick Gutshall, "
John Bitner, Newville, Cumberland Co., Pa.

JUNIATA.

A. S. Whitekettle, President, Markelville.
James Stephens, Secretary, "
L. W. Watt, Treasurer, "
B. J. Kauffman, "
A. Comp, "
Levi Smith, Juniata.
Harvey Smith, "

LANDISBURG.

Peter Zerfing, President, Landisburg.
Dr. D. B. Milliken, Secretary, "
Dr. J. P. Sheibley, "
George W. Ellicker, "
James Murray, "
Robert J. Eaton, "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

H. C. Hoffman, President, Liverpool.
G. Cary Tharp, Secretary, "
W. C. Brown, "
J. E. Bonsall, "
William Portzline, "
John Thompson, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

George L. Kline, President, Liverpool.
William Cook, Secretary, "
Elias Long, "
John L. Speicher, "
George Ulsh, "
Jonas Noll, "

NORTHEAST MADISON.

D. M. Rice, President, Sandy Hill.
J. W. Showers, Secretary, Kistler.
D. Kistler, "
W. H. Culbertson, Sandy Hill.
J. R. Bender, "
D. P. Peck, Honey Grove, Juniata Co.

SOUTHWEST MADISON.

W. H. Loy, President, Cisna's Run.
S. H. Lay, Secretary, Centre.
A. T. Hohenshildt, Treasurer, Andersonburg.
S. S. McKee, "
S. A. Lightner, Cisna's Run.
R. A. Clark, "
P. C. Reisinger, Kistler.

MARYSVILLE.

George W. King, President, Marysville.
W. S. Gault, Secretary, "
S. R. Myers, "
G. W. Dick, "
W. W. Jackson, "
Jacob Bitner, "

MILLER.

C. K. Smith, President, Newport.
H. B. Cumbler, Secretary, Logania.
David Harper, Newport.
George Losh, Logania.
Jacob Holmes, Newport.
S. A. Smeigh, "

MILLERSTOWN.

Levi H. Kepner, President, Millerstown.
Jerome B. Lahr, Secretary, "
James Rounlsey, "
D. A. Snyder, "
G. D. Taylor, "
D. M. Bollinger, "

NEW BUFFALO.

Andrew Garnett, President, New Buffalo.
John A. Albright, Secretary, "
Wm. H. Jackson, Treasurer, "
N. C. Heyd, "
George Lesher, "
Jefferson Wade, "

NEWPORT.

Alvin Jones, President, Newport,
Dr. J. B. Eby, Secretary, "
Jackson Rhodes, "
Wm. H. Minick, "
Daniel W. Gantt, "
I. H. Irvin, "

OLIVER.

Joseph A. Hersh, President, Newport.
M. B. Eshleman, Secretary, "
Simon Fleisher, Treasurer, "
Abram Fleurie, "
John L. Miller, "
James H. Fisher, "
J. K. Everhart, "

PENN.

Jonathan Michener, President, Duncannon.
John Harper, Secretary, "
John Kutz, Treasurer, "
William Bothwell, "
Noah Dice, "
Henry Frohlich, "
William Moore, "

RYE.

Charles Barshinger, President, Keystone.
J. A. Ensminger, Secretary, Marysville.
John Hipple, "
Amos Kohr, "
James Bell, Keystone.
Harry Gault, "

SAVILLE.

Emanuel Sowers, President, Elliottsburg.
Daniel B. Smith, Secretary, Ickesburg.
Henry Bixler, Esheol.
Jacob Gaylor, "
Fred. Remfer, Elliottsburg.
W. J. Rice, Ickesburg.

SPRING.

J. J. Bower, Sr., President, Landisburg.
Abram Bower, Secretary, Falling Spring.
S. K. Dunkelberger, Landisburg.
Calvin Ritter, Elliottsburg.
G. N. Bender, Lebo.
J. K. Stambaugh, Elliottsburg.

TOBOYNE.

D. Hollenbaugh, President, New Germantown.
Elias Snyder, Secretary, "
Wilson D. Adams, "
William Arnold, "
William Stumm, "
John McClure, Concord, Franklin Co.

TUSCARORA.

H. A. Bratton, President, Donnally's Mill.
T. S. Veltman, Secretary, "
William L. Jones, Millerstown.
Joseph Leonard, Donnally's Mill.
David M. Hench, "
David A. Powell, "

TYRONE.

John T. Rheem, President, Green Park.
Samuel Ebert, Secretary, Loysville.
Jos. C. Waggoner, Landisburg.
Jos. J. Crull, "
Samuel A. Spohn, Green Park.
Thomas Graham, "

WATTS.

Jacob Steele, President, New Buffalo.
R. F. Thomson, Secretary, "
John P. Motter, "
Jacob Liddick, "
Andrew Boyston, "
John Hammaker, "

WHEATFIELD.

Henry Leiter, President, Logania.
Jos. Lepperd, Secretary, Duncannon.
James S. Jacobs, Treasurer, "
Samuel Grove, "
Philip Cornman, "
Daniel Bornman, "
Andrew S. Loy, Dellville.

TEACHERS OF PERRY COUNTY.—1886-'87.

Compiled by Margaret B. Wallis

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Days Taught.	Salary
	Blain.—5 Months.				
1	S. E. Harkins*	Blain	Blain High	5	$30 00
2	James F. Shannon	"	" Primary	5	25 00
	Bloomfield.—7 Months.				
3	Ada B. Clouser†	New Bloomfield	High	5	35 00
4	Minnie Gruver‡	" "	Grammar	5	30 00
5	Mrs. Mary D. Junkin†	" "	Intermediate	5	30 00
6	Mary A. Gantt	" "	Primary	5	30 00
	Buffalo.—5 Months.				
7	W. W. Billow	Liverpool	Hunter's	4	25 00
8	J. C. Lackey	Shermansdale	Charles'	3½	25 00
9	S. E. Bucke†	Mt. Patrick	Mt. Patrick	3	25 00
10	James B. Stephens	Montgomery's Ferry	Montgomery's Ferry	0	25 00
11	D. C. Albright‡	" "	Centre	0	25 00
12	J. J. Aspert	Acker	Huggins'	4	25 00
	Carroll.—5 Months.				
13	Lizzie Smiley	Shermansdale	White Church	4	20 00
14	Samuel C. Zeigler	Dellville	Pleasant Grove	4	21 00
15	Mary Lackey	Shermansdale	Lackey's	5	20 00
16	J. W. Soule‡	New Bloomfield	Sandy Hollow	5	22 00
17	Ella Smiley	Shermansdale	Wolt's	4	20 00
18	James McGonigle	Sterrett's Gap.	Bernhill's	4	21 00
19	Benj. H. Ayle	New Bloomfield	Pine Hill	5	20 00
20	S. A. Kuhn	" "	Houston's	5	20 00
21	Fannie Wingert	Landisburg	Narrows	3	20 00
22	Thomas J. Bower	Shermansdale	Shermansdale	4	22 50
	Centre.—5 Months.				
23	E. E. Raffensperger	Manaville	Mansville	5	26 00
24	William H. Fleisher	Elliottsburg	Markel's	4	26 00
25	Oliver F. Beard	New Bloomfield	Centre	5	26 00
26	Mrs. H. C. Gantt	Newport	Perry Furnance	0	26 00
27	E. D. Bupp	Mansville	Pine Grove	5	26 00
28	Luke Baker	Eshcol	Laural Grove	5	26 00
29	Mary McKee	New Bloomfield	Airy View	5	26 00
30	Olive Toomey	Newport	Jericho	5	24 00
31	John A. Myers	New Bloomfield	Comp's	5	24 00
32	Frank H. Gantt	Newport	Okeefenokee	5	24 00
	Duncannon.—8 Months.				
33	George R. Barnett, Esq.,†	New Bloomfield	High	5	55 00
34	Anna Frohlich*	Duncannon	Grammar	5	35 00
35	Lydia McDonald	"	Intermediate	3	35 00
36	Emma C. Rife*	"	Primary	0	35 00
	Greenwood.—5 Months.				
37	J. H. Dougherty	Thompsontown	Creek	5	25 00
38	Jennie Cochran	Millerstown	Brandt's	4	25 00
39	Lizzie Stephens	Acker	Gilfillan's	5	25 00
40	J. C. Grubb	Reward	Goodyear's	5	25 00
41	James I. Grubb†	Liverpool	Beaver's	4	25 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Days Tch.	Salary.
42	S. G. Sarver	Reward	Ferrello	5	25 00
43	Ada B. Cauffman	"	Green Grove	5	25 00
	Howe.—5 Months.				
44	George C. Hain	Montgomery's Ferry	Acker's	5	22 00
45	A. L. Frank	Newport	Miller's	4	24 00
46	John R. Smith	Juniata	Red Hill	0	27 00
	Jackson.—5 Months.				
47	S. P. Kern, Esq.	Blain	Red Corner	5	25 00
48	{Lomie Briner, {S. B. Trostle,	New Germantown	Mt. Pleasant	0	25 00
49	James H. Gray	Blain	Red Hill	5	25 00
50	Milton Kistler	"	Adam's Grove	5	25 00
51	D. M. Hohenshilt	"	Manasses Gap	0	25 00
52	Shuman Baltozer	"	Bull Run	3	25 00
53	Sadie J. Holtz	"	Cold Spring	3	23 00
	Juniata.—5 Months.				
54	L. W. Watts	Markelville	Markelville	5	27 00
55	T. W. Tressler†	Juniata	Centre	5	26 00
56	John A. Comp	"	Milford	0	26 00
57	H. L. Tressler†	"	Lower Ridge	5	27 00
58	John J. Flickinger	Markelville	Upper Ridge	4	24 00
59	J. M. Flickinger	"	Walnut Grove	5	24 00
60	J. N. Smith	Juniata	Oak Hall	4	27 00
	Landisburg.—5 Months.				
61	J. C. Preisler‡	Landisburg	Landisburg High	0	30 00
62	Minnie Showalter	"	" Primary	4	25 00
	Liverpool B.—6 Months.				
63	E. W. Snyder*	Liverpool	High	5	65 00
64	J. Albert Lutz*	"	Grammar	5	40 00
65	William B. Hamilton	"	Intermediate	5	30 00
66	H. E. Ritter	"	Primary	4	28 00
	Liverpool T.—5 Months.				
67	Lena Snyder	Liverpool	Town	3	25 00
68	Harry Williamson	"	Coulter's	5	25 00
69	S. Z. Taylor	"	Centreville	5	25 00
70	Mrs. J. C. Barner	"	Dry Saw Mill	0	25 00
71	William Leiter‡	"	Barner's	2	25 00
72	James G. Patton	Millerstown	Whitmer's	5	25 00
73	John L. McKenzie	Liverpool	Lebkicher's	2	25 00
74	H. C. Brookhart	"	Oak Grove	3	25 00
	Madison, N.E.—5 Months.				
75	Mary B. Irvine	Ickesburg	Centre	4	24 00
76	S. E. Arnold	Kistler	Emory Green	5	24 00
77	H. V. Palm	Bixler	Pine Grove	5	22 00
78	E. H. Bixler	Sandy Hill	Sandy Hill	4	24 00
79	R. T. Booda	Kistler	Chestnut Grove	5	24 00
80	Nettie Gruver	New Bloomfield	Laural Grove	4	21 00
81	Clara Bryner	New Germantown	Spruce Grove	5	22 00
	Madison, S. W.—5 Months.				
82	Samuel C. Shaver	Blain	Stony Point High	0	24 00
83	James C. McKee	Andersonburg	" " Primary	4	22 00
84	William Mitchell	"	Andersonburg	5	24 00
85	Kate B. Mitchell	"	Clark's	0	24 00
86	Ira L. Bryner	Cisna's Run	Cisna's Run	5	24 00
87	Anna E. Lay	Centre	Centre	4	24 00
88	George B. Shull	Cisna's Run	Locust Grove	0	20 00
89	Ettie Morrow	" "	Green Grove	5	24 00
	Marysville.—7 Months.				
90	John L. Hain	Marysville	High	5	55 00
91	Anna Conrad	Elliottsburg	Grammar	5	35 00
92	Anna Kass	Duncannon	1st Intermediate	5	35 00
93	James S. Cameron	Marysville	2d Intermediate	5	35 00
94	Nora E. Kinney	Steelton	1st Primary	5	35 00
95	Grace M. Smith	Marysville	2d Primary	0	35 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Days Taught.	Salary
	Miller.—5 Months.				
96	Mary N. Charles	Liverpool	Mahonoy	4	$22 00
97	Peter D. Smith	Markelville	Bailey's	4	26 00
98	Harry L. Soule	New Bloomfield	Pine Grove	4	25 00
	Millerstown.—7 Months.				
99	John S. Arnold*	Millerstown	High	5	45 00
100	Effie I. Long	Reward	Grammar	5	32 00
101	Clara G. Wickersham*	Millerstown	Primary	5	32 00
	New Buffalo.—5 Months.				
102	J. C. F. Stephens	New Buffalo	High	4	35 00
103	S. M. Weltmer	" "	Primary	4	30 00
	Newport.—8 Months.				
104	Silas Wright*	Reward	High	5	60 00
105	Kate E. Moyer	Newport	Grammar	5	35 00
106	A. M. Gantt	"	2d Intermediate	3	32 50
107	Alice T. Bentzell	"	1st "	5	30 00
108	Helen V. Lane	"	2d Primary	5	30 00
109	Rosa Kinter*	Millerstown	1st "	5	30 00
	Oliver.—5 Months.				
110	John S. Campbell	Newport	Evergreen High	5	30 00
111	Julia A. Smith	"	" Primary	5	26 00
112	George W. Wagner	New Bloomfield	East Newport High	5	30 00
113	Mary J. Wise†	Newport	" " Primary	5	26 00
114	D. A. Campbell	"	Fairview	4	30 00
	Penn.—5 Months.				
115	Chester L. Steele	Duncannon	Lower Dunc'n High	2	35 00
116	Alice Krick	"	" " Grammar	0	30 00
117	Emma Young	"	" " Interm'e.	0	25 00
118	Mary Derick	"	" " Primary	5	25 00
119	G. C. Palm†	Bixler	Baskinsville High	5	35 00
120	Ida Debray	Duncannon	" Primary	0	30 00
121	Isaac McCoy	"	Mt. Pleasant	0	30 00
122	Wm. J. Gelbaugh	"	Hickory Grove	5	32 00
123	Arthur C. Lackey	"	Upper Cove	3	30 00
124	Wm. A. Holland, Jr.	"	Michener's	4	32 00
125	David Boyd†	"	Middle Cove	3	35 00
126	Charles Taylor	"	Lower Cove	0	30 00
	Rye.—5 Months.				
127	George Dice	Keystone	Sheaffer's	4	26 00
128	William H. Kocher	"	Keystone	4	26 00
129	Joseph Eshleman	"	Oak Grove	5	26 00
130	George R. Myers	"	Brick	5	26 00
131	Mary L. Kelley	Newport	Slate Hill	5	26 00
	Saville.—5 Months.				
132	Chas. S. Rice	Ickesburg	Jefferson	0	22 00
133	J. Mc. Hostetter	Markelville	Shumaker's	5	20 00
134	D. L. Bixler	Eshcol	Ickesburg High	3	27 00
135	Harriet M. Shull	Saville	" Primary	0	22 00
136	William E. Baker†	Eshcol	Madison	4	28 00
137	S. H. Nunemaker	Landisburg	Mountain Home	5	22 00
138	Laura E. Bixler	Eshcol	Middle Ridge	4	22 00
139	James O. Gray	Ickesburg	Shenandoah	5	17 00
140	William H. Foose	Elliottsburg	Rock	1	22 00
141	Willis R. Hench	Ickesburg	Summit	4	22 00
142	John J. Shull	Saville	Spring Grove	4	22 00
143	P. M. Grubb	Reward	Irvine's	5	24 00
144	John C. Snyder	Elliottsburg	Jackson	0	24 00
	Spring.				
145	J. J. Morrison	New Germantown	Elliottsburg	5	28 00
146	Daniel Rice	Elliottsburg	Germany	5	24 00
147	Reuben Lightner	Landisburg	Milltown	2	25 00
148	Charles T. Rice	"	Springdale	4	25 00
149	D. W. Dunkelberger†	Lebo	Oak Grove	0	28 00
150	J. T. Wagner	Landisburg	St. Peter's	2	26 00

No.	District and Teacher.	Post-Office.	Name of School.	Days Test.	Salary
151	J. G. Baker†	Eshcol	Union	5	$26 00
152	George W. Gehr	Elliottsburg	Pisgah	3	24 00
153	Wm. L. Ferguson	New Bloomfield	Kansas	5	23 00
154	I. L. Long	Eshcol	Quaker Point	4	24 00
155	W. H. Kell	Elliottsburg	Adams' Glen	5	18 00
	Toboyne.—5 Months.				
156	Luella S. McLaughlin	New Germantown	New Germantown High	5	25 00
157	Bertie McKee	New Bloomfield	" " Primary	5	21 00
158	H. S. Frownfelter	New Germantown	Centre	0	21 00
159	J. C. Gutshall	Blain	Union	5	21 00
160	Cora Gibson	Falling Springs	Fairview	5	25 00
161	Jennie Bryner	New Germantown	Monterey	0	21 00
162	W. D. Lacy	Concord, Franklin co.	E. Horse Valley	0	21 00
163	Charles J. McLaughlin	New Germantown	W. " "	0	21 00
	Tuscarora.—5 Months.				
164	W. Nelson Kerr	Eshcol	Sugar Run	5	23 00
165	James P. Latchford	Donnally's Mills.	Oak Vale	5	23 00
166	Alida Hench	Eshcol	Mt. Pleasant	4	23 00
167	A. N. Lyons	"	Kerr's	0	23 00
168	J. J. Jones	Donnally's Mills	Donnally's Mills Prim.	2	23 00
169	Wm. A. Memminger†	" "	Donnally's Mills High.	5	23 00
170	Annie G. Kerr*	Saville	Black's	5	23 00
171	Wm. A. Blain	Millerstown	River	0	23 00
172	Jennie Bixler	Eshcol	Lyons'	4	23 00
	Tyrone.—5 Months.				
173	J. W. Morrow†	Landisburg	Loysville High	3	29 00
174	George P. Lightner	"	" Primary	0	28 00
175	J. W. Flickinger	Bixler	Green Park	5	29 00
176	Geary J. W. Morrow	Landisburg	Union	4	21 00
177	William Stewart	"	Waggoner's	4	26 00
178	Silas Dewalt	"	Chestnut Grove	4	25 00
179	Linn C. Lightner	"	Spruce Bank	4	24 00
180	Frank P. Morrison	"	Kennedy's Valley	4	26 00
181	Zach. E. Rice	"	Crull's	3	23 00
182	George W. Stewart	"	Bridgeport	3	24 00
	Watts.—5 Months.				
183	J. W. Kraft	Newport	McAllister's	5	25 00
184	C. M. Lesher	New Buffalo	Livingstone's	4	25 00
185	Mattie Thompson*	Liverpool	Centre	0	25 00
	Wheatfield.				
186	Erastus F. Charles	Duncannon	Dellville	4	24 00
187	Olive M. Graybill	"	Windy Hill	3	22 00
188	E. D. Charles	"	Centre	4	24 00
189	I. S. Holmes	"	Sulphur Springs	4	24 00
190	George Gable	"	Pennell's	4	22 00
191	Reuben Gibson	Falling Springs	Fairview	4	24 00

(*) Normal graduates. (†) Holders of Permanent Certificates. (‡) Holders of Professional Certificates.

School Districts and Directors.—1886-'87.

Compiled by Margaret B. Wallis

BLAIN.

R. H. Kell, Blain.
W. D. Messimer, "
George W. Garber, "
Dr. F. A. Gutshall, "
Samuel Rhoads, "
Ira Wentzell, "

BLOOMFIELD.

George Barnett, Sr., New Bloomfield.
A. B. Clouser, " "
Frank Mortimer, " "
Wm. Henry Sponsler " "
Samuel Smith, " "
H. C. Shearer, " "

BUFFALO TOWNSHIP.

Alfred Hebel, Liverpool.
Ira Charles, "
James B. Stephens, Montgomery's Ferry.
Nathaniel Shutt, " "
David Kitner, Mt. Patrick.
Samuel Myers, Montgomery's Ferry.
John Potter, Acker.

CARROLL.

M. J. Hall, Shermansdale.
W. A. Smiley, "
H. J. Souder, New Bloomfield.
Theodore Jones, Shermansdale.
C. B. Harnish, "
John Comp, New Bloomfield.

CENTRE.

William Bruner, New Bloomfield.
H. C. Gantt, Newport.
R. A. Moore, New Bloomfield.
Joseph Miller, " "
Amos Smith, " "
H. D. Kopenheffer, Marysville.

DUNCANNON.

T. L. Johnston, M. D., Duncannon.
S. A. E. Rife, "
George Pennell, "
Thomas Milliken, "
L. C. Zimmerman "
S. H. Moses, "

GREENWOOD.

Wm. H. Fitzgerald, Millerstown.
H. Shrenk, "
George E. Beaver, "
Lewis Mitchell, "
Jacob Kines, "
Henry Sarver, "

HOWE.

Henry Markel, Newport.
Harry H. Horting, "
Henry Kraft, "
Charles Freeland, "
Charles Deckard, "
E. R. Kraft, Acker.

JACKSON.

B. F. Shoemaker, Blain.
William Orth, "
John Tressler, "
Fred Gutshall, "
John W. Shuman, "
John Bitner, Newvillle, Cumberland co.

JUNIATA.

Levi Smith, Juniata,
James Stephens, Markelville.
David Crist, Treas., "
S. T. Watts, "
L. A. Pollock, "
W. K. Smith, Juniata
Henry Smith, "

LANDISBURG.

James Murray, Landisburg.
Dr. D. B. Milliken, "
Dr. J. P. Sheibley, "
R. J. Eaton, "
G. W. Ellicker, "
G. W. Dum, "

LIVERPOOL BOROUGH.

William C. Brown, Liverpool.
G. Cary Tharp, Esq, "
Wm. Portzline, "
David Shumaker, "
D. O. Ritter, "

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP.

Samuel Barner, Liverpool.
Wm. Cook, "
Elias Long, "
Leonard Ulsh. "
John Speicher, "
Jonas Noll, "

MADISON N. E.

Jacob Flickinger, Bixler.
John W. Showers, Sandy Hill.
David Peck, Honey Grove, Juniata co.
Benj. Minich, Bixler.
John Bixler, Sandy Hill.
David Kistler, Kistler.

MADISON S. W.

W. H. Loy, Cisna's Run.
S. H. Lay, Centre.
P. C. Reisinger, Kistler.
R. A. Clark, Cisna's Run.
S. S. McKee, Andersonburg.
John Roush, "

MARYSVILLE.

G. W. King, Marysville.
G. W. Dick, "
J. S. Bitner, "
W. W. Jackson, "
Jacob Zang, "
George Kocher, "

MILLER.

C. K. Smith, Newport.
H. B. Cumbler, Logania.
David Harper, Newport.
S. A. Smeigh, "
George Peterman, Logania.
J. F. Baker, Newport.

MILLERSTOWN.

D. A. Snyder, Millerstown.
J. B. Lahr, Esq., "
James Rounsley, "
G. D. Taylor, "
D. M. Bollinger, "
H. H. Rice, "

NEW BUFFALO BOROUGH.

George Lesher, New Buffalo.
Jefferson Wade, " "
Wm. H. Jackson, " "
Andrew Garnet, " "
John A. Albright, " "
Wm. H. Bretz, " "

NEWPORT.

J. H. Irwin, Newport.
Dr. James B. Eby, "
Jackson Rhodes, "
Daniel W. Gantt, "
Alvin Jones, "
Thomas H. Milligan, "

OLIVER.

Philip Troup, Newport.
M. B. Eshleman, "
Joseph A. Hersh, "
J. K. Everhart, "
J. H. Fisher, "
J. L. Miller, "

PENN.

William Bothwell, Duncannon.
William A. Holland, "
Noah Dice, Marysville.
Lewis Smith, "
William Willis, "
Charles Holland, Duncannon.

RYE.

James [illegible], Keystone.
Harry Gantt, Marysville.
John Hipple, "
Amos Kocher, Keystone.
James Hall, "
Samuel Hall, Grier's Point.

SAVILLE.

Jacob Gailor, Eshcol.
Wm. M. Hall, Ickesburg.
Emanuel Sowers, Elliottsburg.
Daniel B. Smith, Saville.
Frederick Rempfer, Elliottsburg.
Peter Smith, Ickesburg.

SPRING.

J. J. Bower, Landisburg.
Abraham Bower, Falling Springs.
S. K. Dunkelberger, Landisburg.
Calvin Ritter, Elliottsburg.
John K. Stambaugh, "
James English, Esq., Lebo.

TOBOYNE.

David Hollenbaugh, New Germantown.
Elias Snyder, " "
Wilson D. Adams, " "
William Arnold, " "
William Stum, " "
R. C. Adams, " "

TUSCARORA.

H. A. Bratton, Millerstown.
David M. Hench, Donnally's Mills,
W. Lemon Jones, Millerstown.
Joseph Leonard, Donnally's Mills.
David A. Powell, " "
Lewis E. Donnally, " "

TYRONE.

Thomas T. Graham, Landisburg.
Samuel Ebert, Loysville.
Joseph C. Waggoner, Landisburg.
J. J. Crull, "
William Bernheisel, Green Park.
J. A. Stambaugh, " "

WATTS.

Jacob T. Steele, New Buffalo.
Robert F. Thompson, " "
John P. Motter, " "
Andrew Boyston, " "
Daniel Livingstone, " "
Levi Hummel, " "

WHEATFIELD.

William H. Gamber, Duncannon.
Joseph Lepperd, "
Daniel Bornman, "
Philip Cornman, "
H. R. Leiter, Logania.
A. S. Loy, Dellville.

HECKMAN
INDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®
MAR 00
MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962